Law of Germany

Class here German statutory law, beginning with the major codifications of the late 19th century (ca. 1867, North German Confederation) and continuing as the law of the German Federal Republic including West Germany to 1991.

For the law of the German Democratic Republic (East Germany), see KKA.

For the law of a particular state, see KKB+.

For the law of Germany prior to 1867 see KK170+.

Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g. KK170, History of law.

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KK76+.

2 Bibliography of bibliography

3 General bibliography

3.5 Library catalogs. Union lists

3.6 Sales catalogs. Want lists

3.7 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, collections

   For indexes to particular publications, see the publication

4 Special classes or groups of writers, A-Z

4.J48 Jews

<6>

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals.

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables.

6.5 Monographic series

Official gazettes

State or city gazettes

   see the issuing state or city

Departmental gazettes

   see the issuing department or agency

7 Indexes (General)

8 Reichsgesetzblatt (1871-1945)

   Including the earlier Bundesgesetzblatt of the North German Confederation (1867-1870)

8.5 Indexes

Military government gazettes (Allied occupation of Germany, 1945-1955)

9 Military Government Gazette

9.2 Control Council Gazette

9.3 Gazette of the Allied High Commission for Germany

9.4 British Zone Gazette

9.5 French Zone Journal officiel du Commandement en Chef Francais en Allemagne

9.52 Russian Zone Zentralverordnungsblatt

United States Zone

9.6 Western Military District Gazette

9.7 Eastern Military District Gazette


9.73.W87 Württemberg-Baden

9.8 Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet

   Bundesanzeiger und Öffentlicher Anzeiger

   Including the earlier Öffentlicher Anzeiger and Deutscher Reichsanzeiger

9.83 Gesetzblatt der Verwaltung des Vereinigten Wirtschaftsgebietes

9.9 Drucksachen of the Wirtschaftsrat

10 Bundesgesetzblatt (West Germany, 1949-)

   Including parts I, II, and III

10.5 Indexes

12.A-Z Other, A-Z
Legislative documents

see J351+

North German Confederation and Empire (1867-1918)

Bundesrat

Reichstag

Weimar Republic and Third Reich (1919-1945)

Reichsrat

Reichstag

Germany under Allied Occupation (1945-1955)

German Federal Republic (1949-)

Bundesrat

Bundestag

Other materials relating to legislative history

Legislation

Class here legislation beginning ca. 1867, and earlier legislation if included in collections or compilations extending beyond 1867

For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc., on a particular subject, see the subject

For legislation prior to 1867 see KK205+

Indexes and tables

Including indexes to statutes of several states

For indexes limited to one state, see the state

General

Serials

Monographs. By date of publication

Chronological indexes

Indexes to publisher editions (unannotated and annotated)

e.g. C.H. Beck’sche Ausgaben

Indexes of translations

Abridgments and digests

Statutes

Including statutory orders and regulations

Early and/or discontinued collections and compilations

Including official and private editions

Serials

Monographs. By initial date of period covered

Unannotated. By compiler

Annotated. By author of annotations

Selections. By editor or compiler

Current and/or continuing collections and compilations

Including official and private editions

Comprehensive. By editor or compiler

Annotated. By author of annotations

Selective. By editor or compiler

Codifications and related material

Class here collections of codes and related material

For individual codes, see the subject

General

Legislative documents

Enactments

Class here collections of enactments of several states

For enactments of an individual state, see the state

For enactment of a particular code, see the code

Treaties

Treaties on international public law

see KZ
Treaties -- Continued
Treaties on uniform law not limited to a region
see subclass K
Treaties on uniform law of the European region
see KJC and KJE
Concordats see KK5520+
Court decisions and related material
including authorized and private editions
Class here decisions beginning ca. 1867, and earlier decisions if included in collections or
compilations extending beyond 1867 (e.g. Seufert’s Archiv)
For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

Several courts
Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state or municipality

Particular courts
Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC5 , as indicated
Federal courts. Oberste Gerichte des Reiches und des Bundes
Staatsgerichtshof see KK4883+
Bundesverfassungsgericht see KK5461+
Reichsgericht (RG) (Table KK-KKC5)
Bundesgericht (BGH) (Table KK-KKC5)
Bundesverwaltungsgericht see KK5663+
Bundesarbeitsgericht see KK3223
Bundessozialgericht see KK3613
Bundesfinanzhof see KK7441

Regional courts
Courts in Germany under Allied Occupation (1945-1955)
Several
British Zone
Supreme Restitution Court see KK7651
British Control Commission Court of Appeals (Table KK-KKC5)
Oberster Gerichtshof (Table KK-KKC5)
French Zone
Cour Superieure pour les Restitutions see KK7652
Russian Zone (Table KK-KKC5)
United States Zone
U.S. Courts of the Allied High Commission
Several (Table KK-KKC5)
U.S. Court of Appeals of the Allied High Commission (Table KK-KKC5)
U.S. Court of Restitution Appeals see KK7654
Supreme Restitution Court for Berlin see KK7655
Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet (Bizonal)
Deutsches Obergericht (Table KK-KKC5)

Ecclesiastical courts
see KBU
Administrative decisions on a particular subject
see the subject

Encyclopedias

Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

Legal maxims. Quotations

Form books
see KK147
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

Judicial statistics
Judicial statistics -- Continued

61  General works
62  Criminal statistics
63.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Directories
64  National and regional
64.3.A-Z  By state, A-Z
64.5.A-Z  Local. By administrative district or city, A-Z
64.7.A-Z  By specialization, A-Z
          Attorneys see KK3770+

Trials
Class here trials beginning ca. 1867
For earlier trials see KK270+

Criminal trials and judicial investigations
For military trials see KK7920.A+

Collections. Compilations
65
67.A78  Arson
67.D87  Duress
67.F73  Fraud
67.P64  Political crimes
67.S48  Sex crimes
          War crimes see KK73+

Individual trials
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
69.A-Z  By defendant, A-Z
72.A-Z  By best known (popular) name, A-Z
72.C65  Contergan (Thalidomide)
72.K65  Kölner Gewerkschaft
72.K66  Köpenick
72.R44  Reichstagsbrand
72.S34  Scheinwerfer

War crime trials
Trials of German criminals by German courts
73
Collections. Compilations
73.5.A-Z  Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
          Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
73.5.A98  Auschwitz (Concentration camp)
          Bergen-Belsen (Concentration camp) see KZ1179.B45
73.5.D32  Dachau (Concentration camp)
73.5.E98  Euthanasia Trials
73.5.H44  Heilman (Concentration camp)
73.5.H56  Hinzert (Concentration camp)
73.5.M34  Majdanek (Concentration camp)
73.5.S32  Sachsenhausen (Concentration camp)

Other trials
Collections. Compilations
75.A-Z  Particular trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
          Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
76
General (Table K11)
Electronic data processing. Information retrieval systems. Datenverarbeitung
          Including JURIS and other related systems
79
General (Table K11)
Legal research. Legal bibliography

Electronic data processing. Information retrieval systems. Datenverarbeitung -- Continued

82.A-Z
By subject, A-Z
82.A35
Administrative law
82.C59
Civil law
82.C65
Constitutional law
82.C68
Court organization and procedure
82.C74
Criminal law
82.J83
Judicial statistics
82.S62
Social legislation. Social security
Social security see KK82.S62

82.2
Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations

83
Surveys of legal research. Überblicke über den Forschungsstand

84
Legal composition (Aufbautechnik)

Legal education

89
General (Table K11)
Study and teaching
General works see KK89
Teaching methods

95
General works

97
Case method (Klausurentechnik)
Cf. KK84 Legal composition

100
Clinical method (Repetitorium)
For particular subjects, see the subject

102
Students' guides. Führer. Studienschema. Anleitung
For introductory surveys of the law see KK149

104
Teachers' manuals. Vorlesungen

106
Pre-law school education. Admission to law school

107
Law teachers

108
Law students

Law schools

Statutes, rules, and regulations
Class here collections only
For particular law schools see KK118.A+

111
General
Seminarordnungen see KK118.A+
Degrees
Including Dr. juris utriusque and Dr. honoris causa

112
General

114
Dr. juris utriusque

115
Dr. honoris causa

Administration

116
General works

118.A-Z
Particular law schools. By place, A-Z
Including constitutions, statutes, regulations, general works (history), etc.

Post-law school education see KK3706+
The legal profession see KK3704+

Rechtsanwaltskammern (Bar associations)
Including courts of honor and disbarment

122
General (Table K11)

123
Bundesrechtsanwaltskammer

124
Rechtsanwaltskammern. By district (Oberlandesgerichtsbezirk), A-Z

132.A-Z
Law societies and associations. By name, A-Z
Including the journals, proceedings, annual reports, etc. of such societies

132.D48
Deutsche Rechtsfront
Law societies and associations. By name, A-Z -- Continued

132.D484  Deutscher Anwaltsverein
132.D487  Deutscher Notarsverein
132.N17   NS-Rechtswahrerbund
132.R48   Republikanischer Anwaltsverein
132.U58   Untersuchungsausschuss Freiheitlicher Juristen
135.D48   Deutscher Juristentag
135.D483  Deutscher Notarstag
135.K65   Konstanzer Juristentag
135.T34   Tagung Deutscher Juristen
137.A32   Akademie für Deutsches Recht
137.D48   Deutsch-Osterreichische Arbeitsgemeinschaft
137.H38   Haus des Deutschen Rechts
139       Collected works (nonserial)
          Including collections of several and individual authors
143       Individual authors
          Including collected opinions
147       General works. Treatises
149       Compendes, outlines, etc.
152       Examination aids
154       Popular works
156       Civics
158       Addresses, essays, lectures
158.5     Indexes to Festschriften
160.A-Z   Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
          Accountants see KK160.F56
160.A36   Administration officials and employees
160.A72   Architects
          Art collectors see KK160.A79
160.A78   Artisans
160.A79   Artists and art collectors
160.B85   Business consultants
160.B87   Businesspeople
160.C45   Chemists
160.F37   Farmers
160.F56   Finance advisors. Accountants. Tax consultants
160.H43   Health insurance officials and employees
160.I58   Internal revenue officials and employees
160.L47   Lesbians
160.M43   Medical professionals
160.M87   Musicians
160.N68   Notaries
160.P48   Pet owners
160.P75   Promoters
          Publishers see KK160.B66
160.S78   Students (other than law students) and teachers
          Tax consultants see KK160.F56
          Teachers see KK160.S78
          Vocational and trade school teachers and students see KK160.S78
163       Semantics and language see KK907+
164       Legal symbolism see KK175.6+
168       Proverbs see KK177
172       Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, and humor see K184.4
Law and lawyers in literature
see PB+
Concept of law see KK185.A+
Dramatization of trials see KK285
Relation of law to other topics see K486+

164.A-Z
Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
164.C66
Computers
164.D63
Dogs
164.H67
Horses
164.S66
Sponsorship
164.T42
Technology
(164.W65)
Women
see KK1018.5

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
Class here general works on legal and constitutional history
For constitutional history beginning with 1806 see KK4455+

170
Bibliography
172
Encyclopedias
Methodology see KK195+
Auxiliary sciences. Hilfswissenschaften
175
General works
175.2
Genealogy
175.3
Paleography. Juristische Handschriftenkunde
175.5
Including Gaunersprache, etc.
Rechtssymbolik
175.6
General works
175.62.A-Z
By region, A-Z
175.62.B39
Bavaria
(175.7)
Inscriptions. Inschriftenkunde
see KK195
175.8
177
Proverbs. Rechtssprichwörter
Clauses and formulae see KK275+
Law and literature
see PB-PH
(179)
General works
(181)
Trials in literature
Dramatization of trials see KK285

Biography
183
Collective
185.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC7

190
General (Table K11)
By period
Early period. Germanic tribes see KJ160+
Frankish period, ca. 500-ca. 919 see KJ160+
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
Class here sources of the Gemeine Recht, i.e. the common law of the empire or its regions (Rechtskreise)
For the law of a particular territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen -- Continued

195
Studies on sources
Including history of sources (Quellengeschichte) and methodology
(Rechtsquellenforschung)

197
Collections. Compilations
Class here general collections as well as laws either of general importance for the
development of law throughout the Middle Ages (e.g. Magdeburg law) or governing
large regions
Class other particular laws and adaptations with the jurisdiction, municipality, manorial
estate, or dynasty

200
General works
Collections. Compilations

203
General
204.A-Z
By region, A-Z
204.A48
Alsace
204.E33
Eifel
204.N67
North German region
204.U66
Upper Rhine region

Individual sources
205
Sachsenspiegel (1220-1235)
Texts. Unannotated editions

205.2
Entire work. By date
Including Landrecht and Lehnrecht
205.22.A-Z
Individual parts or sections. By title, A-Z
205.22.L35
Landrecht
205.22.L44
Lehnrecht
205.22.P72
Praefatio, prologus
205.22.V48
Vetus auctor de beneficiis
205.3.A-Z
Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
205.3.B47
Berliner Ms.
205.3.B73
Bremer Ms.
205.3.G66
Görßitzer Ms.
205.3.H37
Harffer Ms.
205.3.L44
Leipziger Ms.
205.3.Q43
Quedlinburger Ms.

Iconography. Hilderhandschriften

205.4
General
205.45.A-Z
Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
205.45.D73
Dresdener Bilderhandschrift (ca. 1350)
205.45.H44
Heidelberger Sachsenspiegel-Bilderhandschrift (ca. 1300-1315)
205.45.O43
Oldenburger Codex picturatus (1336)
205.45.W65
Wolfenbüttler Handschrift (ca. 1350-1375)

Glosses. Commentaries. Annotated editions
By annotator, editor, or commentator

205.5.A-Z
Entire work
Including Landrecht and Lehnrecht
205.5.B62
Bocksdorf, Dietrich von. (Bocksdorf'sche Rezensionen. 15th cent.)
205.5.B625
Bocksdorf, Tammo von (first half 15th cent.)
205.5.B72
Brand von Tzerstede (1442)
205.5.S73
Stendal gloss (Altmärkische Glossae. 2nd half 14th cent.)
205.5.W87
Wurm, Nicolaus (Blume des Sachsenspiegels. ca. 1386)
Including Blume von Magdeburg
## History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

### By period

- **Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit**
- **Sources. Rechtsquellen**
- **Individual sources**
  - Sachsenspiegel (1220-1235)
  - Glosses. Commentaries. Annotated editions -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>205.52.A-Z</td>
<td>Individual parts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.52.A56</td>
<td>Anonymous gloss of Lehnrecht (before 1386)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.52.B62</td>
<td>Bocksdorf, Dietrich von (Landrecht and gloss. 1484)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.52.B82</td>
<td>Buch, Johann von (1325)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.52.P48</td>
<td>Petrus de Posena (Petrinische Glosse of Landrecht)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.55</td>
<td>Individual sections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.6</td>
<td>Translations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.7</td>
<td>Treatises. Textual criticism. Controversies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.7.A78</td>
<td>Articuli reprobati in Bulla Salvator generis humani (1374)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.7.K53</td>
<td>Klenkok, Johannes (Decadicon. 1372)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.8.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.8.E35</td>
<td>Eike von Repgow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.8.E88</td>
<td>Estates of the realm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.8.J49</td>
<td>Jews in the Sachsenspiegel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205-208.8</td>
<td>Schwabenspiegel (1274-1275) (Table K20c modified)</td>
<td>Text. Unannotated editions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.22.A-Z</td>
<td>Individual parts or sections. By title, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.22.L35</td>
<td>Landrecht</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z</td>
<td>Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.3.T35</td>
<td>Tambacher Ms.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.8.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.8.B47</td>
<td>Berthold von Regensburg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.8.C74</td>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210-210.8</td>
<td>Deutschenspiegel (1235-1275) (Table K20c modified)</td>
<td>Text. Unannotated editions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z</td>
<td>Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210.3.I55</td>
<td>Innsbrucker Handschrift</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212-212.8</td>
<td>Kleines Kaiserrecht (Kaiser Karls Recht. Frankenspiegel. 1328-1338) (Table K20c modified)</td>
<td>Text. Unannotated editions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z</td>
<td>Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212.3.M35</td>
<td>Manuscript of 1372</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214-214.8</td>
<td>Rudolfsbuch (Frisian. Early 13th century) (Table K20c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216-216.8</td>
<td>Freisinger Rechtsbuch (Ruuprecht von Freising. ca. 1328) (Table K20c modified)</td>
<td>Text. Unannotated editions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.22.A-Z</td>
<td>Individual parts or sections. By title, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.22.L35</td>
<td>Landrecht</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.22.S82</td>
<td>Stadtrecht</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z</td>
<td>Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.3.M83</td>
<td>Münchner Ms.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.8.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.8.W37</td>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218-218.8</td>
<td>Breslauer Landrecht (1356) (Table K20c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219-219.8</td>
<td>Landrecht von Burg (Table K20c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
Individual sources -- Continued

220-220.8  Mühläuser Rechtsbuch (early 13th century) (Table K20c modified)
220.8.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
220.8.M37  Marriage law
222-222.8  Eisenacher Rechtsbuch (Table K20c)
224-224.8  Zwickauer Rechtsbuch (Table K20c)
226-226.8  Görlitzer Rechtsbuch (14th century) (Table K20c)
228-228.8  Meissner Rechtsbuch (Rechtsbuch nach Distinctionen. 14th century) (Table K20c)
229-229.8  Leobschützer Rechtsbuch (1275-1421) (Table K20c)
230-230.8  Freiberger Stadtrechtsbuch (1296-1307) (Table K20c)
232-232.8  Goslarische Statuten (Table K20c)

Friesian law
see KJ552+ ; KKM

Magdeburg law

237  General works
238  Collections. Compilations

Individual sources

239-239.8  Statutes. Privileges (1188) (Table K20c)
240-240.8  Rechtsbuch von der Gerichtsverfassung (mid 13th century) (Table K20c)
241-241.8  Magdeburger Schöffenrecht (Table K20c modified)

Text. Unannotated editions

241.3.A-Z  Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
             Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections
241.3.B73  Breslauer codex
241.3.N38  Naumburger codex
241.3.U33  Uffenbach Ms.
242-242.8  Sächsisches Weichbild (14th century) (Table K20c modified)
             Including Magdeburgisch Weichbild

Text. Unannotated editions

242.3.A-Z  Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
             Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections
242.3.B47  Berliner Ms.
242.3.C63  Codex Palatinus 461
243-243.8  Vulgata des sächsischen Weichbildes (Table K20c modified)

Glosses. Commentaries. Annotated editions

243.5.A-Z  Entire work
243.5.W87  Wurm, Nicolaus

Blume von Magdeburg see KK205.5.W87

244  Magdeburger Fragen

Magdeburgisch Weichbild see KK243+

Dooms. Rechtsmitteilungen. Oberhofentscheidungen

Class here decisions and precedents issued by the Magdeburg Schöffenstuhl for other
jurisdictions (daughter cities), or issued by the Schöffenstuhl of a daughter city

245  Several jurisdictions

245.3.A-Z  Particular jurisdictions, A-Z
245.3.B72  Bradenburg
245.3.B73  Breslau (1261 and 1295)
245.3.G63  Görlitz (1304)
245.3.G65  Goldberg (1201-1238)
245.3.H35  Halle (1364)
245.3.K72  Krakau (Krakow)
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Sources. Rechtsquellen


Magdeburg law

Dooms. Rechtsmitteilungen. Oberhofentscheidungen

Particular jurisdictions, A-Z -- Continued

245.3.K85
Kulm (1338)

245.3.L38
Lausitz

245.3.L44
Leipzig

245.3.N48
Neumarkt

245.3.S34
Schweidnitz (1336)

245.3.S73
Stendal

Lübeck law. Lübisches Recht

246
General works

Dooms. Rechtsmitteilungen. Oberhofentscheidungen

Class here decisions and precedents of the Oberhof for other jurisdictions

246.2
Several jurisdictions

246.4
Kulmer Recht

Municipal law, statutes, etc.

For law of a particular municipality or locality, see the municipality or locality

For collections and compilations see KK203+

248
General works

Spread of municipal laws to other regions

248.2
Magdeburg law and other municipal law in Eastern Europe

Weisthümer

249
General works

Collections. Compilations

249.5
General

249.7.A-Z
By region, A-Z

249.7.A48
Alsace

249.7.B33
Baden

249.7.P35
Palatinate

249.7.R44
Rhine Valley

249.7.S22
Saar Valley

Imperial laws and legislation. Reichsabschiede

Including constitutional laws (Reichsgrundgesetze, leges fundamentales)

250
Collections. Compilations

253
Individual. By date

253 1103
Mainz (Heinrich IV)

253 1152
Regensburg (Friedrich I. Landfrieden)

253 1158
Roncaglia (Friedrich I)

253 1186
Nuremberg (Friedrich I. Constituto contra incendiarios)

253 1224
Würzburg (Heinrich VII. Treuga Henrici)

253 1235
Mainz (Friedrich II. Constitutio Moguntina)

253 1238
Frankfurt (Ludwig of Bavaria. Licet iuris)

253 1356
Nuremberg (Karl IV. Bulla aurea)

253 1383
Nuremberg (Wenzeslaus)

253 1422
Nuremberg (Sigismund)

253 1427
Frankfurt (Sigismund)

253 1431
Nuremberg (Sigismund)

253 1442
Frankfurt (Friedrich III. Frankfurter Reformation or Kaiser Friedrichs Reformation)

<253 1495>
Worms (Maximilian I. Ewiger Landfrieden)

see KK596.5

253 1512
Treves and Cologne (Maximilian I)
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
Imperial laws and legislation. Reichsabschiede
Individual. By date -- Continued

253 1532
Ratisbon (Karl V)

253 1544
Speyer (Karl V)

253 1803
Ratisbon (Franz II. Reichsdeputationshauptschluss)

Imperial charters, privileges, and other documents
Including Jews, ecclesiastical rulers, etc.

Collections. Compilations

255
General

255.2.A-Z
By emperor, A-Z

255.2.C45
Charles IV (1355-1378)

256
Individual privileges. By date

258
Imperial mandates

Treaties
Including texts, annotations (commentaries), and general works

259
General. By date

Special

260
Peace treaty of Westphalia (1648)
Concordats see KK5520+


262
Several courts

Particular courts

262.5
Curia regis (ca. 1150-1350)

263
Kammergericht. Kaiserlicher Reichshofrat (ca. 1415)

264.A-Z
Reichskammergericht (1495-1806)

264.C52
Claproth, Justus

264.C72
Cramer, Johann Ulrich

264.G34
Gaill, Andreas

264.M95
Mynsinger, Joachimus

Landgericht. Kaiserliche Landgerichte. Oberhöfe. Schöffenstühle. Courts of appeal or last resort

265
Several courts

Individual courts

Brandenburg, Schöffenstuhl see KK245.3.B72
Hanseatic courts. Hanseatische Oberlandesgerichte see KK265+

265.3
Herzogtum Franken zu Würzburg

265.4
Ingelheimer Oberhof
Leipzig, Schöffenstuhl see KK245.3.L44

265.5
Leutkircher Heide, Landgericht in Ober- und Niederschwaben
Magdeburg, Schöffenstuhl see KK245+

Law faculties. Juristenfakultäten

266
Several faculties

267.A-Z
Individual faculties. By place, A-Z

267.E73
Erfurt

267.E75
Erlangen

267.H35
Halle

267.H44
Heidelberg

267.I54
Ingolstadt

267.J45
Jena

267.L44
Leipzig

267.M37
Marburg
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Dooms. Digests
Law faculties. Juristenfakultäten
Individual faculties. By place, A-Z -- Continued

267.R78
Rostock

269
Consilia juris. Advisory opinions of lawyers
Weistumer see KK249+

Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
For dramatization of trials see KK285
Collections. Compilations

270
270.5.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z

270.5.I54
Infanticide
Insult see KK270.5.S56

270.5.S56
Slander. Insult

270.5.W58
Witchcraft

270.7.A-Z
Individual trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Civil trials
272
Collections. Compilations

272.5.A-Z
Individual trials. By plaintiff, A-Z

Contemporary legal literature
274
Compendes. Digests. Indexes
Including abecedaria, claves, slotel, repertoria, remissoria, registra, promptuaria, regesta, etc.

e.g.

274.B47
Berthold von Freiburg. fl. 1304 (Rechtssumme)

274.B62
Bocksdorf, Dietrich von (Remissorium. Mid 15th cent.)

274.B625
Bocksdorf, Tammo von (Abecedarium des sächsischen Landrechts. 1426)

274.K36
Kappler, Friedrich (Promptuarium. 1837)

274.R45
Remissorium oder Register über den Sachsenspiegel (1583)

274.R46
Repertorium (Remissorium. 1484-1490)

274.S34
Schlüssel des sächsischen Landrechts

Formularies
Including dictamen, summa dictaminis, usus sive, practica dictaminis, rhetorica, ars notarii, etc.

275
General

e.g.

275.K62
Koch, Christian Friedrich (1862)

275.N49
New formular teutsch (1545)

275.R62
Rockinger, Ludwig von (Formularbücher. 1855)

275.S34
Schott, August Ludwig (Schreibart. 1800)

Particular clauses and formulae

275.5
Contractual penalties

275.7
Renuntiationes

275.8.A-Z
By wording or phrasing, A-Z

e.g.

275.8.A53
Ane geverde. Ane argliste unde geverde

276
Handbooks
Including handbooks for lawyers, public officers, and private persons, court (trial) practice, pleading, etc.

e.g.
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Sources. Rechtsquellen

Contemporary legal literature

Handbooks -- Continued

276.B87 Burgermeister, Johann Stephen
276.G62 Gobler, Justinus
276.H65 Hommel, Karl Ferdinand (Teutscher Flavius)
276.J63 Jodocus of Erfurt (Vocabularis iuris utriusque 1452)
276.K56 Knorren, Carl Gottlieb
276.L55 Lingenthal, Zacharia von
276.O53 Oldendorpp. Johann (Ratsmannenspiegel. 1530)
276.P47 Perneder, Andreas
276.P83 Pütter, Johan Stephan
276.S77 Strube, David Georg

Encyclopedic works

278.N48 Nettelbladt, Daniel (Anleitung. 1784)

Collected works

280.A-Z Several authors. By editor or compiler
e.g.
280.H34 Hagemann, Theodor
281.A-Z Individual authors
e.g.
281.B63 Böhmer, Georg Ludwig
281.E88 Estor, Johann Georg
281.P83 Pufendorf, Wilhelm von

282 General works

284 Examination aids

285 Popular works

Including dramatization of trials, Satansprozess, etc.
e.g.
285.A97 Ayrer, Jacob (Historischer Prozeussus juris. Before 1605)
285.F38 Brant, Sebastian see KK285.K52
285.K52 Fastnachtsspiele (15th century)
285.T45 Keller, Adalbert von see KK285.F38
285.K52 Klagspiegel (15th century)
285.T45 Tengler, Ulrich (Laienspiegel. 1509)

286 Addresses, essays, lectures

Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisch Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung

For works on all aspects of public law see KK4413+
For constitutional history after 1806 see KK4460+

290 General (Table K22)

Law collections. Compilations (Grundrechtssammlungen) see KK250


291.E46 Empire. Reichsgedanke

The estates of the realm. Reichsständewesen

Including Heerschildordnung (Ständische Gliederung)

292 General works

293 Particular estates. Die Stände

294 (Reichs) Fürsten. Grafen. Regierende Häuser
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelelalter und Neuzeit
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich
Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
The estates of the realm. Reichsständewesen
Particular estates. Die Stände
Ministeriales. Nobility. Dynasties
(Reichs) Fürsten. Grafen. Regierende Häuser -- Continued

295
General works
Dynastic rules. Hausgesetz, etc.

295.5
Collections. Compilations

295.6.A-Z
Individual. By dynasty, A-Z
Croy

295.6.H64
Hohenzollern

295.6.S34
Schleswig-Holstein

296
Freie Herren
Including Semperfreie, Mittelbarfreie, Schöffenbarfreie
Knights. Ritterstand
Including Unfreie Ritter and Dienstmannen

297
General (Table K22)
Individual laws
Annotated editions. Glosses. Commentaries. By author of annotations or
commentary, A-Z
e.g.

297.A4R68
Rothe, Johann (Ritterspiegel. Early 15th century)
Ritterbürtigkeit see KK301.E62
Feudal capacity see KK319+

299
Admission to tournaments. Turnierfähigkeit

300
Admission to orders and foundations. Stiftsfähigkeit

301.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Birth rights

301.B57
Equality of birth. Ebenbürtigkeit
Erstgebürtrecht see KK301.B57

301.J87
Juristic personality of dynasty. Rechtspersönlichkeit des Hauses oder
standesherrlichen Familie
Officials of the empire see KK350+

301.P73
Prerogatives. Sonderrechte

301.S92
Succession. Inheritance

302
Gemeinfreie. Commons. Freemen
Including peasants and city dwellers (Bürger)

303
Censuales. Zinsleute. Grund- und Schutzhörige

304
Serfs. Slaves. Leibeigene. Hörige
Including peasants and city dwellers (Bürger)

305
Jews
General (Table K22)
Judenregal see KK373.J83
Peregrini. Aliens and strangers. Fremdenrecht

306
General (Table K22)
Gabella hereditaria see KK373.S47
Gabella emigrationis see KK373.S47

309.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Birth rights see KK301.B57

309.E24
Echtlosigkeit. Illegitimacy
Inheritance see KK301.S92
Marriage impediments see KK414.5
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich
Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
The estates of the realm. Reichsständewesen
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

309.O88
Outlawry
Empire and estates. Reich und Reichstände
Including Reichsstädte

310
General works
310.5
Reform. Reichsreform
Dynastic rules see KK295.5+
311
Territories, Landstände, and Landschaft
Reichskreise see KK376+
Territorial confederations. Bündnisse und Einigungen der Stände
312
Hanseatic League
312.2
Schwäbischer Bund
Empire and church see KK379+

313
Territory of the realm. Reichsgebiet. Ausdehnung des Reiches
General works
313.2
Sicily
Mediatisierung und Säkularisierung
314
General works
314.2
Reichsdeputationshauptschluss
314.3.A-Z
Individual estates. By name, A-Z
314.5
Foreign relations

Feudal law. Lehnrecht
General
315.A2
Collections. Selections
Individual laws
315.A3A-.A3Z
Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z
e.g.
Libri feudorum see KJC4434.5
315.A3R42
Rechte Weise des Lehnrechts (15th century)
315.A3R52
Richtsteig Lehnrecht (late 14th century)
315.A4
Annotated editions. Glosses
315.A55
Court decisions. Dooms. Advisory opinions
315.A7-.Z79
General works. Treatises

Feudal institutes
316
Feudal lord and vassal. Lehnsherr und Vasall
Fief. Lehen
317
General (Table K22)
318.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
318.A59
Anwartschaft. Unbenanntes Gedinge
318.C65
Commendation. Homage
318.C655
Contract
318.D43
Deed of feoffment. Counterdeed. Lehnbrief und Lehnevers
318.E53
Enfeoffment of several vassals in collective hands. Gesamtbelehnung
For Ganerbschaft see Kk459.5
Expectancies see KK318.A59
318.F45
Feoffments in reversion. Eventualbelehnung
318.F48
Feudal seisn (Vassal). Lehngewere
318.P75
Proprietary seisn (Lord). Eigengewehre
318.S24
Sala. Investiture
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich
Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
Feudal law. Lehnrecht
Feudal institutes
Fief. Lehen
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
318.S82 Subfeuds
318.S95 Symbolic investiture
Feudal capacity. Lehnsfähigkeit
319 General works
Estates of the realm (Heerschildordnung) see KK292+
320 Rights of eschat. Compulsory refeoffment. Heimfallrecht und Leihezwang
Felony. Untreue. Felonie
Including procedure
321 General works
321.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
321.5.A Heinrich der Löwe. Trial
322 Feudal succession
Including change in person or lord or vassal
323 Feudal liability. Debts
324.A-Z Particular objects of feudal tenure other than land, A-Z
324.C36 Capital. Money
324.F48 Feudal office. Amtslehn
Money see KK324.C36
324.M69 Movables
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
326 General (Table K22)
327 Peasantry. Bauernstand (Table K22)
(1982)
Including Commons (Allmende)
Precarious tenures and benefices (older form) see KK387
329 Free tenures. Freies Eigen
330 General (Table K22)
331 Virgate and manorial villeins. Hufe and Hufebauern. Hintersassen
332 Manorial serfdom. Hofhörigkeit. Leibeigenschaft (Table K22)
334 Lord's demesne. Fronhof. Meierhof
334.5 Bailiff (Maior). Meier (Table K22)
335.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Charges, rents, etc. see KK465+
335.I88 Ius primae noctis
Leasehold for years and inheritance
336 General works
336.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Charges, rents, etc. see KK465+
336.5.E46 Emphyteusis. Erbpacht und Erbpachtgüter
336.5.E88 Estates subject to heritable rents. Erbzinsgüter
336.5.E885 Estates subject to rent charges. Rentengüter
336.5.F43 Free-farms. Meiergüter
336.5.I58 Interim farm and interim management
336.5.L42 Leasehold seisin. Leihegewere (Tenant)
336.5.P76 Proprietary seisin. Eigengewere (Feudal lord)
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisch Reich
Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry -- Continued
Succession to rural holdings
  Including inheritance, sale, lease, etc.
337
  General (Table K22)
337.5
(337.6)
Entail
  see KK6613+
Urban leaseholds see KK525
Crown and king. Das Königtum
339
  General (Table K22)
339.5
  Title
340
  Insignia regni. Reichskleinodien
341
  Rights and prerogatives. Vorrechte
  Succession and designation. Thronfolge. Geblütsrecht
342
  General (Table K22)
  Individual laws
  Licet iuris 1338 see KK253
  Bulla aurea 1356 see KK253
Election. Wahl. Kur
343
  General (Table K22)
  Electors and electoral colleagues. Kurfürsten
343.5
  General works
343.52
  Archministries. Erzämter
343.7
  Coronation, anointing, and enthronement. Krönung. Salbung. Erhebung
343.72
  Deposition. Absetzung
345
  Vicars of the empire. Reichsvikariat
  Crown goods and dynastic estates see KK364+
  Imperium (Bannum). Herrscher- und Regierungsgewalt. Königsbann
346
  General works
  Judicial power see KK597
348
  Palatinum. Pfalz. Königspfalz
350
  General works
350.5.A-Z
  Particular ministries, A-Z
350.5.A72
  Archicancellarius (Erzbischof von Mainz). Erzkanzler
  Camera imperialis see KK362.3
350.5.C35
350.5.C36
  Capella. Hofkapelle. Organisation
350.5.C42
  Chancellery. Hofkanzlei. Reichskanzlei
350.5.C65
  Consiliarii. Hofrat. Reichshofrat
350.5.M37
  Marschal
350.5.P76
  Protonotarius. Vizekanzler
352
  General (Table K22)
352.5
  Electoral college. Kurfürstenkollegium
353
  Estates of the realm. Reichstände
  Including Fürsten and Reichsstädte
353.5
  Corpora evangelicorum and catholicorum
354
  Deputations. Reichsdeputationen
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>Individual diets. By place or ruler, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here general works on a particular diet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For legislative acts see KK253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N87</td>
<td>Nuremberg (1524)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R44</td>
<td>Regensburg (1640)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reichsregiment see KK376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The judiciary see KK595+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Military organization. Militär- und Kriegswesen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356</td>
<td>General (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357</td>
<td>Reform. Reichsheeresreform. Söldnerheer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>Individual laws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4R44</td>
<td>Reichsheeresordnung (1422)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4R442</td>
<td>Reichsheeresordnung (1427)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4R443</td>
<td>Reichsheeresordnung (1431)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358</td>
<td>Aufgebot. Kontingente</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359</td>
<td>Compulsory military service. Heerfahrt. Heeresfolge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360</td>
<td>Fortifications. Burgwerk. Befestigungen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362</td>
<td>Finance. Fiskalat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.3</td>
<td>Camera. Königliche Kammer. Finanzverwaltung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.5</td>
<td>Local administration. Vögte. Schultheissen. Reichskommissare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>364</td>
<td>Crown goods and dynastic house goods. Reichsgüter und Hausgüter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>365</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sevitium regis see KK373.S47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366</td>
<td>Mint regulations. Coinage. Münzwesen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367</td>
<td>Expenditures. Ausgaben</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368</td>
<td>Debts. Schuldenwesen des Reichs und der Reichstände</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368.5</td>
<td>Pledges. Reichspfandschaften</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>369</td>
<td>Taxes. Reichssteuern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Bede, petitiones, precariae, collectae, stiura, Schoss, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>369.5</td>
<td>Registration. Bederegister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370</td>
<td>Real property tax. Landbede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-Z</td>
<td>Registration. Landbederegister. By place, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M42</td>
<td>Mecklenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T92</td>
<td>Tübingen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371</td>
<td>Extraordinary and ad hoc taxes. Taxes pro conservatione imperii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regalia. Customs. Royal prerogatives, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>372</td>
<td>General (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich
Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
Finance. Fiskalat
Regalia. Customs. Royal prerogatives, etc.
General -- Continued
Individual laws:
372.A3A-.A3Z
Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z
372.A3C65
Constitutio de regalibus (1158)
373.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Bridges see KK373.W38
Budengeld see KK373.M37
Conductus in flumine see KK373.W38
373.C65
Confiscation of (Feudal) estates. Vermögensinziehung
373.C88
Customs. Duties. Zollgerechtigkeit
373.D35
Dikes. Deichrecht
373.E82
Eschat. Heimfall von Reichsgütern (Lehnsgütern)
373.F58
Fishery. Fischereirecht
373.F67
Forestry. Games laws. Forstrecht. Jagdrecht
Free mining (Privilege) see KK554
Free or franchised mountain see KK554
Gabella emigrationis (Abzugsteuer) see KK373.S47
Gabella hereditaria (Abschossrecht) see KK373.S47
373.I98
Ius albanagii
373.I983
Ius conductus, ducatus. Geleitsregal. Geleitschutz
Ius primarium precum see KK373.S47
373.J83
Judenschatz. Judenregal
373.J833
Judicial (Court) costs. Gerichtsgefälle
Kings' highways see KK373.V52
373.L35
Land regalia. Unclaimed (Derelict) land Bodenregal. Recht auf herrenloses Land
373.M37
Markets. Marktgerechtigkeit. Marktzölle
373.M54
Mills. Mühlengesellschaft
373.M543
Mint regality. Münzregal
373.N38
Naturalia. Naturlieferungen an den Hof
Ports see KK373.W38
Regalia metallorum et salinarum (mines and salterns) see KK554
Rivers see KK373.W38
373.S25
Salvage. Strandrecht. Strandregal
373.S47
Servitiae, subsidia regis (of the church) Renten aus dem Reichskirchengut
373.T58
Tithe. Zehnte
373.T73
Treasure troves. Schatzfund
373.T74
Trades. Jahrgeschenke. Investiturgeschenke. Ehrungen
373.V52
Viae publicae. Land-, Königs- and Heerstrassen. Wegebann
373.W38
Water rights. Water transportation. Wasserrecht. Wasserstrassenrecht
Including tow paths (Leinpfade)
Public safety, order, and welfare. Reichspolizei
375
General (Table K22)
Individual sources:
375.A3A-.A3Z
Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z
375.A3R44
Reichspolizeiordnung (1530, 1548, 1577)
375.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
375.5.A78
Artisans
Cf. KK578+ Guilds
Coinage see KK366+
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung

Public safety, order, and welfare. Reichspolizei

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

375.5.D78
Drug laws

375.5.L35
Landfrieden

375.5.M43
Medical laws

375.5.P38
Paupers. Armenrecht

375.5.P68
Postal service

375.5.S95
Sumptuary laws. Luxusordnungen

Administrative districts of the realm. Reichskreise. Reichsregiment

376
General (Table K22)

376.A2A-.A2Z
Law collections and compilations. By editor, compiler or title, A-Z

376.A2K73
Kreisabschiede

376.A2R44
Reichskreisordnungen

376.A2R445
Reichsregimentordnungen

377
Organs of district government

Including Kreistag, Kreishauptmann, etc.

378.A-Z
Individual Reichskreise, A-Z

378.B39
Bayerischer Kreis

378.B87
Burgundischer Kreis

378.F72
Fränkischer Kreis

378.K87
Kurrheinischer Kreis

378.N53
Niedersächsischer Kreis

378.O23
Oberrheinischer Kreis

378.O24
Obersächsischer Kreis

378.O77
Osterreichischer Kreis

378.S34
Schwäbischer Kreis

378.W48
Westfälischer Kreis

Secular ecclesiastical law. Kirchenrecht

Class here historical works on the relationship of church and state

For historical works on the internal law and government of a church, see KBR and KBU

Sources

Including treaties (Kirchenverträge) between church and state, i.e. concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant Church)

For treaties relating to a particular region and/or state, see the region or state

For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject

379
Collections. Compilations

380
Individual concordats. By date

380 1122
Worms

380 1418
Constance

380 1447
Fürstenkonkordat

380 1448
Vienna

381
General works

Systems of church and state relationships

381.5
General works

Eigenkirche

382
General works

Germanic period see KJ724+
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Secular ecclesiastical law. Kirchenrecht

Systems of church and state relationships -- Continued

Carlovingian state church

see KJ726 and KBR

383

Investiture struggle. Investiturstreit. Zweischwerterlehre (Table K22)

State churches and rulers. Landesherrliches Kirchenregiment

384

Royal supremacy. Summepiscopat

384.2

Reformation and jus reformandi. Religionsbann

384.3

Patronage. Patronatsrecht

384.4

Jurisdiction, autonomy, and government

Protestant church. Lutheran church

384.6

General works

384.62

Jus episcopale. Ius in sacra

Church orders and local legislation

see KBU

Autonomy and legislature see KK384.4

384.7.A-Z

By state, A-Z

Catholic Church

384.8

General works

Royal supremacy see KK384

384.9.A-Z

By state, A-Z

384.9.B39

Bavaria

384.95.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

384.95.E43

Election, coronation, and anointment of kings

Church finance and estate

Cf. KK365+ Imperial finance

386

General works

Church property. Kirchengut

386.5

General works

Catholic Church

General works see KK386.5

386.6.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

386.6.E33

Eifel

Protestant Church

General works see KK386.5

386.8.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

386.8.W88

Württemberg

387

Feudal fiefs. Precariae. Benefices

388

Tithes. Regalia. Revenue

Ius primarium precum of the crown. Servitia regis see KK373.S47

Secularization (Einziehung geistlicher Güter) see KK314+

Private law. Privatrecht

390

General (Table K22)

Pandekistik see KK949

Civil law. Zivilrecht

394

General (Table K22)

Persons

396

General works

396.5

Personality and capacity. Rechtsfähigkeit und Geschäftsfähigkeit

397

Juristic persons

Associations. Communities. Cooperatives. Genossenschaftsrecht

399

General works

400

The sib. Sippe
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Private law. Privatrecht
Civil law. Zivilrecht
Associations. Communities. Cooperatives. Genossenschaftsrecht -- Continued
Mark communities see KK328
Village communities see KK328
Craft guilds. Zünfte
Associations. Vereine
Legal transactions. Rechtsgeschäfte
General works
Declaration of intention. Willenserklärung
General works
Error. Irrtum
Domestic relations. Familienrecht
General works
Marriage law. Eherecht
General works
Betrothal. Verlöbnis
Marriage impediments. Ehehindernisse
Including serfdom, difference of social class, etc.
Marriage bond. Persönliches Eherecht
General works
Household. Domicile. Häusliche Gemeinschaft
Legal status of women
Mutual support see KK1137
Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage
General works
Divorce
Claims resulting from divorce, etc.
Matrimonial property and regime. Ehegüterrecht und Güterstände
General works
Community of property. Gütergemeinschaft
Morgengabe. Dos
Including Verfangenschaft
Marriage, church, and state
see KBR and KBU
Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft. Schwagerschaft
General works
Consanguinity
Schwertmagen
Parent and child. Elternrecht
General works
Adoption
Illegitimate children
Guardian and ward. Vormundschaft
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
General (Table K22)
General (Table K22)
Possession by virtue of agency. Besitzdienerschaft
Acquisition and transfer of possession. Erwerb und Verlust
Violation of possession. Besitzstörungen. Besitzschutz
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Private law. Privatrecht
Civil law. Zivilrecht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht
Rights incident to ownership of land
Law of adjoining landowners -- Continued
458
General (Table K22)
459.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
459.A59
Anwenderecht. Kehr- oder Tretrecht. Pflugrecht
459.B68
Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls
459.E39
Eaves-drip. Trauf
459.H35
Hammerschlag- und Leiterrecht
Leiterrecht see KK459.H35
459.L54
Light and window. Licht- und Fensterrecht
459.N84
Nuisances. Nachbarliche Einwirkungen
459.O83
Overhang. Overfall. Überhang. Überfall
Pflugrecht see KK459.A59
459.W39
Way by necessity. Notwegrecht
Particular kinds of real property
Rentengüter see KK336.5.E885
459.5
Ganerbenburgen
460
Ships. Schiffe. Schiffsbauwerke
461
Superficies. Erbbaurecht
Rights to use and profits of another's land
461.5
General works
Fief see KK317+
Rural (peasant) land tenure see KK326+
Precarious tenures see KK387
Emphyteusis. Erbpachtrecht
462
General works
463
Büdnerrecht. Häuslerrecht
Servitudes. Easements
464
General works
Real servitudes. Grunddienstbarkeiten
465
General (Table K22)
465.5
Right-of-way
Personal servitudes. Persönliche Dienstbarkeiten
465.7
General works
Limited personal servitudes. Beschränkte persönliche Dienstbarkeit
465.9
Right of habitation. Wohnrecht
Reallast
466
General works
466.3
Hand- und Spanndienste. Frohndienste
466.5
Tithe. Zehnte. Rentenreallast
466.7
Conveyance and life annuities. Altenteil. Leibzucht
467
Usufruct
468
Right of pre-emption. Vorkaufsrecht
Hypothecation. Grundpfandrechte
470
General (Table K22)
472
Hypotheca. Mortgage. Hypothek
474
Land charge. Grundschuld
Pledges. Pfandrecht an beweglichen Sachen und Rechten
476
General (Table K22)
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Private law. Privatrecht
Civil law. Zivilrecht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Pledges. Pfandrecht an beweglichen Sachen und Rechten -- Continued
Contractual pledges. Vertragspfandrechte
477
General works
Pledges of personal property. Fahnsipfand
478
General (Table K22)
478.5
Fahnsipfand
479
Pledges of rights. Pfandrecht an Rechten
480.A-Z
Other pledges, A-Z
Land registers. Grundbuchwesen. Schreinsbücher
482
General (Table K22)
483
Rent registers. Zinsregister
Inheritance and succession. Erbrecht
485
General (Table K22)
Intestate and testamentary succession. Gesetzliche und gewillkürte Erbfolge
486
General works
Estate. Inheritance. Nachlass
488
General works
Fideicommissum see KK454
Entail see KK6613+
Feudal land holdings see KK320
490
Ganerbschaft see KK459.5
Heirs. Legal status
492
General works
493
Joint heirs. Co-heirs. Miterben
494
Acceptance and disclaimer. Annahme und Ausschlagung
Wills. Testaments
495
General works
495.5
Legacy
Contract of inheritance. Erbvertrag
495.7
General works
496
Statutory portion. Pflichtteil
Obligations. Schuldrecht
497
General works
Debtor and creditor see KK1502+
498
Transfer and assumption of obligation
Extinction of obligation
499
General works
Performance
500
General works
501
Enforcement. Imprisonment for debts. Einlager
502
Liens. Zurückbehaltungsrechte
502.5
Revocation. Cancellation
503
Novation
504
Confusion of rights
505
Remission of debts. Schulderlass
Non-performance
506
General works
506.3
Culpa
507
Default. Verzug
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Private law. Privatrecht

Civil law. Zivilrecht

Obligations. Schuldrecht -- Continued

Damages

509

General works

510

Causa

Contracts

511

General works

511.5

Good faith. Treu und Glaube

Formation of contract

512

General works

Clauses

513

Contractual penalties

514

Stipulation

Sale. Kaufrecht

517

General works

518

Default. Mora accepiendi

Warranty

519

General works

Defects of goods

520

Conditional sale see KK1713+

521

Retractive purchase. Re-purchase

522

Preemption rights

523

Exchange. Barter. Tausch

524

Donations. Schenkung

525

Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht

525.5

Loan for use. Commodation. Leihe

526

Contract of service and labor. Master and servant

526

General works

526.5

Dienst und Arbeitsvertragsrecht

527

Contract for work and labor. Werkvertrag

528

Reward. Award. Auslobung

529

Brokerage. Mäklervertrag

530

Deposit. Verwahrung

531


532

General works

533

Negotiorum gestio

534

Community by undivided shares. Gemeinschaft

535

Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations

535

Suretyship. Bürgschaft

537

Bearer negotiable instruments. Schuldverschreibung auf den Inhaber

537

Unjust enrichment see KK1907+

537

Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen

542

General works

543

Protected rights. Geschützte Rechtsgüter

545

Strict liability. Gefährdungshaftung

Industry, trade, and commerce. Handel, Wirtschaft und Gewerbe

550

General works

550

Primary production. Extractive industries

550

Agricultural laws see KK6601+

554

Mining. Quarrying

553

General (Table K22)

554

Regalia metallorum et salinarum. Bergbannrecht. Berg- und Salzregal
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Private law. Privatrecht
Industry, trade, and commerce. Handel, Wirtschaft und Gewerbe
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining. Quarrying -- Continued
555
Mining co-operatives. Gewerkschaften und Gwerken
Forestry, game laws, and hunting see KK373.F67
Fishery see KK373.F58
Wine making see KK6671+
Apiculture and beekeeping see KK6674
Horticulture see KK6675
Commerce. Commercial law
560
General (Table K22)
562
The merchant
563
Commercial register
565
Consignment. Commission merchant
566
Warehousing. Lagergeschäft
Freight forwarders. Carriers. Speditions- und Frachtrecht
567
General works
Particular carriers
569
Horse wagon. Horses
Maritime law see KK2256+
Companies. Partnerships. Corporations
574
General works
Co-operative societies. Wirtschafts- und Erwerbsgenossenschaften
575
General works
Mining co-operatives see KK555
576
Colonial companies. Kolonialgesellschaften
Guilds. Zünfte
578
General
579.A-Z
Particular crafts, A-Z
579.G64
Goldwork. Silverwork
Including regulation of fineness and hallmarks
Silverwork see KK579.G64
Labor unions see KK3123+
Bills of exchange see KK2162+
Banking see KK2188
Occupations and trades
Artisans. Handwerksrecht
584
General works
585.A-Z
Particular crafts, A-Z
Guilds see KK578+
Press and publishing see KK7005+
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
Class procedural law pertaining to a particular court with the court
595
General works
596
General works
596.5
Reform. King's peace (1495)
597
Bannum. Königsbann und Bannleihe. Gerichtsbann
 Cf. KK618.5+ Landgerichte
598
Dingum unter Königsbann
Dingen bei seinen eigenen Hulden see KK639
599
Zwing und Bann
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Continued
600
Sale, rent, or loan of jurisdiction. Patrimonial (manorial) jurisdiction
601
Contracts concerning jurisdiction. Jurisdicitionsverträge
Privilegia de non appellando see KK255+
Particular courts
Including procedures
Imperial courts. Reichsgerichte. Königliche (kaiserliche) Gerichte
602
General (Table K22)
Curia regis. Reichshofgericht. Königliches Hofgericht (ca. 1150-1350)
603
General
Statutes. Regulations. Privileges. Custumals. Treaties, etc.
603.A2
Collections. Selections
Individual laws
Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)
603.A3A-.A3Z
Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z
603.A3P74
Privilegia de non appellando
603.A3P744
Privilegia de non evocando
603.A4
Annotated editions. Glosses
Decisions see KK262.5
603.A7-.Z79
General works. Treatises
606.A-Z
Individual courts. By name of place, A-Z
606.R68
Rottweil
Kaiserlicher Reichshofrat. Kammergericht. Imperial council (ca. 1415)
608
General (Table K22)
Decisions see KK263
610.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
610.I53
In forma pauperis
Reichskammergericht (1495-1806). Camera imperialis
612
General
Statutes. Regulations. Privileges. Custumals. Treaties, etc.
612.A2
Collections. Selections
Individual laws
Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)
612.A3A-.A3Z
Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z
612.A3K35
Kammergerichtsordnung 1613
612.A4A-.A4Z
   e.g.
   612.A4M48
   Meurer, Noe (1584)
   612.A4Z94
   Zwierlein, Johann Jacob (1744)
Decisions see KK264.A+
612.A7-.Z79
General works. Treatises
614.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
614.A66
Appellate procedures
Auxiliary personnel see KK614.J83
614.J83
Judges. Auxiliary personnel
Kaiserliche Landgerichte see KK635+
Landfriedensgerichte. Conventus fidelium principum de pace facienda et sedenda
latronum tyrannide et raptorum compensanda seditione
615
General (Table K22)
616.A-Z
Regional divisions, A-Z
616.A48
Alsace
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
Particular courts
Landfriedensgerichte. Conventus fidelium principum de pace facienda et sedenda
latronum tyrannide et raptorum compensanda seditione
Regional divisions, A-Z -- Continued
616.R44
Rhine, Lower
616.S39
Saxony
616.T48
Thuringia
616.W48
Westphalia
Landgerichte. Grafengerichte
Class here works on courts of the empire and courts of other princes or rulers
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
618
General (Table K22)
Jurisdiction. Gerichtsbezirk. Grafschaft
618.5
General works
619
Subdivisions. Districts
Including Go, Zent, Pflege, and Bann
620
Dingstühle. Dingstätten. Schrannen
620.5
Ding. Thing
Including Echtes Ding, Notding, and Gebotenes Ding
621
Dingpflicht. Dinggenosse
622
Schöffen. Jurors (Table K22)
For works on a particular court, see the court
Höhere Landgerichte. Judicia majora
Including Grafengerichte, Fürstliche Hofgerichte, Kanzleien, and Kammergerichte
623
General
623.A2
Collections. Selections
Individual laws
Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)
623.A3A-.A3Z
Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z
623.A3P74
Privilegia de non appellando, non evocando
623.A4
Annotated editions. Glosses
Decisions see KK265+
623.A7-.Z79
General works. Treatises
Niedere Landgerichte. Judicia minora. Niedergereichte
626
General (Table K22)
628
Judges
Including Zentgraf (Centurio), Hunne, Schultheiss, Gograf (Tribunus), Heimbürge,
Bauermeister
629
Urteiler. Schöffen. Vorsprechen
Kirchspiel-, Dorf-, Zenderei-, Hofmarkgerichte
Judges see KK628
Kaiserliche (Imperial) Landgerichte
635
General (Table K22)
637.A-Z
Individual courts. By name or place, A-Z
637.B67
Bornheimer Berg
637.H47
Herzogtum Franken zu Würzburg
637.H57
Hirschberg
637.I54
Ingelheim
637.K34
Kaichen
637.L48
Leutkircher Haide
637.N88
Nürnberg (Onolzbach, Ansbach)
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
Particular courts
Landgerichte. Grafengerichte
Kaiserliche (Imperial) Landgerichte
Individual courts. By name or place, A-Z -- Continued
Pürss

Markgerichte
Kirchspiel-, Dorf-, Zenderei-, Hofmarkgerichte see KK631+

General (Table K22)
Individual courts. By name or place, A-Z
Goslar
Kirchenvogteien. Höhe und niedere Vogteien. Landvogteien

General (Table K22)
Immunity. Exemption
Vogt. Stiftsvogt. Kirchenvogt
Special topics, A-Z
Klostervogtei

Propstei
Fehmic courts. Frei- oder Femgerichte
Ecclesiastical courts
General works
Sendgerichte
Consistorium
Feudal and servatory courts. Lehnsggerichte (Table K22)
Constitutional tribunals and courts see KK4697
Hanseatic courts. Hanseatische Oberlandesgerichte (Table K22)
Law faculties and courts of jurors. Juristenfakultäten, Schöffenstühle und Oberhöfe
General (Table K22 modified)
Decisions
see KK245+ ; KK266+
Several faculties and/or courts
Individual faculties. By name of place, A-Z
Erlangen
Göttingen
Heidelberg
Helmstedt
Leipzig
Mainz
Marburg
Individual courts of jurors. By name or place, A-Z
Brandenburg
Coburg
Frankfurt
Leipzig
Lübeck
Magdeburg
Patrimonial (manorial) courts. Grundherrliche Hofgerichte
Including Bau- und Hubding, Urbagerichte, Hofsprachen
General (Table K22)
Dingpflicht
Judges
Including Seigneur, lord of the manor, and Villicus (Meier)
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Judiciary. Court organization and procedure

Particular courts

Patrimonial (manorial) courts. Grundherrliche Hofgerichte -- Continued

Urteiler
Including Hofgenossen and Schöffen

Märkerdinge. Dorfgemeindegerichte

General (Table K22)

Dingpflicht. Markgenossen

Judge. Oberster Märker

Urteiler
Including Hofgenossen und Marksöffen

Heimgereide. Bauernsprachen. Dorfgemeindegerichte

Individual courts. By name or place, A-Z

Oldershausen
Westerhof see KK676.O43

Austrage. Austrägalgerichte see KK728

Judicial officers other than judges

General works
Public prosecutors see KK3728+

Notaries
Attorneys see KK3770+

Procedure. Prozessgang

Including civil procedure and criminal procedure before the reception (ca. 1495)
For procedures before a particular court, see the court, e.g., KK612, Kameralprozess

General (Table K22 modified)

Regulations. Privileges. Custumals. Treaties, etc.

Individual laws
Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)

Unannotated texts. By date
Annotated editions. Glosses. Commentaries. By author, editor, or title

Buch, Johann von (Richtsteig landrechts, ca. 1335)
Wurm, Nicolaus (Blume des Sachsenspiegels) see KK205.5.W87
Wurm, Nicolaus (Blume von Magdeburg) see KK205.5.W87

Parties to action

General works
Accused
Victim
Judge
Urteiler
Fürspreche
Aliens. Peregrini. Gäste

Actions and defenses

General works
Formalities. Verborum insidia. Formstrenge (Gefahr)
Exceptions. Einreden. Einwendungen

Particular actions

Action for payment due. Klage um Schuld
Action involving personal property (mobilia). Klage um Gut
General works
Anfang. Spurfolge

Action involving real property (immobilia), feudum, or inheritance
General works
Gewere
## History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

**By period**

- Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

## Judiciary. Court organization and procedure

**Procedure. Prozessgang**

- Actions and defenses
  - Particular actions -- Continued

### Fist law. Faustrecht

- Peinliche Klage see KK790+
- Kampfklage see KK835

### Evidence. Burden of proof

- General works
  - Gerüfte
  - Oath. Witnesses

### Particular proceedings

- Summary procedures. Summarischer Prozess
- Contumacy. Ungehorsamsverfahren
- Judicial decisions. Judgments

### Remedies

- General works
- Urteilsschelte

### Appellate procedure

- Res judicata

## Civil procedure. Gemeiner Zivilprozess

- General (Table K22)

### Litis contestatio

- Special procedures
  - Summary procedures see KK710
  - Distribution. Teilungssachen
  - Procedures concerning documents and bills of exchange see KK3987

### Arbitration. Austräge

- Including Hanseatic League

### Non-contentious jurisdiction see KK4044+

## Insolvency

- General works
- Bankruptcy

### Execution. Zwangsvollstreckung

- General (Table K22)

### Arrest. Seizure. Fronung. Anleite

### Attachment and garnishment

### Imprisonment. Einlager

### Forced labor. Zwangsarbeit. Arbeitshaus

### Objections of third parties claiming ownership and seeking release.

### Drittwiderspruchsklage

## Costs

## Criminal law and procedure

### Sources

- Collections. Compilations
- Individual sources

**747-747.8** Bambergerensis constitutio criminalis (1507) (Table K20c)
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Criminal law and procedure
Sources
Individual sources -- Continued
749-749.8 Carolina constitutio criminalis (1532) (Table K20c)
752-752.8 Radolszeller Halsgerichts-Ordnung (1506) (Table K20c)
Reichspoliiziereordnungen (1530, 1548, 1577) see KK375.A3R44
754 General works
756.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Accomplices see KK756.P74
756.C64 Criminal intent. Vorsatz
756.C643 Criminal liability. Guilt. Schuld
756.C646 Criminal offense
Guilt see KK756.C643
756.I456 Illegality
756.J88 Justification. Rechtfertigungsgründe
Negligence and wantonness see KK8126+
Self-defense see KK8090+
Punishment
758 Theory and philosophy of punishment
759 General works
Banishment see KK760.E86
Breaking on the wheel. Räder
760.B73 Carrying of a millstone around the neck. Steintragen
Civil death see KK760.L68
760.D42 Death by fire. Feuertod
760.D423 Decapitation. Köpfen
760.D48 Destruction of buildings. Wüstung
Disenfranchisement see KK760.L68
760.D72 Drawing and quartering. Schleifen und Vierteilen
760.F55 Fines
760.F67 Fortress. Festungshaft. Einschliessung
760.H35 Hanging. Hängen
Imprisonment see KK862
Infamy see KK760.L68
760.L68 Loss of civil rights. Aberkennung bürgerlicher Ehrenrechte
760.S72 Standing at the pillory. Am Schamdpfahl stehen
760.S76 Stoning. Steinigung
760.V47 Verstrickung
760.W47 Wergild
760.W54 Whipping. Staupen. Staupenschlag
760.W67 Workhouse. Arbeitshaus
765 Measures of rehabilitation and safety
772 Outlawry. Rechtlosigkeit
775 Punishment reflecting the kind of crime committed. Talion Spiegelnde Strafen
e.g. cutting off the hand of a thief
Sentencing. Determining punishment
778 General works
Fixed and indeterminate sentences see KK8308
Recidivism see KK8312
782 Pardon and amnesty. Clemency. Gnadenrecht
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Criminal law and procedure -- Continued
Individual offenses, A-Z
Aberglaube see KK785.W58
Abortion
Adultery see KK785.I52
Annoyance to the public see KK8944
Assault and battery
Bigamy see KK785.I52
Blasphemy
Breach of trust
Constraint
Crimen laesae maiestatis. Majestätsbeleidigung
Crimes involving documents see KK8818+
Defamation see KK785.L52
Duelling
Embezzlement see KK785.T43
Extortion see KK785.F72
False testimony
Falsum
Forgery
Fraud. Extortion
Game and fish poaching
High treason
Incest. Adultery. Bigamy
Infanticide
Intoxicant misuse
Killing a family member see KK785.P37
Libel. Slander. Defamation
Manslaughter
Matricide see KK785.P37
Murder
Parricide. Killing a family member
Including uxoricide and matricide
Perjury
Poaching see KK785.G35
Poisoning
Receiving stolen goods
Robbery and rapacious theft
Seduction see KK785.S49
Sex crimes
Slander see KK785.L52
Suicide
Superstition see KK785.W58
Theft and embezzlement
Threats
Treason see KK785.C74
Uxoricide see KK785.P37
Witchcraft. Hexerei
Zauberei see KK785.W58
Criminal procedure
Class here works on criminal procedure after the reception (ca. 1495)
General (Table K22)
Accusation. Akkusationsprozess
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Criminal law and procedure

Criminal procedure -- Continued

795
Inquisition. Inquisitionsprozess

Parties to action

Accused. Person charged. Defendant

797
General works

Legal status. Estates

800
General works

802
Jews

804
Serfs. Slaves

Pretrial procedures

Investigations. Examinations. Preparation of defense

806
General works

Torture see KK829

808
Summons. Subpoenas

Compulsory measures against the accused

810
Search and seizure. Arrest and pretrial detention

812
Right of asylum. Freistätten. Freihöfe

815
Extradition

Trial

817
General works

Evidence. Burden of proof

819
General (Table K22)

821
Confession. Self-incrimination. Urgicht

Oath. Witnesses

823
General works

825
Schreimannen. Eideshelfer

827
Circumstantial evidence. Augenschein

829
Torture

Ordeal. Gottesurteil

833
General works

835
Duellum. Wager of battle. Gerichtlicher Zweikampf

840.A-Z
Particular proceedings, A-Z

840.A53
Anefangklage. Zug auf den Gewären

840.D35
Dangerous people. Landschädliche Leute

840.D42
Dead man. Procedure against. Klage gegen den toten Mann. Verklarung

840.J87
Juries and jurors. Assizes

Summary proceedings see KK710

843

845
Remedies. Appellate procedures

Special procedures

850
Procedures in witch trials (Table K22 modified)

Statutes. Regulations. Privileges. Custumals. Treaties, etc.

Individual laws

Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)

850.A3A-.A3Z
Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z

850.A3H49
Hexenhammer (Friedrich Spee, 1591-1635)

850.A3K45
Kelheimer Hexenhammer

850.A4
Annotated editions. Glosses

Execution of sentence. Strafvollstreckung

855
General (Table K22)

Capital punishment

858
General works
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Criminal law and procedure

Execution of sentence. Strafvollstreckung

Capital punishment -- Continued

Particular kinds of capital punishment see KK760.A+

860

Last meal. Henkersmahlzeit

862

Imprisonment. Zuchthaus- und Gefängniswesen (Table K22)

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of German law

Class here works on doctrines peculiar to German legal institutions

For works by German authors on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+

For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of law (e.g. constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch

883

General (Table K11)

The concept of law

Including the definition of law

885

General works

886

The object of law. Law and justice. Gerechtigkeit

Ethics. Morality of law. Sittengesetz

887

General works

887.5

Public policy. Verkehrssitte

887.7

Chicanery. Abuse of rights. Unzulässige Rechtsausübung

888

Equity. Fairness. Billigkeit

889

Esthetics

890

Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law

891

Rights and duties. Sanctions

892

Effectiveness and validity of law. Rechtsgeltung und Rechtsbegründung

893

Certainty of law. Rechtssicherheit

Cf. KK3833 Civil procedure

Cf. KK9488 Criminal procedure

893.5.A-Z

Other topics, A-Z

893.5.F73

Free will and determinism

893.5.N38

Natur der Sache

Legal science. Rechtswissenschaft

896

General works

897

Sources of law. Rechtsquellenlehre

899

Custom and observance. Gewohnheitsrecht

900

Legislation

Judge-made law (Richterrecht) see KK904

Volksgeist see KK911+

Völkerrecht see KK911+

Rule of law see KK4426+

Law reform. Criticism see KK942

Methodology. Juristische Methode

903

General works

904

Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction. Technik der Rechtsfindung und Rechtsfortbildung. Tatsachenforschung

Including lacunae in law and judge-made law

Semantics

Cf. KK175.5 Legal history

907

General works

Abbreviations see KK82.2

Schools of legal theory

911

General works
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of German law
Schools of legal theory -- Continued

912  Usus modernus
913  Humanism
914  Natural law
915  Philosophical idealism. Metaphysical school. Kanteanism
916  Historical jurisprudence
917  General works
   Primitive law, ethnological jurisprudence see K190+
   Racial theory of law see KK927+
   Biological interpretation. Legal evolution see K328

Positivism
918  General works
919  Analytical jurisprudence. Bergriffsjurisprudenz
920  The pure theory of law. Reine Rechtslehre
921  Utilitarianism
   Cf. KK930+ Sociological jurisprudence
   Cf. KK938 Jurisprudence of interest

922  Psychological theory of law. Psychoanalytic jurisprudence
   Cf. KK932 Social psychology of law
923  Existentialist legal theory
924  Phenomenology of law
925  General works
926  Socialist. Communist
927  Nazi. Fascist
928  General works
929  Jewish question
   Cf. KK1124.R32 Intermarriage
   Cf. KK4743 Nationality and citizenship

Sociological jurisprudence. Rechtssoziologie
930  General (Table K11)
931  Law and public policy
932  Social psychology of law
933  Social pathology
934  Neo-Kantianism
935  Free-law movement. Freirechtslehre
936  Jurisprudence of interest. Interessenjurisprudenz
937  Pluralism in law
938  Influence of other legal systems on German law (Reception)
939  Law reform and policies. Criticism. rechtserneuerung und Rechtspolitik. Polemik (Table K11)
   Including reform of administration of justice in general (Justizreform)
   For reform of criminal justice administration see KK7967
940  A-Z
945  Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
   Abuse of rights see KK887.7
   Bona fides see KK945.G66
   Chicanery see KK887.7
945.C65  Concurrent legislation. Gesetzeskonkurrenz
   Deadlines see KK945.T55
945.D65  Dolus. Vorsatz
945.E65  Equality. Gleichheit
   Equity see KK888
945.F52  Fictions
945.F67  Forfeiture. Verwirkung
945.F73  Freedom of conscience. Gewissensfreiheit
945.G66  Good faith. Reliance. Treu und Glaube
Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z -- Continued

Legal advertising see KK945.N68
Legal documents. Urkunden
Liability
Negligence. Fahrlässigkeit
Notice. Legal advertising
Oath
Ownership see KK945.P68
Possession. Ownership. Besitz und Eigentum
Presumption. Rechts(Gesetzes-)vermutung
Privacy, Right of. Privatsphäre
Property. Property damage
Publicity. Publizitätsprinzip. Rechtsschein
Reliance see KK945.G66
Self-incrimination. Selbstbelastungspflicht
Surrogat see KK1553
Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine
Vis major. Höhere Gewalt

Private law. Privatrecht

History
Class here works on recent history and development of private law (Pandektenwissenschaft)
beginning ca. 1850
For all other works on the law prior to 1850 see KK390+

Private international law. Conflict of laws. Internationales Privatrecht
For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see
the subject
For conflict of laws between the United States and Germany see KF416.A+
For legislative documents see KK984+

Criticism. Reform
General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects
Public order. Public policy
Classification. Qualification
Jurisdiction
Renvoi. Rückverweisung
Points of contact
Domicile
Interlocal (interstate) and interzonal law. Interlokales und interzonales Recht
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Administrative acts see KK5629
Adoption see KK968.F35
Arbitration see KK968.P76
Author and publisher see KK968.P92
Bankruptcy see KK968.P76
Capacity see KK968.P47
Cartels see KK968.C67
Cessio legis. Gesetzlicher Forderungsübergang
Commercial agents
Commercial papers and negotiable instruments
Commercial sales
Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor
Copyright
Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels
For procedure in anti-trust cases see KK6522
Criminal law see KK8042+
Private international law. Conflict of laws. Internationales Privaterecht (IPR)
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Debtor and creditor see KK968.C658
Divorce see KK968.M375
968.E92
Evasion
Execution see KK968.P76
968.F35
Family. Parent and child. Adoption
Foreign exchange. Divisenrecht see KK7097
Foreign judgments see KK3800
968.G83
Guardian and ward
Illegality see KK968.T67
Incapacity see KK968.P47
Industrial trusts see KK968.C67
968.I54
Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estates
968.I58
Insurance
968.I583
Intellectual and industrial property
Judicial assistance (Civil procedure) see KK3797
Judicial assistance (Criminal procedure) see KK9432+
Justification see KK968.T67
Labor law see KK2869.7
968.L45
Limitation of action
968.L62
Loans
968.M37
Maritime (commercial) law
968.M375
Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property
Negotiable instruments see KK968.C655
Obligations see KK968.C658
Parent and child see KK968.F35
968.P47
Persons. Capacity. Incapacity
968.P76
Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy
968.P78
Property
968.P92
Publishing contract. Author and publisher. Verlagsvertragsrecht
968.R4
Real property
968.R43
Refugees. Statelessness
Social insurance see KK3305
Statelessness see KK968.R43
Taxation see KK7100.2+
968.T67
Torts. Illegality. Justification
968.T72
Trademarks
968.T725
Transfer
968.T78
Trusts and trustees
968.U53
Unfair competition
968.U534
Unjust enrichment
968.V45
Vendor and purchaser
Ward and guardian see KK968.G83
970
Intertemporal law. Retroactive law. Übergangsrecht. Rückwirkendes Recht
Including conflict of laws
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
981
Bibliography
982
Periodicals
982.5
Monographic series
Federal legislation
Statutes. Zivilrechtsgesetze
984
Collections. Compilations
Particular acts
Codes. Gesetzbücher
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Federal legislation
Statutes. Zivilrechtsgesetze
Particular acts
Codes. Gesetzbücher -- Continued

985.5<date>

Individual codes
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of code to the number KK985.5 and deleting any trailing zeros

985.51896
Code of 1896/1900

Indexes

985.51896.A12A-.A12Z
Legislative papers and related works
Bills
Including records or proceedings and minutes of evidence

985.51896.A14
Legislative papers and related works
Bills
Including records or proceedings and minutes of evidence

985.51896.A16A-.A16Z
Indexes

985.51896.A32
Documents of code commissions and revision commissions. Official reports and memoranda. By date

985.51896.A52
Text of the code. Unannotated and annotated editions. By date of publication

985.51896.A6A-.A6Z
Commentaries on the code. Annotated editions
Including short commentaries and commentaries incorporating court decisions (e.g., Reichsgerichtsräte-Kommentar, Warneyer, etc.)
For commentaries on a part of the code, see the subject, e.g. KK1100+, Family law

985.51896.A7A-.A7Z
General works

985.51896.A8
Amendatory laws. By date of enactment
For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject, e.g.
KK1134+, Equality

986.51896
The Introductory Act to the Civil Code (BGB). Einführungsgesetz zum BGB (EG BGB)
Including Art. 7-31, Conflict of laws. Internationales Privatrecht (IPR)
Legislative documents and related works

986.51896.A15
Bills. By date
Including individual readings (first, second, and third)

986.51896.A18
Official reports and memoranda. By date
Including legislative proposals (official drafts) of the executive branch, and separate drafts of Art. 7-31 (IPR)

986.51896.A4
Unannotated and annotated editions. By date
Including official editions (with or without annotation) and separate editions of Art. 7-31 (IPR)

986.51896.A6A-.A6Z
General works. Commentaries

Comparative state legislation
Including works comparing federal legislation with legislation of two or more states, and comparison of legislation by period
For comparison of federal legislation with legislation of an individual state, see the state

988
Texts. Unannotated and annotated editions. By date of publication
Including enactment statutes of individual states (Ausführungsgesetze)

988.2
Annotated editions. Commentaries

988.6
General works
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht -- Continued

989
  Court decisions
991
  Collections of summaries of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies
992
  Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. Words and phrases
992.2
  Form books
  Yearbooks see KK982
993.5
  Surveys of legal research. Forschungsstand. Fortschrittsberichte
993.6
  History
    Class here works on recent history and development of civil law beginning ca. 1850
    For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK394+
993.8
  War and emergency legislation
993.9
  Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik
    For works pertaining exclusively to the codes see KK985.49+
994
  Congresses. Conferences
995
  Collected works (nonserial)
997
  General works. Treatises
    Including compends, outlines, examination aids, popular works, form books, addresses, essays,
    lectures, and including single essays, collected essays of several authors, Festschriften,
    Vorlesungen, etc.
1000.A-Z
  Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
1000.A36
  Aged. Older people. Retired persons
    Older people see KK1000.A36
    Retired persons see KK1000.A36
1000.T3
  Tax consultants
1001-1010
  General (Table K9c)
    Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KK887+
    Chicanery and abuse of rights see KK887.7
    Equity see KK888
    Presumption see KK945.P73
    Publicity see KK945.P92
    Vis major see KK945.V58
    Persons

1011
  General (Table K11)
    Natural persons
      Personality. Rechtsfähigkeit

1012
  General works
    Birth

1013
  General works
1013.3
  Unborn children. Nasciturus
  Death

1013.5
  General works
1014
1015
  Declaration and certification of death. Definition of death. Todeserklärung und
    Totenschein
    Civil register see KK4087+
    Civil death see KK8270
  Capacity and incapacity. Geschäfts- und Deliktsfähigkeit. Geschäftsunfähigkeite
    Including liability
      For civil disability see KK8270
1016
  General (Table K11)
    Minors. Unmündige
1016.5
  General (Table K11)
1017
  Majority. Declaration of majority. Volljährigkeit
  Limited capacity. Beschränkte Geschäftsfähigkeit und Deliktsfähigkeit
1018
  General works
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Persons
Natural persons
Capacity and incapacity. Geschäfts- und Deliktsfähigkeit. Geschäftungsfähigkeit
Minors. Unmündige
Limited capacity. Beschränkte Geschäftsfähigkeit und Deliktsfähigkeit –
Continued
1018.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1018.2.D44 Delicts
1018.2.L32 Labor contract. Arbeitsmündigkeit
1018.2.M37 Marriage. Ehemündigkeit
1018.5 Women
Class here works on legal status in both private and public law
1019 Insane persons. People with mental disabilities. Geisteskrankheit und
Geistesschwäche (Table K11)
For institutional care of the mentally ill see KK6226
Unborn children. Nasciturus see KK1013.3
1019.3 Prodigals
Interdiction (Entmündigung) see KK1244+
1019.5 Domicile. Wohnsitz
1019.7 Citizenship. Staatsbürgerschaft
For aliens see KK6050+
Personality rights. Persönlichkeitsrechte
1020 General works
1022 Allgemeines Persönlichkeitsrecht
1022.5 Life. Body. Health
Freedom see KK1955
Name
1023 General (Table K11)
1024 Change of name. Namensänderrung (Table K11)
1024.5 Title of nobility. Adelsprädikat
Including coat of arms
Dignity, honor, and reputation see KK1962+
Privacy see KK1965+
Intellectual property see KK2712.P47
Protection of personality rights see KK1923+
Jurist persons of private law. Juristische Personen des Privatrechts
For business corporations see KK2448+
For juristic persons of public law see KK5807+
1026 General (Table K11)
1027 Personality. Rechtsfähigkeit (Table K11)
1028 Capacity. Ultra vires. Geschäftsfähigkeit
1028.5 Personality rights
For protection of personality rights see KK1923+
1029 Liability
Associations. Vereinsrecht
1031 General (Table K11)
Eingetragener rechtssfähiger Verein. Incorporated society
Including profit and nonprofit corporations
1032 General (Table K11)
1032.3 Constitution. Dissolution
1032.5 Registration
1033 Directors. Executive boards
1034 Membership
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Persons
Jurist persons of private law. Juristische Personen des Privatrechts
Associations. Vereinsrecht
Eingetragener rechtsfähiger Verein. Incorporated society -- Continued
1035
Liability
Including tort and criminal liability of officers (Organhaftung)
1035.5.A-Z
Other, A-Z
1035.5.C65
Consolidation and merger. Verschmelzung
Disciplinary measures see KK1035.5.P45
1035.5.P45
Penalties. Disciplinary measures
Nichteintragener Verein. Unincorporated society
1036
General (Table K11)
1036.5
Liability
Including tort and criminal liability of officers (Organhaftung)
Including selbständige und unselbständige Stiftungen
1037
General (Table K11)
1038.A-Z
Individual foundations. By name, A-Z
1038.C37
Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung
1038.V65
Volkswagenwerk, Stiftung
1039.A-Z
Particular kinds of foundations, A-Z
1039.F35
Family foundations
1039.R44
Religious foundations. Kirchliche Stiftungen
Fiscus see KK5853.5
Things. Sachen
1041
General (Table K11)
1042.A-Z
Classes of things, A-Z
1042.A66
Appurtenances. Zubehör
1042.C65
Consumer goods. Verbrauchbare Sachen
Corpse see KK1042.R48
1042.E52
Encumbrances. Lasten
1042.E58
Entities. Sachgesamtheiten
1042.E92
Exchangeable things. Vertretbare Sachen
1042.F59
Fixtures. Inventar
Including domestic, agricultural, and trade fixtures
1042.F68
Fruits. Früchte und Nutzungen
Government property see KK1042.R48
1042.I53
Individual things. Einzelsachen
1042.I535
Indivisible things. Unteilbare Sachen
Money see KK1042.E92
1042.F68
Natural fruits see KK1042.F68
Nutzungen see KK1042.F68
1042.P37
Parts (constituent and essential). Bestandteile und wesentliche Bestandteile
1042.R48
Res extra commercium
Res publicae. Res communes omnium see KK1042.R48
Res sacrae see KK1042.R48
Securities see KK1042.E92
Rights. Rechte. Künftige Rechte
1044
General works
1044.5
Gestaltungsrechte
1045
Immaterial rights. Immaterialgüterrecht
Legal documents see KK945.L44
Legal transactions. Rechtsgeschäfte
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht

Conceps and principles. Allgemeiner Teil

Legal transactions. Rechtsgeschäfte -- Continued

1047
  General (Table K11)
1047.5
  Legal status. Rechtsstellungen
1048
  Juristic acts. Rechtmässige Handlungen
  Including transactions, quasi-transactions (rechtsgeschäftsähnliche Handlungen), acts, and
  events (Tathandlungen, Realakte)
  De facto contracts (Faktische Verträge) see KK1664
  For contracts see KK1640+
1049
  Illegal and unlawful acts. Rechtswidrige Handlungen
  For delicts and torts see KK1922+
1050
  Unilateral acts. Einseitige Rechtsgeschäfte
1051
  Inter vivos and mortis causa. Transactions
1051.5
  Gratuitous and onerous transactions. Entgeltliche und unentgeltliche Zuwendungen
1052
  Nondelegatable transactions. Hochstpersönliche Rechtsgeschäfte
1053
  Power to dispose. Verfügungsgewalt
  Declaration of intention. Willenserklärung
1054
  General (Table K11)
1055
  Reliance theory. Will theory
1055.5
  Private autonomy
1056
  Interpretation
1057
1057.5
  Silence
  Error see KK1063.5
1060
  Fraud. Duress. Arglist. Tauschung. Drohung
  Cf. KK8690+ Criminal law
1061
  Form requirements. Notice. Time of effectiveness
  Void and voidable transactions. Nichte und anfechtbare Rechtsgeschäfte
  Including void and voidable contracts
1063
  General works
1063.5
  Error. Irrtum (Table K11)
  Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions. Sittenwidrige Rechtsgeschäfte
  Including mortis causa
1064
  General works
1065.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
1065.R47
  Requirement contracts and other contracts limiting contractual freedom.
  Knebelverträge
1065.U88
  Usury. Wucher
1066
  Part nullity. Teilnichtigkeit
  Umdeutung nichtiger Rechtsgeschäfte see KK1056
1068
  Restraints on alienation. Veräusserungsverbote
  Including statutory, official, and contractual restraints
1069
  Consent. Zustimmung
  Agency. Stellvertretung
  Including statutory agency (gesetzliche Stellvertretung)
1070
  General (Table K11)
  Authorized representation. Vertreter mit Vertretungsmacht
1071
  General works
1071.3
  To whom it may concern. Für wen es angeht
1071.5
  Receiving or delivering of declaration. Erklärungsstellvertreter
1072
  Unauthorized representation. Falsus procurator. Vertreter ohne Vertretungsmacht
1073
  Subsequent authorization
1074
  Agent for both contracting parties. Selbckontrahieren
1075
  Indirect agency. Mittelbare Stellvertretung
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Legal transactions. Rechtsgeschäfte
Agency. Stellvertretung -- Continued

1076 Liability
  Including both agent and falsus procurator
Power of attorney. Vollmacht
  Including Anscheinsvollmacht und Duldungsvollmacht
1078 General (Table K11)
1078.2 General discretionary power of attorney. Generalvollmacht
1078.3 Delegation
1078.4 Power of attorney given in case of death
1079 Form requirements. Forms
1080 Expiration and termination. Cancellation
Mandate. Auftrag
1081 General (Table K11)
1082 Liability
  Negotiorum gestio. Geschäftsbesorgung
1083 General (Table K11)
1084.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1084.A73 Architects
1084.A88 Attorneys
1084.H68 House management. Hausverwaltung
1085 Liability for counseling. Haftung für Auskunft, Rat, Empfehlung, etc.
  Negotiorum gestio without mandate. Geschäftsführung ohne Auftrag
1086 General (Table K11)
1087 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1088 Secured transactions. Security. Sicherheitsleistung
  Class here general works
  For particular secured transactions, see the transaction, e.g., KK1360+ Hypothecation;
    KK1382+ Pledges; KK1886 Suretyship; etc.
  Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee. Treuhand
1089 General (Table K11)
1090 Liability
  Charitable trusts see KK1037+
  Contracts see KK1640+
Conditions. Bedingungen
1090.5 General (Table K11)
1091 Suspensive conditions. Aufschiebende Bedingungen
1091.5 Resolutory conditions. Auflösende Bedingungen
1092 Retroactivity. Rückwirkung
  Time periods see KK945.T55
Limitation of actions. Verjährung
1093 General (Table K11)
1094 Delay. Hemmung und Unterbrechung
1095.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1095.D55 Dilatory and peremptory pleas. Einwendungen
Exercise of rights. Protection of rights
1096 General works
1097 Self-defense. Notwehr
  Cf. KK8090+ Criminal law
1098 Necessity. Notstand
1099 Assistance in emergencies. Aufopferung. Nothilfe
Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
  For the federal department for family and children see KK3560
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht -- Continued

1100
History
Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850
For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK412+

1100.5
Criticism. Reform

1101-1110
General (Table K9c)

1112
Constitutional guaranties

1118
History
Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850.
For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK413+

1120
Criticism. Reform

1121
General (Table K11)

1122
Constitutional guaranties see KK1112
Betrothal. Verlöbnis (Table K11)
Marriage impediments. Ehehindernisse

1123
General works

1124.A-Z
Individual impediments, A-Z

1124.A36
Adoption

1124.A38
Adultery

1124.A43
Affinity. Schwägerschaft
Bigamy see KK1124.E94

1124.C65
Consanguinity. Blutsverwandtschaft

1124.E84
Eugenics. Erbgesundheit

1124.E94
Existing marriage bond. Bigamy
Intermarriage see KK1124.R32
Jewish question see KK1124.R32
Miscegenation see KK1124.R32

1124.R32
Race. Miscegenation. Intermarriage. Jewish question

1124.W34
Waiting period for widow. Wartestand

1125
Premarital examinations. Marriage banns. Aufgebot
Performance of marriage

1126
Civil marriage. Standesamtliche Eheschliessung
Registration see KK4105
Marital (religious) rites (Kirchliche Eheschliessung)
see KBR and KBU

Marriage bond. Persönliches Ehrerecht

1128
General works

1129
Conjugal community. Eheliche Lebensgemeinschaft

1130
Domicile. Household. Häusliche Gemeinschaft (Table K11)

1131
Family name
Legal status of married women. Stellung der Frau in Ehe Familie

1132
General (Table K11)

1133
Minors. Unmündige
Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making. Gleichberechtigung
Cf. KK5142+ Constitutional law

1134
General (Table K11)

1135
Work and occupations of marital partners

1136
Management of household and transactions. Schlüsselgewalt

1137
Mutual support (Table K22)

1138
Liability

Defective or dissolved marriage

1139
General works

1140
Non-marriage. Nichtehe

1141
Marriage void ab initio. Annulment ex tunc. Nichtig Ehe
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
Marriage. Eherecht
Defective or dissolved marriage -- Continued

1142
Voidable marriage. Annulment ex nunc. Aufhebbare Ehe
Including mistake, misrepresentation, threats (duress), false presumption and declaration of
death, etc.

1143
Improper form of ceremony

1146
Divorce. Scheidung

1147.A-Z
Individual grounds for divorce, A-Z
1147.A38
Adultery
1147.D58
Disruption of conjugal relations. Ehewidriges Verhalten
1147.F45
Felony
Mental illness see KK1147.S52
1147.M88
Mutual agreement
1147.S52
Sickness. Mental illness
1148
Reconciliation (Condonation). Verzeihung

1150
Procedure. Divorce suits

1151.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1151.D35
Damages
1151.F38
Fault. Verschuldensprinzip
1151.N49
New trial
1151.R48
Res judicata

1152
Effects of divorce

1154
Separation
1155
Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)
Cf. KK4122 Distribution of household after divorce

1159
Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Concubinage. Wilde Ehe (Table K11)

1162
Matrimonial property and regime. Ehegüterrecht und Güterstände

1163
General (Table K11)

1164
Replacement by prenuptial agreement and transactions mortis causa

1165
Management and usufruct by husband. Ehemännliche Verwaltung und Nutzniessung

1168.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1168.B35
Bankruptcy of husband
1168.B88
Business enterprise of wife
1168.L59
Inventory of estate by wife
1168.M67
Mortgage of wife

1169
Separation of property. Gütertrennung

1170
Community of property. Gütergemeinschaft

1173
General (Table K11)

1174
Community of income and property. Errungenschaftsgemeinschaft

1175
Community of movable property. Fahrmisgemeinschaft

Zugewinngemeinschaft

1176
General (Table K11)

1177
Restraint of power of disposition. Verfügungsbeschränkung
Matrimonial property register see KK4117
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
Matrimonial property and regime. Ehegüterrecht und Güterstände -- Continued

1180.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Bankruptcy see KK1180.E93

1180.C42
Change of marital regime during marriage
Creditor see KK1180.D42

1180.D42
Debtor and creditor

1180.E93
Executions. Bankruptcy

1180.R46
Restraints on alienation

Marriage, church, and state. Religiöses Eherecht

1182
General works
Catholic (Canon) marriage law
see KBR ; KBU
Protestant marriage law
see KBX
Jewish marriage law
see KBM

Mixed marriages
Catholic-Protestant
see KBR ; KBU
Jewish-Christian
see KBM ; KBR ; KBU

1183
Secular (civil) marriage law and ecclesiastical law
Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft und Schwägerschaft

1185
General (Table K11)

1186
Support (Table K11)

1187
Family
Parent and child. Elternrecht

1189
General (Table K11)

1190
Constitutional guarantees
Child welfare see KK3556+
Paternity see KK1226+

Legitimate children. Eheliche Kinder
Including children from defective marriages, divorced marriages, legitimized children from subsequent marriages, etc.

1192
General (Table K11)

1193
Human rights of the child

1194
Citizenship of children

1195
Legal status of children during and after divorce

1196
Legal status of children from void marriages

1197
Legitimation of children by subsequent marriages

1198
Legitimation of children by declaration of legitimacy. Ehelichkeitserklärung

1199
Avoidance of legitimacy of children. Ehelichkeitsanfechtung

Parental power. Elterliche Gewalt

1200
General (Table K11)

1201
Equal rights of parents. Mutual agreements

1202
Religion. Choice of denomination

1202.5
Visitation rights

1203
Custody. Personensorge

1204
Agency

1205
Misuse. Negligence. Abuse
Education see KK6266+
Custodial education see KK3573+

1206
Property management. Verwaltung und Nutzniessung
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft und Schwägerschaft
Parent and child. Elternrecht
Legitimate children. Eheliche Kinder
Parental power. Elterliche Gewalt -- Continued

1207
Support. Dowry
Parental power of mother

1208
General (Table K11)
Illegitimate children see KK1224
Guardianship court see KK4130+

1210
Stepchildren. Stiefkinder
Adoption. Annahme an Kindes Statt

1212
General (Table K11)

1213
Consent of natural parents
For procedure see KK4126

1214.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1214.A36
Adoption of adults
Inter-country adoption of children see KK968.F35

1216
General (Table K11)
Human rights of the child see KK1193
Citizenship of children see KK1194

1219
Legal status

1220
Right of name

1222
Support

1223
Inheritance and succession
Parental power of mother

1224
Custody. Agency
Affiliation. Paternity. Vaterschaft

1226
General works

1227
Procedure in paternity suits. Vaterschaftsklagen

1228
Support
Artificial insemination
Cf. KK6229.A78 Public health
Cf. KK8422 Criminal law

1229
General works

1230
Constitutional aspects

1232
General (Table K11)

1233
Care for ward. Agency

1234
Property management

1236
General (Table K11)

1237
Education
Including religious education

1239
Property management. Legal investment

1242
General (Table K11)

1244
General (Table K11)

1245.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1245.A42
Alcoholics
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
Guardian and ward. Vormundschaftsrecht
Guardianship over adults
Interdiction. Entmündigung
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1245.M45
Mentally ill
1245.P76
Prodigals
1247
Curatorship. Pflegschaft
1248
Curatorship for helpless (frail) adults. Gebrechlichkeitspfleger

Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht

History
Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850
For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK433+

1251-1260
Right of property. Constitutional guaranty

1261
General works
1261.5
Social obligation. Sozialpflichtigkeit

General principles
Things see KK1041+

1262
Abstraktionsprinzip. Dinglichkeit

Possession. Besitz

1263
General (Table K11)
Types of possession

1264
General works
1264.2
Actual (immediate) possession. Unmittelbarer Besitz
1264.3
Possession by virtue of agency. Besitzdienerschaft
1264.4
Joint possession. Mitbesitz
1264.6
Possession of owner. Eigenbesitz
1264.7
Derivative possession. Fremdbesitz
1264.8
Possession of rights. Rechtsbesitz

Acquisition and transfer of possession

1265
General (Table K11)
1266
Intent to possess. Besitzwille
1267
Brevi manu traditio. Übergabe kurzer Hand
1267.5
Constitutum possessorium. Besitzmittlungsverhältnis
1268
Assignment of chose in possession. Abtretung de Herausgabeanspruches

Violation of possession. Besitzstörung

1269
General (Table K11)
1270
Dispossession. Besitzenzug
1272
Possessory actions. Besitzschutzklagen

Ownership. Eigentum

1275
General (Table K11)
Right of ownership see KK1261+

Acquisition and loss of ownership

1276
General (Table K11)
Occupancy. Aneignung

1277
General (Table K11)
Abandoned and derelict things. Herrenlose Sachen
Game see KK6681+
Fish see KK6695+
Bees see KK6674

1278
Wrecks
1279
Lost property. Fund
1280
Treasure troves. Schatzfund
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Ownership. Eigentum
Acquisition and loss of ownership -- Continued

Accessions
General works
Annexation (incorporatio). Verbindung
Including incorporation in inventory (Einverleibung)
Confusion (confusio, commixtio). Vermischung
Specification. Verarbeitung
Acquisition of fruits and parts of things
Prescription. Ersitzung
Succession. Erbgang
Contractual acquisition
Dingliche Einigung
General works
Conditions. Bedingte Einigung
Retention of ownership. Eigentumsvorbehalt
Cf. KK1714 Sale
Fiduciary transfer of ownership see KK1397+
Expectancies. Anwartschaftsrecht
Tradition. Übergabe
General works
Constitutum possessorium. Besitzkonstitut
Assignment of chose in possession. Abtretung des Herausgabanspruches
Acquisition bona fide. Gutglaubensschutz
Acquisition by agent
Acquisition of a business enterprise see KK2085
Judicial sale
Loss of ownership
Abandonment. Dereliction
Expropriation see KK5769+
Co-ownership. Miteigentum
Including Bruchteilseigentum and Gesamthandelseigentum
General (Table K11)
Housing cooperatives
Condominium and horizontal property see KK1340
Claims and actions resulting from ownership. Ansprüche aus dem Eigentum
General works
Rei vindicatio. Herausgabanspruch
Actio negatoria. Nuisances. Abwehrklage
For particular nuisances see KK1338.A+
For ecological aspects of regional planning, e.g. Immissionsschutz see KK6138
Liability of possessor. Haftung des Besitzers
Including bona fide and mala fide possessor
General works
Damages
Rights and defenses of possessor
Including bona fide and mala fide possessor
General works
Payment for improvements. Verwendungersatz
Removal of fixtures
Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht
General (Table K11)
Land registration law see KK1410+
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht -- Continued
Public and private restraint on real property

1318
General works
Sozialbindung des Eigentums see KK1261.5
Eminent domain see KK5769+
Public land law see KK6130+
Zoning laws see KK6145
Homestead law. Soziales Siedlungsrecht. Heimstättenrecht
   Including agricultural colonies, workinging class dwellings, pensioners' low cost housing,
   etc. (Landwirtschaftliche Siedlung, Kleinsiedlungwesen, Beamten- und
   Rentnerheimstätten)

1321
General (Table K11)

1322
Preemption rights
Entail see KK6613+
Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum see KK454+
Workers' gardens see KK6627

Ownership

1323
General works
Acquisition and loss of ownership
   Occupancy see KK1277+
   Prescription see KK1413
   Succession see KK1287
Contractual acquisition
   Dingliche Einigung. Auflassung

1324
General works
Conditions. Bedingte Einigung

1325
General works
Expectancies. Anwartschaftsrecht
   Cf. KK1398 Pledges
   Registration see KK1410+
   Form requirements see KK1427
   Judicial sale see KK1425
Loss of ownership
   Abandonment see KK1302

1329
Judicial decree. Aufgebotsverfahren

1330
Expropriation. Enteignung
   For procedure see KK5778
Co-ownership see KK1304+

Rights incident to ownership of land

1331
General works

1332
Air and space above ground. Aeronautics

1333
Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources
   Cf. KK6706.2+ Mining law

1334
Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water
   Cf. KK6096 Public property

1335
Animals and fish. Game and fishing rights
   Cf. KK6681+ Game laws
   Cf. KK6695+ Fishery laws
Law of adjoining landowners. Nachbarrecht

1337
General (Table K11)

1338.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1338.A59
Anwenderecht. Kehr- oder Tretrecht

1338.B68
Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls

1338.E29
Eaves-drip. Trauf
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht  
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht  
Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht  
Ownership  
Rights incident to ownership of land  
Law of adjoining landowners. Nachbarrecht  
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued  
Hammerschlag- und Leiterrecht see KK459.H35  
1338.L54  
Light or window rights. Licht- und Fensterrecht  
Mining rights see KK6710  
1338.N84  
Nuisances. Nachbarliche Einwirkungen  
Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor  
1338.O83  
Overhang. Overfall. Überhang. Überfall  
Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor  
Party walls see KK1338.B68  
Pflugrecht see KK1338.A59  
1338.P82  
Public enterprises  
1338.T39  
Taverns  
1338.W38  
Water laws  
1338.W39  
Way by necessity. Notwegrecht  
Types of real property  
1340  
Condominium. Horizontal property. Wohnungseigentum. Stockwerkseigentum (Table K11)  
Rentenguter see KK336.5.E885  
Ships. Schiffe. Schiffsbaubwerke  
1342  
General (Table K11)  
Ship registers see KK2282  
Ship mortgages see KK2275  
Maritime liens see KK2276  
Superficies. Erbbaurecht  
1344  
General (Table K11)  
1345.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z  
1345.R45  
Rent. Erbbauzins  
1345.R49  
Reversion. Heimfall  
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land  
1346  
General (Table K11)  
Fief see KK317+  
Superficies see KK1344+  
1347  
Emphyteusis. Erbpachtrecht (Table K11)  
Servitudes. Dienstbarkeiten  
1348  
General (Table K11)  
Real servitudes. Grunddienstbarkeiten  
1349  
General works  
1350.A-Z  
Special types, A-Z  
1350.O85  
Owners real servitudes. Eigentümergrunddienstbarkeit  
1350.R48  
Restraint of trade  
1350.R54  
Right of way  
For Notwegrecht see KK1338.W39  
Personal servitudes. Persönliche Dienstbarkeiten  
1351  
General works  
Limited personal servitudes. Beschränkt persönliche Dienstbarkeit  
1352  
Right of habitation. Wohnrecht  
Reallast  
1353  
General works  
Altenteil see KK6615.C65  
Usufruct. Niessbrauch
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
Servitudes. Dienstbarkeiten
Personal servitudes. Persönliche Dienstbarkeiten
Usufruct. Niessbrauch -- Continued

1355
General (Table K11)

1356.A-Z
Particular, A-Z

1356.C65
Commercial enterprise

1356.E88
Estate and inheritance
Inheritance see KK1356.E88

1356.R54
Rights

1356.T44
Things

1357
Right of pre-emption. Vorkaufsrecht (Table K11)

1360
Hypothecation. Grundpfandrechte
General (Table K11)

1362
Mortgage. Hypotheca
General (Table K11)

1363
Types of mortgages

1364
Buchhypothek

1364.5
Owners' mortgage. Eigentümerhypothek

1365
General works

1366
Verkehrshypothek
Tilgungshypothek. Amortisationshypothek
Sicherungshypothek

1367
General works

1368
Blanket mortgage with a stated maximum. Höchstbetragshypothek

1369
Zwangs- und Arresthypothek
Ship mortgages see KK2275
Aircraft mortgage see KK1395

1370
Mortgage for claims from negotiable instruments. Wertpapierhypothek

1372
Gesamthypothek
Erbhofhypothek see KK6613+

1373.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1373.A32
Accessority

1373.A66
Appurtenances

1373.C65
Condominium

1373.C73
Creation

1373.C87
Currency reforms

1373.D55
Dilatory and peremptory pleas. Einwendungen

1373.D83
Due date of payment

1373.G66
Good faith

1373.I58
Interest
Mortgage on destroyed property see KK1373.R84

1373.P74
Priority. Rang
Registration see KK1419+

1373.R84
Ruins. Mortgage on destroyed property. Ruinenhypothek

Land charge. Grundschuld

1375
General (Table K11)

1376
Owners' land charge. Eigentümergrundschuld

1377
Sicherungsgrundschuld

1378.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1378.B94
Building loans
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Hypothecation. Grundpfandrechte -- Continued
Rent charge. Rentenschuld
Pledges. Pfandrechte an beweglichen Sachen und Rechten
Contractual pledges
Pledges of personal property. Fahrnispfand
General (Table K11)
Possessory pledge. Faustpfand. Besitzpfand (Table K11)
Nonpossessory pledge. Besitzloses Pfandrecht
Pledges of rights. Pfandrecht an Rechten
General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
Bonds see KK1390.S42
Choses in action. Forderungen
Expectancies. Anwartschaftsrechte
Joint tenancy. Co-ownership. Gesamthand
Securities. Bonds. Stocks
Stocks see KK1390.S42
Lien or statutory pledge. Gesetzliches Pfandrecht
Pfändungsgrundrecht see KK4211
Registerpfandrechte
General (Table K11)
Cable. Kabelpfandrecht
Security for agricultural credits see KK6640
Aircraft mortgage
Ship mortgages see KK2275
Transfer of ownership as security. Sicherungsübereignung
General works
Expectancies. Anwartschaftsrecht
Special topics, A-Z
Assignment of choses in action. Forderungsabtretung
Bankruptcy see KK1400.E83
Execution and bankruptcy
Immoral transactions
Personal property
Shares and shareholders’ rights
Land register and registration. Grundbuchrecht
General (Table K11)
Principles
Including Eintragungsprinzip, Konsensprinzip, Rangprinzip, and Publizitätsprinzip
Publicity. Öffentlicher Glaube des Grundbuches
General works
Prescription by registration. Buchersitzung
Divisions of the land register. Grundbuchabteilungen
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Land register and registration. Grundbuchrecht
Divisions of the land register. Grundbuchabteilungen -- Continued
1415 General works
1416 Regional division
1417 Realfolium and personalfolium
Courts and procedure. Formelles Grundbuchrecht
Including judges (Grundbuchrichter)
1419 General (Table K11)
1420 Application
1422 Principle of legality
Entry. Eintrag
1423 General works
1424 Consent. Bewilligung
1425 Entry ex officio
Including injunctions (Einstweilige Verfügungen), bankruptcy, judicial sale (Versteigerung), Sicherungshypotheken, etc.
1426 Registration of future rights to secure priority or right. Vormerkung
1427 Form requirements
1428.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1428.A28 Abschreibung und Zuschreibung
1428.P37 Partition. Landaufteilung
Parzellierung see KK1428.P37
Zuschreibung see KK1428.A28
1428.P37 Remedies
1430 General works
1431 Correction (rectification) ex officio
1432 Entry of objection. Widerspruch
Effect of registration. Materielles Grundbuchrecht
1433 General works
Creation of rights in land
1434 General works
Ownership in land
1435 General works
Dingliche Einigung see KK1324+
Conditions and expectancies see KK1325+
1436.A-Z Other, A-Z
1436.C42 Change or extinction of rights
1436.P74 Priority of rights. Rangverhältnisse
Cadastral surveys. Cadaster. Vermessungswesen. Kataster
Class here general works on surveying and surveying agencies
For an individual surveying agency of the state or locality (Landesvermessungsamt), see the state or locality
Inheritance. Succession upon death. Erbrecht
1440 History
Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850
For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK485+
1441-1450 General (Table K9c)
1451 Right of inheritance. Constitutional guaranty
1452 Testamentary succession. Gewillkürte Erbfolge
1454 Intestate succession. Gesetzliche Erbfolge
Inheritance. Estate. Nachlass
1455 General works
1456 Particular estates or parts
Entail see KK6613+
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Inheritance. Succession upon death. Erbrecht
   Inheritance. Estate. Nachlass
   Particular estates or parts -- Continued
   Fideicommissum see KK454+
Heirs
1457   General works
1458   Acceptance and disclaimer of inheritance. Annahme und Ausschlagung (Table K11)
   Joint heirs. Co-heirs. Miterben
1459   General (Table K11)
1460   Community of heirs. Miterbengemeinschaft
   Distributive share in estate. Miterbenanteil
1462   Transfer. Attachment and garnishment
1463   Hotchpot liability. Ausgleichspflicht
   Limited and reversionary heir see KK1472
Liability
1464   General works
1465   Debts of estate. Nachlassverbindlichkeiten
1466   Possessor of an inheritance. Erbschaftsbesitzer
Wills. Testaments
1467   General (Table K11)
1468   Freedom of testation. Testierfreiheit
1469.A-Z   Types of wills, A-Z
1469.B88   Businessmen's testament. Unternehmertestament
1469.H65   Holographic will. Private will
1469.J64   Joint will. Gemeinsames Testament
1469.M88   Mutual will. Gegenseitiges Testament
1469.N68   Notarized will. Will declared before judge. Öffentliches Testament
   Nuncupative will see KK1469.P74
   Private will see KK1469.H65
1469.P74   Privileged wills
   Including wills of sailors, military personnel, etc.
Appointment of heir. Erbeinsetzung
1471   General works
1472   Limited and reversionary heir. Vorerbe und Nacherbe
1472.5   Form requirements
1473   Void and voidable wills. Immoral conditions
   Including error
1475   Opening of the testament
   Teilungsanordnung
1477   Revocation. Widerruf
1478   Executors and administrators
   Including Testamentvollstrecker, Nachlassverwalter, Nachlasspfleger, etc.
Contract of inheritance. Erbvertrag
1480   General (Table K11)
1481   Statutory portion. Pflichtteil (Table K11)
1482   Renunciation of inheritance. Erbverzicht
1483   Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance. Erbunwürdigkeit. Enterbung
1485   Purchase of inheritance. Erbschaftskauf
1486   Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship. Erbschein
1487   Gift causa mortis. Zuwendungen unter Lebenden auf den Todesfall
1488   Fiscus as heir
   Inheritance tax see KK7360
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht -- Continued

History
Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850
For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK497+

1491-1500
General (Table K9c)
Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation. Schuldverhältnis
1502
General (Table K11)
1503
Schuld und Haftung. Debitum (duty to perform) and obligatio (liability to enforcement)
Including history
Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations. Mehrheit von Gläubigern und Schuldnern
1505
General (Table K11)
Divisibility of obligation see KK1527
Correality and solidity. Gesamtschuldverhältnis
1508
General (Table K11)
Solidary obligation. Joint and several obligation. Gesamtschuld (echte und unechte)
Community by undivided shares see KK1876+
1512
Gesamthandschuldverhältnis (Table K11)
1514
Community of creditors. Gläubigergemeinschaft
1516
Community of debtors. Schuldnergemeinschaft
1518
Multiplicity of obligations. Schuldenhäufung

Types of obligations
1520
Civil and natural obligations
Cf. KK1880+ Aleatory contracts
Obligation to give
1521
General works
Obligation in kind. Gattungsschulden
1522
General works
Money obligations see KK1556+
1524
Obligation to do or to refrain from doing. Verpflichtung zu Handlung oder Unterlassung
1525
Alternative and optional obligations. Wahlschuld
1526
Obligation without liability. Nichtvertretbare Schulden
1527
Divisible and indivisible obligations. Teilbare und unteilbare Schulden
1528
Principle and accessory obligations
Conditional obligation see KK1090.5+
Transfer and assumption of obligations
1529
General works
Assignment of chose in action. Forderungsabtretung
Including future claims
1532
Collection. Inkassomandat. Einziehungsermächtigung
Assumption of debts. Schuldübernahme
1534
General works
1535
Hypothekenübernahme
1536
Vermögensübernahme

Extinction of obligation. Erlöschen des Schuldverhältnisses
1540
General (Table K11)
Performance. Payment. Erfüllung. Zahlung
1542
General (Table K11)
1543
Observance. Verkehrssitte
1543.2
Due date of payment. Fälligkeit
1544
Place of performance. Erfüllungsort
Time of performance. Erfüllungszeit
1545
General works
1546
Futures. Fixgeschäft
Default see KK1603+
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schulrecht
Extinction of obligation. Erlöschen des Schuldverhältnisses

1547
Part performance. Teilleistung
1548
Performance through third party
1549
Special modes of performance
e.g. Zug um Zug
1550
Leistung erfüllungsstatt and erfüllungshalber
1552
Consignation. Hinterlegung

Including emergency sale of perishables (Selbsthilfeverkauf)
1553
Substituted performance. Surrogat
Special rules as to payment of money debts
1556
General (Table K11)
1557
Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts
Cf. KK7095+ Foreign exchange control
1558
Escalator clause. Anpassungsklausel. Gleitklausel
1559
Revalorization of debts. Währungsreform
Cf. KK7094 Public finance
1560
Interest rate. Zinssatz
For usury see KK8732+
1561
Noncash payments. Bargeldlose Zahlung
1562
Receipt. Acknowledgement. Quittung
1563
Compensation for maintenance and improvement. Aufwendungsersatz
1564
Exoneration. Befreiungsanspruch
1564.5
Enforcement. Schulhaft
Defective performance see KK1580+
1565
Liens. Zurückbehaltungsrecht
For liens of landlord see KK1766
For commercial liens see KK2147+
1566
Compensation. Set-off. Aufrechnung
1567
Confusion of rights. Vereinigung von Forderung und Schuld
Tender of payment and consignment see KK1552
1569
Novation. Abänderungsvertrag und Schuldumschaffung
1570
Remission of debt. Schuldnerlass
Rescission. Rücktritt

Including reservation of rescission, contractual rescission, and statutory recission
1572
General works
Rebus sic stantibus clause see KK1654
1574
1575
Contractual discharge. Aufhebungsvertrag
1576
Expiration and termination. Zeitablauf
1577
Achievement of purpose. Zweckerreichung
1578
Resolution. Occurrence of resolutory condition. Auflösung
Exoneration see KK1564
Nonperformance. Leistungsstörungen
1580
General (Table K11)
Culpa. Verschuldenslehre
1582
General (Table K11)
1583
Dolus. Vorsatz
Negligence. Gross negligence. Fahrlässigkeit und grobe Fahrlässigkeit
1584
General works
1585
Diligentia quam suis rebus
1586
Haftung für Erfüllungsgehilfen
1588
Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)
Breach of contract. Positive Forderungsverletzung
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Nonperformance. Leistungsstörungen
Breach of contract. Positive forderungsverletzung -- Continued
1592
General (Table K11)
1593
Synallagmatic contracts
1595
Dauerschuldverhältnisse
Impossibility of performance. Unmöglichkeit der Leistung
1597
General (Table K11)
1598
Distinction between inability to perform (Unvermögen) and default
Including debtor and creditor
1599
Original impossibility. Anfängliche Unmöglichkeit
1600
Supervening impossibility. Nachträgliche Unmöglichkeit
Default. Verzug
1603
General (Table K11)
Distinction between impossibility of performance and default see KK1598
Damages. Schadensersatzrecht
1610
General (Table K11)
1611
Liability
Class here general works, including works comparing various sources of liability
For contractual liability see KK1580+
For tort liability see KK1941+
For strict liability see KK1949+
Causation
1612
General (Table K11)
1613
Conditio-sine-qua-non theory. Bedingungslehre (Äquivalenzlehre)
1614
Adequate causation. Adäquater Zusammenhang
1615
Remote and proximate cause. Mittelbare und überholende Kausalität
1619
Positives Interesse
1620
Negatives Interesse
1622
Specific restitution. Naturalherstellung
1623
Folgenbeseitigung
1624
Lost profits. Entgangener Gewinn
1625
Cash payments
Damages for pain and suffering. Schmerzensgeld
1627
General (Table K11)
1628.A-Z
Specific damages, A-Z
1628.N48
Neuroses
Substituted performance see KK1553
Adjustment of claims. Schadensberechnung
1630
General works
1632
Contributory and comparative negligence. Eigenes Verschulden und Mitverursachung
1634
Balance. Vorteils- und Schadensausgleich
1635
Damages as counterplea
1636.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Compensation to or indemnification of victims of crimes see KK5792.V52
1636.S82
Subrogation. Anspruchsabtretung
1636.T54
Third parties. Schadensliquidation im Drittinteresse
Contracts. Vertragsrecht
1640
General (Table K11)
Types of contracts
1642
Unilateral contract
1643
Bilateral (synallagmatic) contract
1644
Incomplete bilateral contract
1646
Consensual contract and real contract
1647
Kausaler und abstrakter Vertrag
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Contracts. Vertragsrecht
Types of contracts -- Continued

1648
Onerous and gratuitous contracts. Entgeltlicher und unentgeltlicher Vertrag

1649
Pactum de contrahendo. Preliminary contracts. Vorvertrag
Atypical or mixed contracts

1650
General works
Contract concerning delivery of beer see KK1830
Contract concerning service stations see KK1832
Computer service and maintenance contract see KK1855.C65
Contract by implied consent see KK1664
Standardized terms of contract see KK1670

1653
Option
Good faith see KK945.G66

1654
Clausula rebus sic stantibus. Fehlen und Wegfall der Geschäftsgrundlage

1655
Liberty of contract. Vertragsfreiheit
For standardized terms of contract see KK1670

1657
Party autonomy
Cf. KK1055.5 Legal concepts and principles

1658
Fides. Vertragstreue
Formation of contract
Including preliminary contract (Vorvertrag)

1660
General (Table K11)
Offer and acceptance. Antrag und Annahme

1661
General works
Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, wire, etc.
Including digital signatures

1662
Unordered merchandise by mail. Zusendung unbestellter Waren
Cf. KK2811 Unfair competition

1663
Implied consent. De facto contract. Vertragsschluss durch sozialtypisches Verhalten

1664
Clauses

1665
General (Table K11)
Clausula rebus sic stantibus see KK1654

1666
Taxation clause
Conditions see KK1090.5+

1667
Contractual penalties. Vertragsstrafen
Warranty see KK1698+

1668
Earnest. Draufgage

1669
Pactum de non petendo. Release. Convenant not to sue

1670
Standardized terms of contracts. Normierter Vertrag (Table K11)
Including Formularvertrag, Typenvertrag, Allgemeine Geschäftsbedingungen, Allgemeine Lieferbedingungen

1672
Stipulation (Table K11)
Formalities

1674
General (Table K11)
Formation by telephone, teletype, wire, etc. see KK1662

Parties to contract

1680
General works
Third parties

1682
Third party beneficiary. Vertrag zu Gunsten Dritter

1683
Limitation of liability of third party. Haftungsbeschränkung und Ausschluss zu Gunsten Dritter

1684
Schutzwirkung zu Gunsten Dritter
Void and voidable contracts see KK1063+
Breach of contract see KK1592+
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Contracts. Vertragsrecht -- Continued
Discharge of contract see KK1542+

1685 Effect of retroactive legislation on contract
1686 Effect of market orders and price controls on contracts

Individual contracts and obligations
Sale. Kauf

Cf. KK2096+ Commercial law

1690 General (Table K11)
1692 Risk. Gefahrtragung
1693 Impossibility. Unmöglichkeit
     Including supervening impossibility
Default. Verzug
General works
1694 Mora accipiendi. Annahmeverzug
1695 Malperformance. Schlechterfüllung
Warranty. Gewährleistung
General (Table K11)
1698 Infirmity of title. Rechtsmängel
1700 Existence of right or chose in action
Defects of goods sold
1701 General (Table K11)
1703 Bettering. Nachbesserung
1704 Wandelung
1705 Minderung
1706 Damages. Compensation
1707 Rescission. Rücktritt
1708 Avoidance. Anfechtung
1710 Liability of manufacturer. Haftung von Warenherstellern und Warenvertrieb (Table K11)

Modes of sale
Conditional sale. Vorbehaltskauf
General (Table K11)
1713 Retention of ownership and expectancies. Eigentumsvorbehalt und Anwartschaftsrechte
Cf. KK1291 Ownership
1714 Including installment payments through commercial finance companies
Installment plans. Ratenzahlung

1715 Warranty. Gewährleistung
1716 Execution
1717 Sale in kind (species). Gattungskauf
1719 Sale after approval. Kauf nach Probe
1721 Sale on approval. Kauf auf Probe
1722 Retractive purchase. Wiederkauf
1724 Preemption. Vorkauf
1725 Self-service. Selbstbedienungskauf
1726 Commodities (goods) for sale
Automobiles (new or used) see KK2105.A88
Cattle

1730 General works
1732 Conditional sale
1733 Warranty
1734.A-Z Other, A-Z
   Bauherrenmodelle see KK1734.5.R43
1734.C65 Computers
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Individual contracts and obligations
Sale. Kauf
Commodities (goods) for sale
Other, A-Z -- Continued

1734.H67
Horses
1734.5.A-Z
Atypical or mixed contracts, A-Z
1734.5.R43
Real estate development. Bauherrenmodelle
1735
Exchange. Barter. Tausch
For exchange of apartments see KK1791+

1737
Donations. Gifts. Schenkungen
For dispositions mortis causa see KK1487

1739
Aestimatum. Trödelvertrag
Consignment see KK2108+
Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht

1740
History
Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850
For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK525

1741-1745.8
General (Table K10)
Formation of contract
1746
General works
Clauses and terms
1747
Standardized terms of contract. Deutscher Einheitsmietvertrag
1748
Heating
1749
Keeping of domestic animals

Parties to contract
1760
Landlord and tenant
1761
Subtenants
1762
Third parties

Rights and claims from lease contract
Including subtenant
1763
Rent. Mietzins
For rent control see KK1816
For rent subsidies see KK3448
1764
Compensation for improvements by tenant. Verwendungsanspruch und Wegnahmeanspruch
1765
Delivery after termination of lease. Herausgabe der Mietsache
1766
Liens of landlord. Zurückbehaltungsrechte

Termination of lease. Beendigung des Mietverhältnisses
1767
Sale does not effect lease. Kauf bricht nicht Miete
1769
Expiration. Zeitalauf
1770
Rescission. Rücktritt
Notice. Kündigung
1772
General works
1773
Social clause

Protection of the tenant. Mieterschutz. Kündigungsschutz
For Mieteinigungämter see KK1778+
1775
General (Table K11)
1776.A-Z
Particular kinds of tenants, A-Z
1776.A37
Air raid victims. Fliegergeschädigte

Lease litigation and execution. Mietstreitrecht
Including procedure at regular civil courts and special tribunals (Mieteinigungämter)
1778
General (Table K11)
1779
Remedies
1780
Deadlines for vacating. Räumungsfristen
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
   Obligations. Schuldrecht
       Individual contracts and obligations
       Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht
           Lease litigation and execution. Mietstreitrecht -- Continued
           Eviction. Forced vacating. Räumung
               Including subtenant
       1781
           General works
       1782
           Protection against claims enforcement. Vollstreckungsschutz

Types of property
   Real property. Grundstücksmiete
       1784
           General works
       1785
           Co-ownership and lease
       1786
           Lease of partition

Buildings. Rooms. Raummiete
       1789
           General works
       1790
           Commercial space. Geschäftsraummiete

Housing. Apartments. Wohnraummiete. Wohnungswirtschaft
   Including exchange of apartments (Wohngungstausch)
       1791-1795.8
           General (Table K10)
           Emergency housing measures. Wohnungsnotrecht und Wohnraumzwangswirtschaft
       1801-1805.8
           General (Table K10)
           Public subsidies for reconstruction
               1806
                   General (Table K11)
               1807
                   Special premiums for savings at building and loan associations.
                   Prämienbegünstigung für Bausparer
               1808
                   Tax exemptions and deductions for home building
                   Private subsidies
                       1809
                           General works
                       1810
                           Building subsidies from future tenant. Baukostenzuschüsse
                           Including lost (verlorene) and deductible (abwohnbare) subsidies
                       1811
                           Advance payment of annual rent. Mietvorauszahlung
                       1813
                           Rationing and distribution of housing. Wohnraumbewirtschaftung
                           For social housing see KK1822
                       1816
                           Rent control. Mietpreisbindung (Table K11)
                           Including subtenant (Untermieter)
                       1818
                           Lifting of controls and emergency measures. Abbau und Aufhebung der Wohnraumzwangswirtschaft
                           Social measures. Soziales Mietrecht
                               1821
                                   General (Table K11)
                               1822
                                   Publicly subsidized housing. Sozialwohnungen
                                   Rent subsidies see KK3448
                               1824.A-Z
                                   Housing provided for particular groups, A-Z
                                   Civil servants see KK5952
                               1824.E46
                                   Employees and laborers. Werkdienstwohnungen. Werkmietwohnungen
                               1824.F37
                                   Farmworkers
                                   Laborers see KK1824.E46
                               1824.M55
                                   Miners
                               1825
                                   Commercial and industrial property
                                   Including operating leasing, producer leasing (Herstellerleasing), etc.
                                   Atypical or mixed contracts
                               1826
                                   Investment leasing. Finanzierungsleasing
                                   Including sale-and-lease-back, Industrieanlagenvertrag, etc.
                                   Commercial and industrial leasing see KK1825
                                   Farm and farm equipment leasing see KK6624+
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Individual contracts and obligations
Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht
Atypical or mixed contracts -- Continued
1830 Perpetual delivery of beer and lease of space and equipment. Bierlieferungsvertrag
1832 Service stations. Tankstellenvertrag
Pacht (Ground lease)
1836 General (Table K11)
Types of property
Rural property see KK6624+
Fisheries see KK6696
Pharmacies see KK6198
1840 Loan for use. Commodatum. Leihe
Personal loans. Mutuum. Darlehenvon Geld oder vertretbarer Sachen
Cf. KK2224+ Commercial law
1841 General (Table K11)
Interest rate see KK1560
Clauses see KK1556+
Securities
1841.5 General works
1841.6 Lombard. Vinkulationsgeschäft
1842 Bonds. Schuldverschreibung
Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant. Dients- und Arbeitsvertragsrecht
1844 General (Table K11)
1845 Difference between contract of service and contract for work and labor
Dienstbesorgungsvertrag see KK1081+
Independent work. Professions. Dienste höherer Art
1846 General works
1847.A-Z Particular professions and services, A-Z
   Architect see KK1084.A73
   Attorney see KK1084.A88
1847.E96 Executives
   Management of house or estate see KK1084.H68
(1847.M85) Musicians
   see KK6357+
1847.P49 Physician. Arzt
Dependent work. Abhängige Arbeit
1848 General works
1849 Servants. Gesinderecht (Table K11)
Employees. Labor contract see KK2870+
1852.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
   Apprentices see KK6832
   Civil servants see KK5930+
   Merchant mariners see KK2290+
Contract for work and labor. Werkvertrag
1854 General (Table K11)
1855.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z
   Building contracts. Bauverträge see KK6788
1855.C65 Computer contracts
   Geschäftsbesorgung see KK1083+
1855.I53 Information retrieval
1855.M48 Metal work. Metallumarbeitung
1855.R46 Repairing
1855.R47 Research and development contracts
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Individual contracts and obligations
Contract for work and labor. Werkvertrag
Particular contracts, A-Z -- Continued
Transportation contracts
  Including travel contracts and package tours (Pauschalreisen)
1855.T72
1857
Liability and warranty
  Including damages, bettering, Wandlung, and Minderung
1858
Risk. Gefahrtragung
1859
Security. Liens
Brokerage see KK2110+
1862
Reward. Award. Auslobung
Mandat see KK1081+
1864
Deposit. Verwahrung (Table K11)
  Including depositum irregularare
  Cf. KK2232 Banking
1866
Bailment and liens of innkeepers. Verwahrung und Zurückbehaltungsrechte der Gastwirte
Civil companies. Gesellschaft Bürgerlichen Rechts
  For associations see KK1031+
  For personal companies and stock companies see KK2435+
1868
General works
1869
Formation of contract
1870
De facto company. Faktische Gesellschaft
1872
Assets. Gesellschaftsvermögen
1873
Termination. Liquidation. Befristung. Auflösung
Community by undivided shares. Gemeinschaft
1876
General works
1877
Partition
1878
Life annuity. Leibrente (Table K11)
  Cf. KK6615.C65 Agriculture
Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations
1880
General (Table K11)
1882
Gambling. Betting
1883
Lotteries
1884
Futures
Marriage brokers' fees see KK2112.M37
Suretyship. Bürgschaft
  Including special forms such as Nachbürgschaft, Rückbürgschaft, Ausfallbürgschaft, Kredit-
  und Höchstbetragsbürgschaft, Zeitbürgschaft, Selbstschuldnerische Bürgschaft,
  Mitbürgschaft, etc.
1886
General (Table K11)
1887
Liability
1888
Accessority
1889
Guaranty contract. Garantievertrag
1890
Mandatum crediti. Kreditauftrag
Schuldmitübernahme see KK1534+
1892
Compromise. Vergleich (Table K11)
Promise of debt. Promissory note. Schuldversprechen
1894
General (Table K11)
1895
Causa
Acknowledgment of debt. Schuldanerkenntnis
1897
General (Table K11)
1898
Causa
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht

Individual contracts and obligations -- Continued

1905
Discovery (Disclosure). Vorlegung von Sachen. Rechnungslegung
For poor debtor's oath see KK4194

Unjust enrichment. Ungerechtfertigte Bereicherung. Kondiktionenrecht

1907
General (Table K11)

1908
Performance. Leistung

1909
Sine causa. Without cause. Rechtsgrundlosigkeit

1910
Transaction. Vermögensverschiebung

1911
Enrichment. Bereicherung

1912
Subrogation

1914
Restitution. Rückerstattung

1916
Unjust enrichment as counterplea. Einrede der ungerechtfertigten Bereicherung

Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen. Deliktsrecht

1922
General (Table K11)

Protected rights. Rechtsgüter

1922.5
General works

Personality rights. Persönlichkeitsrechte

1923
General works

1923.5
Constitutional aspects

Freedom see KK1955
Life, body, and health see KK1022.5
Name see KK1023+
Integrity see KK1962+
Privacy see KK1965+

1925
Privacy of communication

For secrets in general see KK1966
For trade and industrial secrets see KK2827.T72
For violation of confidential disclosure see KK8494
For letters see KK8496

1927
Property

1928
Business enterprise. Eingerichteter Gewerbebetrieb

Parties to action in torts

1930
General works

1932
Principal. Accessories

1933
Joint tortfeasors

Illegality. Widerrechtlichkeit

1935
General works

Justification grounds. Ausschluss der Widerrechtlichkeit. Rechtfertigungsgründe

1936
General works

1937
Standard of conduct. Sozialadäquates Verhalten

1938
Privilege. Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interesse

1939
Self-defense. Self-help

1940
Consent of the injured party. Einwilligung

Liability. Haftung für Verschulden

1941
General works

1942
Dolus

1943
Negligence. Aggravated negligence. Foresight

1945
Liability for torts of others

Including Respondeat superior doctrine

Exclusion of liability. Haftungsausschluss

1946
Contractual agreement excluding liability

1947
Assumption of risk by injured. Handeln auf eigene Gefahr

1948
Tacit (implied) agreement. Stillschweigende Vereinbarung
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen. Deliktsrecht
Liability. Haftung für Verschulden -- Continued
Strict liability. Gefährdungshaftung
For strict liability related to particular dangers or risks, see the topic
1949
General (Table K11)
1950
Inherent danger. Betriebsgefähr
1951
Procedure. Haftpülichtprozess
Individual torts
1955
Violation of freedom. Beeinträchtigung der Freiheit (Table K11)
Physical injuries
1957
General (Table K11)
1958
Accidents (Table K11)
For particular types of accidents, see KK1982+, Sports accidents; KK2002, Traffic
accidents; KK2026.S34, Playground accidents, etc.
(1959)
Malpractice (Medical)
see KK6208+
1959.5
Wrongful life
1960
Death by wrongful act
Violation of integrity. Schädigung des Ansehens
Including honor, dignity, and reputation
1962
General (Table K11)
1963
Libel and slander
Violation of privacy. Verletzung der Intimsphäre
1965
General (Table K11)
1966
Secrets in general. Geheimnisbereich
1967
Right in one’s own picture. Recht am eigenen Bilde
1968
Public opinion polls. Meinungsforschung
1968.5
Personal data in information retrieval systems. Schutz personenbezogener Daten
Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
Immoral transactions and acts. Sittenwidrige Handlungen
1969
General (Table K11)
1970
Abuse of rights in general see KK887.7
Exceptio doli. Allgemeine Arglistinrede
1972
Breach of contract. Interference with contractual relations see KK1592+
Enticement see KK2828.E58
Industrial espionage see KK2828.E86
Ultrahazardous activities and occupations
1976
General works
1977
Power lines
1978
Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damages
Sports. Sport fields or installations
1982
General (Table K11)
1984.A-Z
Particular torts, A-Z
1984.M68
Mountaineering accidents
1984.S54
Skiing accidents
Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents. Verkehrshaftpflicht
1987
General (Table K11)
1988
Railroads and streetcars. Eisenbahn und Strassenbahn
1994
Aviation. Flugverkehr (Table K11)
Automotive transportation and road traffic. Kraftverkehr
2000
General (Table K11)
2002
Liability for accidents of owner and/or driver
Cf. KK2414+ Liability insurance (Automobiles)
### Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht

#### Obligations. Schuldrecht

**Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen. Deliktsrecht**

**Individual torts -- Continued**

- Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.
  - Verkehrssicherungspflicht

#### 2008

**General (Table K11)**

#### 2010

**Traffic signs**

#### 2012

**Snow removal. Sanding of streets. Streupflicht**

#### 2014

**Blackouts. Verdunklung**

**Violation of official duties. Amtspflichtverletzung. Beamtenhaftung**

- Cf. KK5786+ Government liability

#### 2020

**General (Table K11)**

#### 2022 A-Z

**Special topics, A-Z**

#### 2022 J83

**Judges**

#### 2024

**Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)**

- For environmental crimes see KK8879+

#### 2026 A-Z

**Other liabilities, A-Z**

#### 2026 A54

**Animals. Tierhalterhaftung**

#### 2026 B84

**Buildings, Liability for**

- Including public buildings

#### 2026 C65

**Construction sites, Liability for**

#### 2026 N84

**Nuisance**

**Playground accidents see KK2026 S34**

**Public buildings see KK2026 B84**

#### 2026 S34

**School and playground accidents, Liability for. Schul- und Spielplatzunfälle**

### Commercial law. Handelsrecht

#### 2038

**History**

- Class here works on recent history and development of commercial law beginning ca. 1850
  - For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK560+

#### 2039

**Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik**

#### 2041-2057

**General (Table K9a)**

**Commercial courts see KK3207**

**Kammer für Handelssachen see KK3678**

**Merchant and business enterprise. Handelsstand und Handelsgewerbe**

#### 2061

**General (Table K11)**

#### 2062

**The merchant. Kaufmann (Table K11)**

**Business names. Firma. Firmenrecht**

- Including Internet domain names

#### 2063

**General works**

#### 2064

**Registration**

#### 2065

**Liability**

#### 2066

**Transfer and succession**

#### 2067

**Goodwill**

#### 2068

**Domicile. Sitz des Gewerbes**

**General works**

#### 2069

**Branches. Zweigniederlassung. Nebengewerbe**

**Auxiliary personnel. Kaufmännische Hilfspersonen**

#### 2070

**General (Table K11)**

#### 2072

**Competition. Konkurrenzverbot**

- Including trade secrets

- Cf. KK2827 T72 Unfair competition

#### 2073 A-Z

**Special personnel, A-Z**

#### 2073 A66

**Apprentices. Handlungslehrlinge**

#### 2073 C53

**Clerks. Handlungsgehilfen**
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Merchant and business enterprise. Handelsstand und Handelsgewerbe -- Continued
Accounting. Handelsbücher
   Including inventory (Bilanz. Rechnungslegung)
2074 General (Table K11)
2075 Electronic data processing
2076 Liquidation. Liquidationsbilanz
   Tax accounting see KK7138+
Agency and prokura. Stellvertretung und Handlungsvollmacht
2078 General (Table K11)
   Commercial agents. Handelsvertreter
   General (Table K11)
2080 Legal status, salaries, etc
2081 Liens
Commercial registers. Handelsregister
2083 General (Table K11)
   Publicity see KK4085
2085 Sale of business enterprise as a whole. Veräußerung und Übertragung von
   Gewerbebetrieben
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
2086 General (Table K11)
2087 Presumption of commercial nature
2088 Protection of good faith. Rechtsschein und Publizitätsprinzip
   Including publicity
2089 Observance. Handelsbrauch
   Formation of contract
   General works
2090 Invoice. Bestätigungsschreiben
2092 Liability. Sorgfalt und Haftung
2094 Formalities. Informality
   Including digital signatures
Sale. Handelskauf
2096 General (Table K11)
   Examination of goods sold and prompt filing of claim. Untersuchungs- und Rügepflicht
2097 General works
2098 Emergency sale of perishables. Notverkauf
2099 Default of buyer
2100 Consignment. Hinterlegung
2101 Franchises. Franchisingverträge
2102 Futures. Fixgeschäft
2103.A-Z Special modes of selling, A-Z
2103.S76 Stores
2103.T73 Traveling salesmen. Handlungsreisende
   Vending machines see KK6808.V45
2105.A-Z Particular products or goods, A-Z
2105.A88 Automobiles (new or used)
   Cattle see KK1730+
   Used automobiles see KK2105.A88
Commercial agents see KK2079+
Consignment. Commission merchant. Kommissionsgeschäft
2108 General (Table K11)
2109 Liability
Brokerage. Handelsmakler
2110 General (Table K11)
2112.A-Z Types of brokers, A-Z
2112.M37 Marriage brokers. Ehemakler
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Brokerage. Handelsmakler
Types of brokers, A-Z -- Continued

Real estate agents. Immobilienmakler

Auctioneers. Versteigerer. Auctions (Table K11)

Warehousing. Lagergeschäft

General (Table K11)

Warehouse receipt. Lagerschein

Freight forwarders and carriers. Speditions- und Frachtrecht
Including carriage of passengers and goods
For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KK6897+

General (Table K11)

Liability

Bill of lading. Ladeschein. Frachtbrief

Liens. Zurückbehaltungsrecht. Pfandrecht des Spediteurs

Insurance

Delivery

Types of carriers
For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KK6868+

Railroads (Table K11)

Liability for freight claims (Table K11)

Passenger carriers. Bus lines. Personbeförderung (Table K11)

Trucklines. Güterkraftverkehr (Table K11)
Including Fernverkehr and Nahverkehr

Liability for freight claims

Airlines. Airfreight. Luftfracht

General (Table K11)

Liability for freight claims

Airline creditors. Aircraft mortgages

Aircraft registration. Luftfahzeugrolle (Table K11)

Carriage by sea see KK2260+

Commercial instruments see KK2150+

Commercial liens. Kaufmännische Zurückbehaltungsrechte

General works

Freight forwarder liens see KK2126

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit. Wertpapiere
Including Rekta-, Order-, Inhaber-, Legitimations- und Traditionspapiere

General (Table K11)

Theory
Including Kreationstheorie, Vertragstheorie und Rechtscheintheorie

Possession, ownership, and transfer
Including electronic data processing

Liability

Legitimation and identification

Bills of exchange. Wechsel

General (Table K11)

Negotiability. Verkehrsfähigkeit

Special topics, A-Z

Acceptance. Annahme

Blanks

Clauses
Including Avis-, Deckungs-, Valutaklausel

Defenses, Real and personal. Einwendungen

Dishonor

Eigener Wechsel
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit. Wertpapiere
Bills of exchange. Wechsel
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

2168.E53
Endorsement. Indossament
  Including pledge and procura endorsement

2168.L52
Liability
  Including drawer, acceptor, and endorser

2168.P39
Payment and return of instrument

2168.P76
Prolongation. Contango

2168.P765
Protest

2168.R42
Recourse. Regress. Rückgriff

2168.S97
Suretyship. Wechselbürgschaft

2168.U54
Unjust enrichment

2168.V64
Void and voidable bills
  Procedure see KK3987
  Stamp duties see KK7309+

Checks. Schecks
  Including Inhaber- oder Namensscheck, Verrechnungs- oder Zahlungsscheck

2173
  General (Table K11)

2174.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

2174.A22
  Acceptance

2174.C35
  Cancellation

2174.D72
  Drawer
  Postscheck see KK6959.P68
  Letters of credit see KK2224+
  Stock certificates and bonds see KK2474+
  Trust investments see KK2254
  Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KK2124
  Maritime bills of lading see KK2264
  Warehouse receipts see KK2119

2180
  Mercantile order. Kaufmännische Anweisung
  Including order of civil law
  Promissory notes see KK1894+

2182
  Bearer negotiable instruments. Schuldverschreibung auf den Inhaber
  Criminal provisions see KK8868

2188
  Banking. Stock exchange. Bankrecht. Börsenrecht (Table K11)
  Including regulation of the banking business

2189
  State supervision. Staatsaufsicht

2190
  Accounting. Auditing

2191
  Management. Directors
  Types of banks and credit institutions
  Banks of issue
  General works

2192
  General works

2193
  Reichsbank

2194
  Deutsche Rentenbank
  Deutsche Bundesbank
  Previously Bank Deutscher Länder

2195
  General (Table K11)
  Money see KK7090+
  Discount policy

2196
  General works

2197
  Discount rate

2199
  Kreditanstalt für Wiederaufbau

2200
  Foreign banks
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Types of banks and credit institutions -- Continued

2201
Mortgage banks. Hypothekenbanken (Table K11)
Savings banks. Sparkassen
  Including public and private banks

2203
General (Table K11)
2204
State supervision
Types of savings programs
2205
Special premiums. Prämiensparen
  Investment savings see KK2245+

2206.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
2206.C73
Credit. Loans
  Identification see KK2206.L44
2206.I58
Interest
2206.L44
Legitimation. Identification
2206.L5
Liability
  Loans see KK2206.C73
2206.S39
Savings books

2208
Criminal provisions
  Postsparkassen see KK6959.P69

2210
Building and loan associations. Bausparkassen (Table K11)
2212
Cooperatives. Kreditvereine
2214
Clearinghouses
2216
Warehouses

Banking transactions

2217
General works
2218
Security of deposits. Einlagensicherung
2220
Banking secret. Confidential communications. Bankgeheimnis
2221
Liability. Haftung und Sorgfaltspflicht
2222
Contract
  Including standardized terms of contract (Allgemeine Bankbedingungen) and clauses (e.g.,
  storno clause, etc.)
  Deposits see KK2232

2224
Loans. Credit
  General (Table K11)
2225
Contract. Krediteröffnungsvertrag (Table K11)
2226
Interest rate
  For usury see KK8732+
  Special types of loans, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
2227.C65
Consumer credit. Small loans. Kleinkredit (Table K12)
  Including credit cards
2227.C73
Credit by acceptance of bills of exchange. Akzeptkredit
2227.D62
Documentary evidence. Dokumenten-Akkreditiv
2227.I47
Import credit
  Small loans see KK2227.C65

2229
Suretyship. Guaranty. Bankgarantien

2230
Deposit banking. Depotgeschäft
  General (Table K11)
2232
Deposits. Custodianship accounts
  Including Sonderverwahrung, Sammeldepot, Stückekonto, Stückeverzeichnis, etc.
2234
Trading of securities. Effektenhandel. Effektengiroverkehr
  Including electronic data processing
2235
Supervision. Depotprüfung
Commercial law. Handelsrecht

Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Banking transactions
Deposit banking. Depotgeschäft -- Continued

Criminal provisions

Stockholders voting through bank holding stocks in deposit. Depotstimmrecht der Banken

Discount

Consortium. Konsortialgeschäft der Banken

Cf. KK2598+ Combinations. Industrial trusts

Account current. Kontokorrent

Collecting of accounts. Einzugsverfahren
Noncash funds transfer. Bargeldloser Zahlungsverkehr
Including electronic funds transfer

General (Table K11)

Bill paying services. Drafts. Lastschriftverkehr. Überweisungen

Investments
For tax measures see KK7120

General (Table K11)
Foreign investments see KK6433
Stock exchange transactions. Securities
General (Table K11)
Stockbrokers
Investment advisors

Particular stock exchanges. By place, A-Z
Frankfurt stock exchange

Futures trading. Futures transactions
General (Table K11)
Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges
Investment trust. Investmentgesellschaft
General (Table K11)
Real estate investment trust. Immobilienfondsgesellschaft
Trust investments
Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Including money laundering

Foreign exchange. Devisengeschäft
Taxation of banking transactions see KK7306.B35
Taxation of stock exchange transactions see KK7306.S76

Maritime law. Seehandelsrecht
For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KK6927+

General (Table K11)
Shipowners. Ship operators. Reeder und Reederei
General works
Liability
Shipmasters. Kapitäne

Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters
General (Table K11)
Liability (General)
Freight forwarders
Ocean bills of lading. Konossoment
Charter parties
Act of God. War. Act of government
Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters
Including carriage of passengers’ luggage
Average. Haverei
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Maritime law. Seehandelsrecht
Average. Haverei -- Continued

2268 General (Table K11)

2269
Havarie grosse
Special average. Collision at sea
Cf. KK6927+ Water transportation

2270 General works.

2271 Criminal provisions
Insurance see KK2285+

Salvage. Shipwreck

2272 General (Table K11)

2273 Criminal provisions

Ship creditors

2274 General (Table K11)

2275 Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages

2276 Maritime liens

2277 Priority of claims

2278 Executions

2280 Shipbrokers. Schiffsmakler

2282 Ship registers
Admiralität see KK4690

2283 Maritime courts. Seeamter. Oberseeamt (Table K11)

2284 Maritime insurance. Seeverwirtschaftsrecht

2285 General (Table K11)

2286 Contract
Including standardized terms of contract, policies, etc.

2287 Accidents. Average

2288 Seaworthiness

Maritime social insurance
Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation

2289 General (Table K11)

Labor law for merchant mariners

2290 General (Table K11)

2291 Collective labor agreements. Maritime unions
Labor standards

2291.5 General works.

2292 Hours of labor

2293 Wages. Nonwage benefits

2294 Vacations

2295 Discipline

Social insurance

2296 General (Table K11)

2297 Health insurance (Table K11)
 Including Seekrankenkassen

2298 Workers' compensation (Table K11)
 Including Seeberufsgenossenschaft

Insurance law. Privatversicherungsrecht. Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht
Including regulation of insurance business

2301-2310 General (Table K9c)

2311 General works

2312 Institution of public law. Öffentliche Anstalt
Private insurance associations. Private Versicherungsgesellschaften
 Including cooperatives, mutual companies, etc.
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
   Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
   Insurance law. Privatversicherungsrecht. Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht
   Insurance carriers. Versicherungsträger
   Private insurance associations. Private Versicherungsgesellschaften -- Continued

2313
   General (Table K11)
   State supervision

2314
   General (Table K11)

2316
   Monopolies. Control of restraint of trade. Versicherungs-Kartellrecht
   Standardized terms of contract see KK2320+

Contract
   Including standardized terms of contract (Allgemeine Versicherungsbedingungen)

2320
   General (Table K11)
   Parties to contract
   Including third parties

2322
   General works

2324
   Respondeat superior doctrine

2325
   Liability
   Limitation of risk. Risikoabgrenzung

2329
   Insurance policy

2330
   Group insurance
   Adjustment of claims. Schadensregelung

2333
   General (Table K11)

2334
   Regress

2335
   Balance. Vorteils- und Schadensausgleich

2337
   Agents. Brokers

Life insurance

2339
   General (Table K11)

2340
   Companies. Finance

2341
   Parties
   Including third parties

2342
   Group insurance

2344
   Old age pensions

2345
   Survivors' benefits

Health insurance. Medical care insurance

2350
   General (Table K11)

2352
   Risk

Accident insurance

2356
   General (Table K11)

2359
   Contract (Table K11)
   Including standardized terms of contract

2360.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

2360.T72
   Travel insurance

2362
   Business insurance (Table K11)
   Including bank insurance

Property insurance

2364
   General (Table K11)

2366
   Transfer of insured object

2367
   Multiple line insurance
   Including home owners insurance

2368.A-Z
   Particular hazards, A-Z
   Burglary see KK2368.T43

2368.B88
   Business interruption

2368.F57
   Fire
   Robbery see KK2368.T43

2368.T43
   Theft. Burglary. Robbery

2313
   General (Table K11)
   State supervision

2314
   General (Table K11)

2316
   Monopolies. Control of restraint of trade. Versicherungs-Kartellrecht
   Standardized terms of contract see KK2320+

Contract
   Including standardized terms of contract (Allgemeine Versicherungsbedingungen)

2320
   General (Table K11)
   Parties to contract
   Including third parties

2322
   General works

2324
   Respondeat superior doctrine

2325
   Liability
   Limitation of risk. Risikoabgrenzung

2329
   Insurance policy

2330
   Group insurance
   Adjustment of claims. Schadensregelung

2333
   General (Table K11)

2334
   Regress

2335
   Balance. Vorteils- und Schadensausgleich

2337
   Agents. Brokers

Life insurance

2339
   General (Table K11)

2340
   Companies. Finance

2341
   Parties
   Including third parties

2342
   Group insurance

2344
   Old age pensions

2345
   Survivors' benefits

Health insurance. Medical care insurance

2350
   General (Table K11)

2352
   Risk

Accident insurance

2356
   General (Table K11)

2359
   Contract (Table K11)
   Including standardized terms of contract

2360.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

2360.T72
   Travel insurance

2362
   Business insurance (Table K11)
   Including bank insurance

Property insurance

2364
   General (Table K11)

2366
   Transfer of insured object

2367
   Multiple line insurance
   Including home owners insurance

2368.A-Z
   Particular hazards, A-Z
   Burglary see KK2368.T43

2368.B88
   Business interruption

2368.F57
   Fire
   Robbery see KK2368.T43

2368.T43
   Theft. Burglary. Robbery
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Insurance law. Privatversicherungsrecht. Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht
Property insurance
Particular hazards, A-Z -- Continued

2368.W38
Water damage
2370.A-Z
Types of property and business, A-Z
2370.A36
Aircraft
2370.F55
Film
2370.J48
Jewelry
2370.M32
Machinery
2370.M68
Motor vehicles
2370.P52
Plate glass
2370.P76
Profit

Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance
General (Table K11)
2375
Credit insurance
Pension trust insurance see KK2968
2378
Litigation insurance. Rechtsschutzversicherung
2383
Replacement insurance. Versicherung für Haushaltsersatz im Falle Invalidität oder Tötung der Ehefrau (Mutter)
2385
Mortgage insurance. Hypothekenversicherung
Liability insurance. Haftpflichtversicherung
Including both statutory and private insurance
2390
General (Table K11)
Contract
Including standardized terms of contract
2392
General (Table K11)
2393
Parties to contract
Including third parties
2397
Limitation of risk. Risikoabgrenzung
2400
Serienschaden
2402
Folgeschaden
Adjustment of claims. Schadensberechnung
2406
General (Table K11)
2408
Subrogation
2409
Regress
2410
Balance. Forteils- und Schadensausgleich
Risks and damages
Traffic. Verkehrshaftpflicht-Versicherung
2412
General works
Automobiles. Kraftfahrzeuge
2414
General (Table K11)
2415
Contract (Table K11)
Including standardized terms of contract
2417
Insurance policy
2418
Adjustment of claims
2419
Automotive transportation (General)
Including trucking, bus lines, etc.
2421
Aviation
2423.A-Z
Other special, A-Z
2423.A22
Accidents
2423.H85
Hunting accidents
2423.M34
Malpractice
2423.P64
Pollution
2423.P73
Products liability
Commercial law. Handelsrecht

Insurance law. Privatversicherungsrecht. Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht

Risk and damages

Other special, A-Z -- Continued

Property damage

Travel contracts

Special topics, A-Z

Accident experts. Unfallsachverständige

Casualty insurance and inheritance

Reinsurance. Rückversicherung

Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht

General (Table K11)

Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations. Personalgesellschaften

Partnership. Offene Handelsgesellschaft (OHG)

General (Table KK-KKC10)

Civil procedure

Parties to action

Quasi-juridical person

Reorganization

Res judicata

Limited partnership. Kommanditgesellschaft (KG) (Table KK-KKC10)

Silent partners. Stille Gesellschaft (Table KK-KKC10)

Including Gelegenheitsgesellschaften

Joint ventures. Gemeinschaftsunternehmen

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations. Kapitalgesellschaften

Foreign corporations

Stock corporations. Aktiengesellschaft (AG)

Incorporation and promoters. Gründung. Gründungsgesellschaft

Including Nachgründung and Sachgründung

General (Table K11)

Articles of incorporation. Bylaws. Gründungsvertrag (Table K11)

Capital see KK2469+

Liability before registration

Defective incorporation

Domicile

State supervision

Registration and publicity. Eintragung im Handelsregister

Organization and management

General works

Director or executive board. Vorstand

General works

Election. Dismissal

Legal status. Liability

Board of controllers and supervisors. Aufsichtsrat

General works

Legal status. Liability

Resolutions

Employees' representation in management see KK3030+

Stockholders' meetings see KK2496+

Auditors see KK2494.5
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations. Kapitalgesellschaften
Stock corporation. Aktiengesellschaft -- Continued

2465  Corporate legal departments
2467  Liability. Relationship to third parties
2468  Corporate finance
2469  General works
2470  Capital stock. Gründungskapital. Einlagen
2471  Increase of capital. Nachschuss
2472  Corporate ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations
2473  Loans as shares. Loan capital. Eigenkapitalersetzende Gesellschafterleistung
Securities
2474  General (Table K11)
2475  Stocks. Aktien
2476  General (Table K11)
2478  Bearer stock. Inhberaktie
2479  Common stock. Summenaktie. Nennwertaktie
2479.5  Without par value
2480  Preferred stock. Vorzugsaktie
2481  General works
2482  Nonvoting
2483  Dividends and profits
2484  Bonds. Schuldverschreibung
2485  General works
2486  Bearer bonds. Inhaberschuldverschreibung
2487  Convertible bonds. Wandelschuldverschreibung
2488  Jouissance share. Genusschein
2489  Mortgage bonds
2490  Trust investments

Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
2491  General (Table K11)
2492  Valuation
2493  Corporation reserves
2494  Pension trusts
2494.5  Auditors. Wirtschaftsprüfer
2495  Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer. Aktionärs- und Mitgliedschaftsrechte
2496  General (Table K11)
2497  Stockholders' meetings
2498  General works
2499  Voting
2500  General works
2501  Agency. Assignment of stock for voting. Legitimationszession
2502  Resolutions
2503  Including void and voidable resolutions
2504  Confidential communication
2505  Minority stockholders. Minderheitenschutz
2506  Business report. Rendering of account
2507  Stockholders' pre-emption rights
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations. Kapitalgesellschaften
Stock corporation. Aktiengesellschaft
Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer. Aktionärs- und Mitgliedschaftsrechte --
Continued
2507
Loss of stockholders' rights
Including exclusion or leaving of shareholders and recall of stocks
Types of corporations
Subsidiary and parent companies see KK2621
2508
Family corporations
2509
One-person companies
Termination
2512
Dissolution
2513
Liquidation
Corporate reorganization see KK2625+
Consolidation and merger see KK2628
2514
Criminal provisions. Aktienstrafrecht
2518
Partnership partly limited by shares. Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (Table K11)
Private company. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH)
2520
General (Table K11)
Incorporation
2522
Articles of incorporation. Bylaws. Grundungsvertrag
Capital see KK2534+
2522.4
Liability before registration
2522.5
Defective incorporation
2522.6
Domicile
2524
Registration and publicity
Organization and management
2526
General works
Directors. Geschäftsführer
2527
General works
2528
Election. Dismissal
2528.5
Legal status. Liability
2529
Board of controllers and supervisors. Aufsichtsrat
Stockholders' meetings see KK2548+
2530
Liability
Company finance
2532
General (Table K11)
Capital stock. Stammkapital. Stammeinlage
2534
General works
2535
Increase. Decrease
2536
Company ownership of its own stock or stock of other companies
2538
Loans as shares. Loan capital
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
2540
General works
2542
Valuation
Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer
2544
General works
2546
Stocks. Geschäftsanteile
Including stock certificates (Anteilscheine)
Stockholders' meetings
2548
General works
2549
Voting. Resolutions
Including void and voidable resolutions
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations. Kapitalgesellschaften
Private company. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH)
Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer -- Continued

2550
Control of partners
2552
Succession. Inheritance
2553
Loss of stockholders' rights
Including exclusion or leaving of stockholders

Types of private companies
2556
GmbH und Co.
2556.5
GmbH und Still
2557
Family corporations
2558
One-person companies
Termination
2558.5
Dissolution. Liquidation
2559
Legal status in civil procedure
2560
Criminal provisions
2561
Multi-national corporations

Kolonialgesellschaften (Colonial companies) see KK576

Cooperative societies. Wirtschafts- und Erwerbsgenossenschaften
2565
General (Table K11)
Incorporation and promoters. Gründung. Gründungsgenossenschaft
2566
General works
2567
Articles of incorporation. Bylaws. Satzung
2567.5
Registration and publicity. Genossenschaftsregister
Organization and management
2568
General works
2569
Executive board. Vorstand
2570
Board of controllers and supervisors. Aufsichtsrat
Membership meetings see KK2577
2572
Liability. Limited liability
Cooperatives' finance
2573
General (Table K11)
2574
Depositors fund
2574.5
Dividends
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
2575
General works
2575.5
Reserve fund
Membership. Mitgliedschaft und Geschäftsanteil
2576
General works
2577
Voting. Resolutions
2579
Leaving and entering of members
2580.A-Z
Types of cooperative societies, A-Z
Building and loan associations see KK2210
2580.C65
Consumer cooperatives
Farm producers and marketing cooperatives see KK6636
2580.G76
Grocery cooperatives
2580.H34
Halte- und Pachtgenossenschaft
Housing cooperatives see KK1305
2580.P76
Producer cooperatives
2580.Z45
Zentralgenossenschaften
Termination
2584
Dissolution. Liquidation
Consolidation and merger see KK2628
Cooperative as partner or shareholder see KK2630
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
Cooperative societies. Wirtschafts- und Erwerbsgenossenschaften -- Continued
Criminal provisions
Combinations. Industrial trusts. Freiwillige wirtschaftliche Zusammenschlüsse
For government control see KK6511+
General (Table K11)
Consortium. Arbeitgemeinschaft
Interessengemeinschaft
Joint ventures. Gemeinschaftsunternehmen
see KK2447
Business concerns. Konzernrecht
General (Table K11)
Organization and management
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
Liability
Holding company
Subsidiary and parent companies
Corporate reorganization. Umwandlung
General (Table K11)
Consolidation and merger. Verschmelzung (Table K11)
For government control see KK6467+
Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders
Compensation to stockholders
Labor contracts
Labor-management relations
Liability
Minority stockholders
Trusts and trustees
Insolvency see KK4171+
Bankruptcy see KK4290+
Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
General (Table K11)
Principles
Intangible property. Immaterielle Güter. Immaterialgüterrecht
Personality rights. Moral rights
Cf. KK1923+ Civil law
Territoriality. Territoriale Begrenzung der Schutzwirkung
Copyright. Urheberrecht
History
Criticism. Reform
General (Table KK-KKC8)
Branches of copyright
Literary copyright. Literarisches Urheberrecht (Table KK-KKC8)
Musical copyright (Table KK-KKC8)
Fine art and photography. Bildende Künste und Photographie
General (Table KK-KKC8)
Violation of rights in one's own picture see KK1967
Motion pictures see KK2690+
Designs and models. Geschmacksmuster (Table K11)
Prints and labels
Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
Motion pictures and television shows. Tonfilm und Television
General (Table KK-KKC8)
Special topics, A-Z
Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz

Copyright. Urheberrecht

Branches of copyright

Motion pictures and television shows. Tonfilm und Television

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

2692.A39

Advertisements and commercials

Commercials see KK2692.A39

2695

Computer programs

2700

Quasi copyright and neighboring rights. Leistungsschutz und Nachbarrechte (Table K11)

Author and publisher. Verlagsrecht

Including the publishing contract (Verlagsvertragsrecht)

2706

General (Table K11)

2707

Plays and stage productions. Bühnenvertriebs- und Bühnenvertragsrecht

2708

Motion pictures. Filmverlagsrecht

2709

Music. Musikverlagsrecht

2710

Scientific literature. Wissenschaftliches Schrifttum

2712.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2712.D45

Delicts. Torts

2712.I45

Immoral contracts

2712.P47

Personality rights and the publishing contract

Torts see KK2712.D45

2712.W37

Warranty

2714

Litigation and execution

International copyright see K1411+

Patent law and trademarks

2721-2725.8

General (Table K10)

2726

Scope of protection

2727

Relation to antitrust law

Patent office

2728

General (Table K11)

2729

Reichspatentamt

2729.2

Patentamt

2730

Bundespatentamt

Patent practice and procedure. Entstehung des Patents. Erteilungsverfahren

2732

General works

Invention. Erfinderrecht

2734

General (Table K11)

2735

Priority. Erfindungspriorität

2737

Eligibility of invention for patent (Novelty). Patentfähigkeit

2738

Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors

Employees' inventions. Arbeitnehmererfindung

2739

General (Table K11)

2740

Suggestion system. Vorschlage wesen

2741

Pay. Incentive awards

Claim drafting. Anmeldung, Offenbarung und Identitätsprüfung

2743

General (Table K11)

2744

Collision of patents

2745

Use and previous use. Benutzungsrecht und Vorbenutzung

2746

Res judicata

2747

Fees

2749

Duration and renewal. Schutzdauer. Ablauf der Schutzfrist

2750.A-Z

Types of patents, A-Z

2750.K75

Kombinationspatent

2751.A-Z

Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Patent law and trademarks
Patent office
Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z -- Continued

2751.B56  Biotechnology
2751.C43  Chemicals
2751.D78  Drugs
2751.E43  Electron tubes
2751.N82  Nuclear engineering
2751.P42  Plants. Pflanzen

2753  Designs and utility models. Gebrauchsmuster (Table K11)
Licences. Lizenzvertrag und Verwertung
Including compulsory licenses and fees

2755  General (Table K11)
2757  Foreign licensing agreements. Internationale Industrielizenzerträge
Including know-how Verträge
Taxation see KK7191.F67

Patent litigation and infringements. Patentstreit

2759  General (Table K11)
2759.5  Bundespatentgericht
2760.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
2760.I53  In forma pauperis

2763  Patent attorneys (Table K11)
International uniform law on patents and trademarks see K1501+
Trademarks. Markenrecht. Markenschutzrecht

2768  General (Table K11)
Types of trademarks

2769  Brand names and numerals
2770  Ausstattung
2772  Accompanying marks. Begleitmarken
2773  Defensiv- und Vorratszeichen
2774  Marks of corporations. Verband- und Konzernzeichen
2775  Famous and notorious marks
2776  Service marks. Dienstleistungszeichen
2777  Quality marks. Gütezeichen
Marks of origin (certificates). Ursprungszeugniss

2778  General works
2779.A-Z  Particular marks, A-Z
2779.P55  Pilsner Bier (the phrase)

2780  Scope of protection
2781  Relationship to antitrust law
Practice and procedure. Anmeldungsverfahren

2783  General works
Claim drafting and registration. Anmeldung und Eintragung

2784  General works
2785  Collision of trademarks
2786  Use and compelled use of trademarks
2787  Unused marks
2789  Transfer of trademarks. Übertragung
Licenses. Warenzeichen-Lizenzverträge

2792  General (Table K11)
2793  Foreign licensing agreements

2796  Litigation
Unfair competition. Unlauterer Wettbewerb
For restraint of trade see KK6456+

2799  General (Table K11)
Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz

Unfair competition. Unlauterer Wettbewerb -- Continued

2800 Public policy. Verkehrssitte
Advertising. Werbung

2802 General (Table K11)
Disparagement of goods. Herabsetzung. Diskreditierung

2803 General (Table K11)
Comparative advertising. Vergleichende Werbung. Alleinstellungswerbung
Misleading representation. False claims. Irreführung

2805 General works
Producer. Business name
2807 Superlative advertising. Superlativreklame
2808 Testing of commercial products
2809 Imitation. Sklavische Nachahmung
Pushing for sales. Beeinflussung der Willensentscheidung

2810 General works
Unordered merchandise by mail. Zusendung unbestellter Waren

Cf. KK1663 Contracts

2812 Gifts. Werbegeschenke
2813 Combined sales. Koppelungsgeschäfte
2814 Special sales. Ausverkaufswesen
Rebates and premiums. Rabatt- und Zugabewesen

2815 General (Table K11)
2817.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2817.C65 Combined merchandise. Warenkopplung
2817.T64 Toll-free telephone calls. Telefonieren zum Nulltarif

2822 Price cutting. Preisunterbietung

2824.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z
Accountants see KK2824.E26
Auditors see KK2824.E26

2824.A88 Automobile industry
2824.E26 Economic and financial advisers. Accountants. Auditors
2824.E46 Employees
Financial advisers see KK2824.E26

2824.F87 Furniture industry
2824.G69 Government business enterprises
Laborers and employees see KK2824.E46

Delicts. Torts
Cf. KK1922+ Civil law

2826 General works
2827.A-Z Protected rights, A-Z
Business enterprise see KK1928

2827.T72 Trade and industrial secrets. Geschäfts- und Betriebsgeheimnis
2828.A-Z Torts, A-Z
Boycott
2828.B74 Bribery. Schmiergeld
2828.E58 Enticement. Abwerbung
2828.E86 Espionage, Industrial. Betriebsspionage
Evasion see KK2828.B73

2828.U54 Unjust enrichment

Practice and procedure
2830 General (Table K11)
2832 Warning. Schutzrechtsverwarnung
2833 Arbitration and award
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
   Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor-management relationship

2849
   History
   Criticism and reform see KK3270

2851-2860
   General (Table K9c)
2862
   Influence of international labor law on German labor law. International labor organization
2863
   Right to work. Recht auf Arbeit
2864
   Ideology and labor law
2865
   Politics and labor
2867
   Interpretation and construction
   Organization and administration
      Class here works on federal and state departments of labor or departments of labor of several states
      For the department of labor of an individual state, see the state
      For departments and subordinate regulatory agencies prior to 1949 see KK4867+

2868
   General (Table K11)
2869
   Bundesminister für Arbeit und Sozialordnung (Federal department of labor and social affairs)
2869.5
   Subordinate agencies
      Bundesversicherungssanstalt für Angestellte see KK3394+
      Bundessozialgericht see KK3613

2869.7
   Conflict of laws

2870
   Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und Arbeitsverhältnis
   General (Table K11)
   Types of employment
2871
   Permanent employment. Dauerarbeitsverhältnis
2872
   Temporary employment. Befristete Verträge
      Including Kettenverträge, seasonal work (Saisonarbeit), etc.
2873
   Double employment. Doppelbeschäftigung
2874
   Part-time employment. Teilzeitbeschäftigung
2875
   Supplementary employment. Nebenbeschäftigung
2876
   Subcontracting (Table K11)
      Including Leiharbeitsverhältnis, Arbeitnehmer-überlassung und Dienstverschaffungsvertrag
2877
   Leave of absence without pay. Ruhendes Arbeitsverhältnis
2878.A-Z
   Other types of employment, A-Z
2878.S44
   Self-employment. Selbständigkeit
2880
   Constitutional rights in employment
2881.5
   Personnel records (Table K11)
   Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract
2882
   General works
2883
   Theories
      Including Eingliederungstheorie and Vertragstheorie
2884
   Working standards see KK3070
2885
   Works agreements see KK3002
2886
   Principle of most favorable wage rate see KK3068
2887
   Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment
   General works
2888
   Free choice of employment. Freie Wahl des Arbeitsplatzes
      Cf. KK5173 Constitutional law
2888
   Preferential employment
      Including people with severe disabilities (Schwerbeschädigte), Veterans (Heimkehrer), etc.
2888
   General (Table K11)
2889
   Sheltered workshops. Behindertenwerkstätte (Table K11)
2890
   Observance see KK2902
2892
   Loyalty. Treuepflichten und Fürsorgepflichten
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht

Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und Arbeitsverhältnis -- Continued

2894 Duty of employer to provide work. Beschäftigungspflicht
2896 Right of work assignment, supervision, and transfer. Weisungs- und Versetzungsbefugnis
  Including transfer to branch of enterprise abroad

Formation of contract

2898 General (Table K11)
2900 State and labor contract. Mitwirkung öffentlicher Stellen
  Clauses and terms
  General works
  Observance. Betriebsübung
  Covenants not to compete
  Standardized labor conditions see KK3066+
  Operational changes. Relocation of enterprise see KK2927
2904 Age limit. Altersgrenze
2905 On-the-job training
2906 Employment of relatives

2908 Formalities
  Including hiring and selection practices, personnel questionnaires, and employment tests

Parties to contract

2910 General works
  Parties to collective bargaining see KK3082+

2912 Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KK2942+

2911 Void and voidable contracts
  Cf. KK1063+ Civil law

2912 Immoral contracts

Extinction of employment

2914 General works
  Expiration see KK1576

2916 Contractual discharge. Vertragliche Auflösung
  Avoidance see KK2912

2919 Dismissal and resignation. Kündigung
  General (Table K11)
2922 Dismissal of employees. Ordentliche und ausserordentliche Kündigung durch
  Dienstherrn (Table K11)
  Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement,
  dismissal wage, etc.
2923 Resignation of employees. Ordentliche und ausserordentliche Kündigung durch
  Arbeitnehmer

2924.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
2924.B35 Bankruptcy. Composition
  Composition see KK2924.B35
2924.D42 Death

Job security. Kündigungsschutz

2926 General (Table K11)
2927 Special provisions
  Including changes of conditions, operational changes, automation, relocation of enterprise,
  etc.

2928 Procedure
2929.A-Z Protected groups, A-Z
2929.D58 Disabled persons
2929.D72 Draftees. Wehrdienstverpflichtete
2929.V48 Veterans
2929.W67 Work councils
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht

Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und Arbeitsverhältnis -- Continued

Nonperformance

Cf. KK1580+ Civil law

General (Table K11)

Breach of contract. Arbeitsvertragsbruch

Cf. KK2828.B73 Unfair competition

Impossibility of performance

General (Table K11)

Difference to default

Risk. Betriebsrisiko

Automation see KK2927

Seasonal employment

Including weather conditions and seasonal industry

Plant shutdown. Betriebsstillegung

Liability

Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties

General (Table K11)

Hazardous occupations

Accidents

Cf. KK3185+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety

Cf. KK6018+ Police and public safety

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

General (Table K11)

Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work

Groups discriminated against, A-Z

Aged. Older people. Alternde Personen

Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter

Disabilities, People with

Ethnic groups. Minorities

Foreign workers see KK2945.A44

Minorities see KK2945.E84

Older people see KK2945.A33

People with disabilities see KK2945.D58

Women

Wages. Arbeitslohn

General (Table K11)

Principle of most favorable wage rate see KK3068

Method of computation

Including work-factor method, method-time measurement, REFA system, Bedaux system, etc.

Types of wages and modes of remuneration. Entlohnungsgrundsätze


Incentive wages

Including bonus system (Gratifikation) and profit sharing (Gewinnbeteiligung)

Adjustments. Zulagen und Zuschläge

Including cost-of-living adjustments, Schmutzzulagen, Schwerarbeiterzulagen, etc.

Family allowances

Overtime payments

Including night differentials

Payment during sick leave or leave of absence. Lohnfortzahlung bei Krankheit oder Arbeitssäumnis (Table K11)

Time, place, and mode of payment

Noncash payment. Bargeldlose Zahlung

Payment in advance. Vorschuss

Verfallklausel and Rückzahlungsklausel

Nonwage payments and fringe benefits
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Wages. Arbeitslohn
Nonwage payments and fringe benefits -- Continued
General works
Pension and retirement plans. Betriebsrenten
General (Table K11)
Pension trusts. Pensionskassen
Including insolvency insurance
Health benefits and insurance plans
Social (welfare) provisions. Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen
Naturalia. Deputat
Coal for miners
Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
Apprentices
Building and construction industry
Hotels. Restaurants
Learners see KK2976.A66
Restaurants see KK2976.H68
Employees' references. Dienstzeugnis. Arbeitspapiere
Labor-management relations. Betriebsverfassungsrecht
General (Table K10)
Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy. Property rights
Political activities. Limitations
Works councils. Betriebsrat
Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
General (Table K11)
Works assembly. Betriebsversammlung
General works council. Gesamtbetriebsrat
Union participation
Employee participation in management. Mitbestimmungsrecht
General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects. Property rights see KK2987
Works agreements. Betriebsvereinbarungen
Standardized labor conditions see KK3066+
Labor standards and protection of labor. Soziale Angelegenheiten
General (Table K11)
Profit sharing. Employee ownership (Vermögensbildung) (Table K11)
Working hours
Social (welfare) provisions. Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen
Including pension trusts, health insurance, housing, cafeterias, etc.
Employee rules and discipline. Arbeitsordnung (Table K11)
Including procedure and penalties
Personnel management
General (Table K11)
Hiring. Dismissal. Transfer
Including interdiction and veto of works council
For personal questionnaires and tests see KK2908
Occupational training or retraining (Table K11)
Including apprenticeship
Economic policies
Including apprenticeship
General (Table K11)
Economic council. Wirtschaftsausschuss
Control of operational changes. Kontrolle über betriebliche Änderungen
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht  
Labor-management relations. Betriebsverfassungsrecht  
Employee participation in management. Mitbestimmungsrecht -- Continued  
Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors. Arbeitnehmer im Aufsichtsrat  
Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc., and elections, parliamentary practice, etc.

3030  
General (Table K11)

3032  
Antitrust aspects

3034  
Representation during strikes

3036.A-Z  
Industries, A-Z

3036.M55  
Mining industry

3038  
Youth representatives. Betriebsjugendvertreter

3040.A-Z  
Industries and trades, A-Z

3040.F73  
Franchises

3040.I53  
Information display systems industry

3040.S47  
Service industry. Dienstleistungsgewerbe

3040.T45  
Theater

3042  
Exemptions

3043  
Enterprises serving a special purpose. Tendenzbetriebe

3045  
Religious societies. Religionsgesellschaften

3046  
Public enterprises. Öffentliche Betriebe

3048  
Schiedstellen. Conciliation board and permanent grievance committee. Procedure

3049  
General (Table K11)

3052  
Judicial review see KK3238

3056  
Criminal provisions

3057  
Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Tarifrecht

3058  
General (Table K11)

3060  

3062  
General provisions of civil law and public law

3064  
Friedenspflicht

3066  
Gemeinsame Einrichtungen und Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen

3068  
Standards for conclusion of labor contracts. Abschlussnormen

3070  
Standardized labor conditions. Arbeitsbedingungen

3076  
General (Table K11)

3078  
By industry, A-Z

3080  
Chemical industry

3084  
Most favorable wage. Günstigkeitsprinzip. Höchstnorm (Tariflohn)

3086  
Working standards. Betriebsnorm

3088  
Formation of contract. Abschluss des Tarifvertrages

3088  
General works

3089  
Clauses. Conditions. Reservations

3090  
Parties to contract. Tarifvertrags-Parteien

3092  
Delegation of power

3094  
Unions see KK3123+

3096  
Employers’ associations see KK3136

3098  
Third parties

3100  
Validity, applicability, and effectiveness. Geltungsbereich (räumlich und zeitlich) und Allgemeinverbindlichkeit

3102  
General works
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Tarifrecht -- Continued
3097.A-Z  By industry or occupation, A-Z
3097.B36  Banks
3097.B84  Building and construction industry
          Cab drivers see KK3097.T39
          Civil service see KK5958+
3097.C56  Clothing industry
3097.H68  Hospital and medical personnel
3097.I58  Insurance companies
          Medical personnel see KK3097.H68
          Merchant marine see KK2291
3097.M48  Metal industry
3097.M68  Motion picture industry
3097.O66  Opera chorus singers
3097.P42  Pharmacists
3097.P49  Physicians
3097.P74  Printing industry
3097.S25  Salaried employees. Angestellte
3097.S72  Stagehands
3097.T39  Taxicab drivers

Collective labor disputes. Arbeitskampfrecht
3100  General (Table K11)
3102  Constitutional aspects see KK2987
3104  Arbitration. Conciliation. Schlichtungswesen
3105  Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts
3106  General works
3108  Picketing. Streikposten
3110  Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes
3106  General (Table K11)
3107  Damages. Unerlaubte Handlung und Schadensersatz
3109  Criminal provisions
3111  Nonparticipants. Strikebreakers
3113  Apprenticeship, vocational training, and strike
3116  National emergency and strike. Streik und Staatsnotstand (Arbeitskampfschutzklausel)

Corporate representation. Organisationen und Verbände
3118  General (Table K11)
3120  Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition
3122  Union. Gewerkschaften
3123  General (Table K11)
3125  Personality and capacity
3127  Autonomy see KK3084+
3129  Union organization
3127  General (Table K11)
3132  Officers
          Including election, legal status, etc.
3132  Dues. Beitragsrecht
3136  Employers’ associations. Arbeitgeberverbände (Table K11)

Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz
3140  General (Table K11)
3143  Protection of human resource. Schutz der Arbeitskraft
3147  Hours of labor. Arbeitszeitsschutz
          Including night work and Sunday labor
3145  General (Table K11)
3147  Overtime. Arbeitszeitverlängerung
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz

Hours of labor. Arbeitszeitschutz -- Continued

Part-time employment see KK2874

3149 Readiness to work. Arbeitsbereitschaft
Including Bereitschaftsdienst (Stand-by duty)

3151 Shifts. Schichtarbeit
Kurzarbeit see KK2922

3154.A-Z By industry or type of employment, A-Z
3154.A95 Aviation
3154.B35 Bakeries
3154.C43 Chemical workers
Highway transport workers see KK3154.T72
3154.H68 Hospitals
3154.I76 Iron and steel workers
Physicians, Hospital see KK3154.H68
3154.P82 Publishing houses
3154.R34 Railroad workers
Retail trade see KK6804
Shipping on inland waterways see KK2292
Steel workers see KK3154.I76

3154.T72 Transport workers, Highway

Vacations. Urlaub
Including employment and supplementary employment (Haupt- und Nebenbeschäftigung)

3157 General (Table K11)
3159 Recreation. Unpermitted work during vacation. Erholungsurlaub. Arbeitsverbot
3161 Leave of absence. Arbeitsbefreiung
Including Sonderurlaub und Bildungsurlaub (Sabbatical leave)
For wage payments see KK2960
For household day for women see KK3176

3163 Sick leave. Krankheitsurlaub
For wage payments see KK2960
3165 Holidays. Feiertage und Ersatzfeiertage
3167 Cash compensation and holiday pay. Urlaubsentgelt und Feiertagsbezahlung (Table K11)

3169.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
3172 Child labor. Jugendarbeitsschutz (Table K11)
Including hours of labor

Women's labor. Frauenarbeitsschutz
Including hours of labor

3175 General (Table K11)
3176 Women's household day. Hausarbeitstag
3179 Maternal welfare. Mutterschutz (Table K11)
3182 Home labor. Heimarbeiterenschutz

Labor hygiene and industrial safety. Persönliche und technische Sicherheit
Including safety regulations for equipment and hazardous substances

3185 General (Table K11)
3186 Factory inspection
3187.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
3187.B35 Banks
3187.B54 Biotechnology industry
3187.B54 Biotechnology
3187.B84 Building and construction industry
3187.E86 Explosives industry
3187.I76 Iron and steel workers
3187.L42 Leather industry
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz
Labor hygiene and industrial safety. Persönliche und technische Sicherheit
By industry or type of labor, A-Z -- Continued
Longshoremen see KK3187.S73

3187.M33  Machinery industry
3187.M55  Miners
3187.S34  Salaried employees. Angestellte
          Steel workers see KK3187.I76
3187.S73  Stevedores
          White collar workers see KK3187.S34
3189.A-Z  By machinery, equipment, material, etc. A-Z
3189.A73  Asbestos
3189.C65  Conveying machinery
          Electric installations see KK6021
3189.P73  Pressure vessels
          Steam boilers see KK6020
3189.V53  Video display terminals
3192.A-Z  Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z
3192.A37  Agricultural and farm laborers
3192.A44  Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter
          Athletes, Professional see KK3192.P76
3192.A84  Aviation industry
3192.B84  Building and construction industry
3192.C47  Church employees
3192.C54  Clerks
3192.D45  Dentistry
3192.D65  Domestics. Haushaltsangestellte und Gesinde
          Draftees see KK2929.D72
3192.E58  Entertainers
3192.E83  Executives. Leitende Angestellte
          Farm laborers see KK3192.A37
3192.F67  Foreign armed forces, Employees of
          Foreign workers see KK3192.A44
3192.F73  Franchises
3192.H67  Hospitals and medical personnel
3192.H69  Hotels. Restaurants
3192.I53  Independent contractors
3192.J68  Journalists
          Medical personnel see KK3192.H67
          Office clerks see KK3192.S25
3192.P74  Prisoners
3192.P76  Professional athletes
          Restaurants see KK3192.H69
3192.S25  Salaried employees. Angestellte
          Servants see KK3192.D65
3192.T45  Theater
3192.T73  Transportation workers
          Veterans see KK2929.V48
3192.V65  Volunteers. Volontärsverhältnis
          White collar workers see KK3192.S25
Labor supply. Manpower control. Arbeitsvermittlung
3195  General (Table K11)
          Bundesanstalt fur Arbeitsvermittlung und Arbeitslosenversicherung see KK3422
          Arbeitsämter (local employment offices) see KK3422
3200  Criminal provisions
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht -- Continued
Labor courts and procedure
   Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions
   For courts (several or individual) or an individual jurisdiction, see the state or municipality
History
   Class here works on the law prior to 1953
   For the later period see KK3211+
3205
   General (Table K11)
3206
   Gewerbegerichte (1890)
3207
   Kaufmannsgerichte (1890)
3208
   Schlichtungsausschüsse (1918)
3209
   Reichsarbeitsgericht
3211-3215.8
   General (Table K10)
3218
   Arbeitsgerichte
      Including judges, lay judges, etc.
3221
   Landesarbeitsgerichte (Labor courts of the states)
      Including senates, presidents, judges, lay judges, etc.)
3223
   Bundesarbeitsgericht (Federal labor court)
Procedural principles
3225
   General (Table K11)
3226
   Due process of law. Rechtsschutz. Gesetzlicher Richter. Rechtliches Gehör
      Including frivolous suits (Querulantenklagen)
3227
   Parties to action
   Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren
3230
   General works
3232
   Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine
   Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug
      Including Urteilsverfahren (procedure leading to judgment) and Beschlussverfahren (procedure
      leading to resolution)
3233
   General works
3234
   Jurisdiction
      Including competence in subject matter and venue (sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit)
   Actions and defenses
3237
   General works
3238
   Judicial review of grievance procedures. Überprüfung von Entscheidungen
      betriebsverfassungsrechtlicher Stellen
3240
   Settlement. Güteverfahren
3243
   Set-off and counterclaim. Aufrechnung und Gegenklage
3246
   Evidence. Burden of proof. Beweisverfahren
   Judgements. Judicial decisions. Urteile und Beschlüsse
3250
   General works
3253
   Res judicata
3257
   Remedies. Rechtsmittel
3261
   Execution
3263
   Costs (Table K11)
   Arbitration. Schiedsgerichte und Schiedsvertrag
3267
   General (Table K11)
3269.A-Z
   By trade or profession, A-Z
3269.A28
   Actors
   Competence conflicts between labor and social courts see KK3646
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
3270
   Social reform and policies. Sozialreform und Sozialpolitik
      Including all branches of social legislation
3270.5
   General (Table K11)
3271-3275.8
   Administrative process. Sozialverwaltungsrecht (Table K10)
Social legislation. Sozialrecht -- Continued

Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht

For works on both labor law and social insurance see KK2851+
Criticism and reform see KK3270
Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KK82.S62

3281
General (Table K11)

3282
Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy and compulsory insurance

Organization and administration

Including insurance carriers (Versicherungsträger), both corporations of public law (Körperschaften des öffentlichen Rechts), and cooperatives (Berufsgenossenschaften)

For the federal department of labor and social affairs see KK2869

3285
General works

3285.2
Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und Rechtsfähigkeit

Autonomy. Self-government

3285.3
General works

3285.33
Organs (Table K11)

Including elections
e.g. Geschäftsführer

Officials and employees

3285.4
General (Table K11)

3285.42
Labor-management relations

Finance

3285.5
General (Table K11)

3285.52
Accounting and auditing. Rechnungsführung und Betriebsprüfung

Dues. Beiträge

3285.53
General works

3285.54
Employers' and employees' contributions. Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile

3285.55
Collection. Einzug

3285.56
Hortatory procedures and execution. Mahn- und Beitreibungsverfahren

3285.57
Stamps and insurance certificates. Beitragsmarken und Versicherungskarte

3285.6
Practice and procedure

3285.8
State supervision. Staatsaufsicht

Coverage and benefits

3287
General works

3288.A-Z
Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z

3288.A45
Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter

3288.A66
Apprentices

3288.A76
Artisans see KK3411.A78

3288.D78
Drug addicts. Süchtige

3288.E93
Executives

3288.P36
Part-time, temporary, and intermittent employees

3288.P75
Prisoners

3288.R45
Relatives. Spouses

3288.R47
Religious orders. Monks. Nuns

3288.S44
Self-employed

Spouses see KK3288.R45

Special subjects applying to all branches of social insurance

3290
Liability

Including insurance carriers, the insured, employers, etc.

3294
Collective labor disputes and social insurance
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
Special subjects applying to all branches of social insurance -- Continued

3296  Wages
   Including transfer, attachment and garnishment (Gehaltsabtretung und Pfändung)

3300  Subrogation
3302  Restitution between social agencies. Kostenerstattung zwischen Sozialhilfeträgern (Ausgleich)

3304  Criminal provisions
3305  Conflict of laws

Health insurance. Krankenversicherung
   For private health insurance see KK2350+
   For health insurance plans see KK2969

3308  General (Table K11)
3310  Compulsory insurance
   Including exemptions

3312  Right to insurance
3316  Organization and administration
   Including Ortskrankenkassen, Landkrankenkassen, Innungskrankenkassen,
   Betriebskrankenkassen and Ersatzkassen
   For Seekrankenkassen see KK2297
   For Knappschaften see KK6724+

Coverage and benefits
   For public employees and officials see KK5951

3319  General works
3322  General and specialist care. Krankenpflege
   Including expenses for medications, dental care, hospital inpatient care, care in skilled
   nursing facilities, long-term care, etc.

3324  Cash sickness benefits. Krankengeld und Hausgeld (Table K11)
   Including employers' contribution to cash sickness benefits

3328  Maternity benefits. Mutterschaftshilfe
3329  Funeral grants. Sterbegeld
3331  Sickness and medical benefits for dependents. Familienhilfe

3333.A-Z  Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
3333.A55  AIDS patients
3333.L32  Laborers. Arbeiter
3333.P45  Pensioners. Rentner
3333.S25  Salaried employees. Angestellte
3333.U53  Unemployed. Arbeitslose

3336  Cash settlement (lump-sum payment and cancellation of insurance). Aussteuerrecht der Krankenkasse
The medical profession and health insurance

3337  General works
3338  Physicians employed by the health administration. Amtsärzte. Vertrauensärzte (Table K11)

3340  Physicians under contract with and paid by the sickness fund. Kassenärzte (Table K11)

3344  Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness fund (Table K11)
3346  Criminal provisions

Workers' compensation. Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung
   Including occupational diseases (Berufskrankheiten)

3350  General (Table K11)
3355  Compulsory insurance and statutory insurance
   Including exemptions
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
Workers' compensation. Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung -- Continued
Organization and administration
   Including Gewerbliche und Landwirtschaftliche Berufsgenossenschaften (Industrial and agricultural accident insurance funds), and federal, state, and municipal insurance carriers
   For Seeberufsgenossenschaft see KK2298

3358
   General works
3358.2
   Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und Rechtsfähigkeit
   Autonomy. Self-government
3358.3
   General works
3358.33
   Organs (Table K11)
   Including elections
   Officials and employees
3358.4
   General (Table K11)
3358.42
   Labor-management relations

Finance
3358.5
   General
3358.52
   Accounting and auditing. Rechnungsführung und Betriebsprüfung
   Dues. Beiträge
3358.53
   General works
3358.54
   Employers' and employees' contributions. Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile
3358.55
   Collection. Einzug
3358.56
   Hortatory procedures and execution. Mahn- und Beitreibungsverfahren
3358.57
   Stamps and insurance certificates. Beitragsmarken und Versicherungskarte
3358.6
   Practice and procedure
3358.8
   State supervision. Staatsaufsicht

Coverage and benefits
3360
   General works
3362
   Accident prevention. Factory inspection. Unfallverhütung
   Compensation. Damages. Schadensersatz
   Including injury at work, accident on the way to and from work
3363
   General works
3364
   Medical benefits. Rehabilitation
3364.5
   Cash benefits
3366
   Temporary and continuous disability pensions
   Survivor benefits
3367
   General works
3368
   Funeral grants
3370
   Widows' and orphans' pensions
3374.A-Z
   Groups of beneficiaries
3374.C59
   Civil servants
3374.F37
   Farmers. Farmhands. Landarbeiter. Landwirte
   Farmhands see KK3374.F37
   Landarbeiter see KK3374.F37
   Landwirte see KK3374.F37
3377
   Liability
   Including employer and other persons
3379
   Relationship between health insurance and accident insurance
3381
   Conflicting claims. Konkurrierende Ersatzansprüche
3383
   Criminal provisions
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht -- Continued
Social security. Rentenversicherungen
Including old age pensions (Altersversorgung), invalidity and disability pensions
(Erwerbsunfähigkeit and Berufsunfähigkeit), and survivor benefits
(Hinterbliebenenversorgung)
For pensions and retirement plans of private enterprise see KK2967+
Social reform see KK3270
3387
General (Table K11)
3390
Compulsory insurance. Exemptions
3392
Nachversicherung (Retroactive insurance)
Organization and administration
Including Landesversicherungsanstalten (State insurance office),
Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte (Federal employees’ insurance office), and
Bahnversicherungsanstalt (Railroad insurance institute)
For Seekasse see KK2296+
For Knappschaften see KK6724+
3394
General works
3394.2
Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und Rechtsfähigkeit
Autonomy. Self-government
3394.3
General works
3394.33
Organs (Table K11)
Including elections
Officials and employees
3394.4
General (Table K11)
3394.42
Labor-management relations
Finance
3394.5
General
3394.52
Accounting and auditing. Rechnungsführung und Betriebsprüfung
Dues. Beitrag
3394.53
General works
3394.54
Employers’ and employees' contributions. Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile
3394.55
Collection. Einzug
3394.56
Hortatory procedures and execution. Mahn- und Beitreibungsverfahren
3394.57
Stamps and insurance certificates. Beitragsmarken und Versicherungskarte
3394.6
Practice and procedure
3394.8
State supervision. Staatsaufsicht
Social security taxes see KK7185
Coverage and benefits
3396
General works
3397
Medical benefits. Rehabilitation
3397.5
Cash benefits
Pensions. Renten
3398
General (Table K11)
3401
Calculation. Adjudication
3403
Qualifying period. Expectancies. Wartezeit. Anwartschaft
Types of pensions
3405
Old age pensions
3407
Occupational disability. Berufsunfähigkeit
3408
Invalidity and death. Erwerbsunfähigkeit und Tod
3409
Fremdrenten. Auslandsrenten
3411.A-Z
Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
3411.A44
Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter
3411.A78
Artisans. Handwerker
3411.C45
Clergy
Cottage industries see KK3411.H65
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
Social security. Rentenversicherungen
Coverage and benefits
Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z -- Continued

3411.D58
Divorced people
3411.F37
Farmers. Farmhands. Landwirte. Landarbeiter
Foreign workers see KK3411.A44
3411.H65
Home laborers. Cottage industries. Heimarbeiter. Hausgewerbetreibende
3411.L32
Laborers. Arbeiter
3411.M55
Miners. Bergarbeiter
Orphans see KK3411.S87
3411.P35
Parents
3411.P76
Professionals. Freiberuflich Tätige
3411.S35
Salaried employees. Angestellte
3411.S45
Self-employed
Spouses see KK3411.S87
3411.S87
Survivors
3413
Relationship between social security and private life insurance
Unemployment insurance. Arbeitslosenversicherung
For pension trusts see KK2968
For civil service pensions see KK5955
3418
General (Table K11)
3420
Compulsory insurance
Including exemptions
3422
Organization and administration
Including Bundesanstalt für Arbeitsvermittlung und Arbeitslosenversicherung (Federal placement and unemployment insurance institute), Landesarbeitsämter, Arbeitsämter (regional and local employment offices), and Hilfskassen (friendly societies)
Coverage and benefits
3424
General works
3425
Unemployment cash benefits. Arbeitslosengeld (Table K11)
3426
Health insurance. Workers’ compensation
3427
Compensation for shutdown, short hours, etc.
Measures against unemployment see KK3195+
3428.A-Z
Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
3428.A44
Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter
Foreign workers see KK3428.A44
3428.S42
Seasonally unemployed
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
History
3430
General (Table K11)
3430.5
Amt für Heimatwesen
Criticism and reform see KK3270
3431-3435.8
General (Table K10)
Organization and administration. Träger der Sozialhilfe
History see KK3430+
3437
General (Table K11)
3438
Practice and procedure
Including Domicile (Unterstützungswohnsitz)
Coverage and benefits
3442
General works
3443
Institutional care (continuous or one-time). Laufende oder einmalige Leistungen in Anstalten
For old age homes and nursing homes see KK6227.O42
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
Coverage and benefits -- Continued

3445  
Educational assistance and allowances. Ausbildungshilfe und Hilfe zum Aufbau einer Existenz (Table K11)
Including vocational training

3446  
Nursing aid. Pflegehilfe

3447  
Maternal and infant welfare. Mutterschutz (Table K11)

3448  
Rent subsidies. Wohnungsgeld

3450  
Medical care for tuberculosis
Cf. KK6180.T82 Public health

3451  
Replacement aid. Hilfe zur Weiterführung des Haushalts

3452  
Spending money. Taschengeld

3453  
Subjects applying to various branches of social services

3454  
Priority and subsidiarity of public welfare and social services

3455  
Restitution and subrogation between agencies and persons responsible for support.
Erstattungsrecht

Social work and social workers. Sozialhelfer

3458  
General (Table K11)

3460  
Organization and administration

3462  
Volunteers for social work. Freiwilliges soziales Jahr

3464  
Rural social services. Dorfhelfer

Social service beneficiaries. Sozialleistungsempfänger

3468  
General works

3470  
The poor and destitute. Arme. Hilfsbedürftige (Table K11)

3473  
Older people. Alte (Table K11)

3476  
Pensioners. Kleinrentner

Large families. Kinderreiche

3480  
General (Table K11)

3483  
Kindergeldkasse (Child's supplement fund)
Cf. KK3560 Federal department for family and children
Coverage and benefits

3485  
General works

3486  
Child's supplements

People with disabilities. Behinderte
Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities

3490  
General (Table K11)
Coverage and benefits

3492  
General works

3494  
Rehabilitation. Einliederungshilfe
Cf. KK2889 Sheltered workshops

3496.A-Z  
Beneficiaries, A-Z

3496.B54  
Blind

3496.D42  
Deaf-mute. Taubstumme

3496.M44  
Mental disabilities, People with
People with mental disabilities see KK3496.M44
People with severe disabilities see KK3496.S38

3496.S38  
Severe disabilities, People with. Schwerbeschädigte

3498.A-Z  
Asocial types. Gefährdete, A-Z

3498.A52  
Alcoholics

3498.D78  
Drug addicts. Süchtige

3498.P76  
Prostitutes

3502  
Evacuated and homeless persons. Evakuierete und Obdachlose

War-related groups of beneficiaries

3503  
General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
Social service beneficiaries. Sozialleistungsempfänger
War-related groups of beneficiaries
Organization and administration -- Continued

3503.5 General works
Bundesminister für Vertriebene, Flüchtlinge und Kriegsgeschädigte (Department for expatriated, refugees, and war victims)

3504 General (Table K11)
Bundesausgleichsamt see KK7073

3504.5 Agencies and camps for admission of refugees
Versorgungsämter see KK3538
Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons. Flüchtlinge und Heimatvertriebene
Including German-stock refugees, homeless (stateless) foreigners, and political refugees

3506 General (Table K11)
3508 Right of asylum
Coverage and benefits

3510 General (Table K11)
3512 Refugee housing projects. Flüchtlingssiedlung
Ausgleich fur Vertriebungsschäden

3514 General (Table K11)
Restitution and indemnification see KK7642+
Soforthilfe see KK7277+
Lastenausgleich see KK7277+

3516 Debtors’ relief. Composition
3520 A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z
3520. E18 East German refugees
3525 Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans. Kriegsgefangene, politische Gefangene und Heimkehrer (Table K11)
Services for war victims and war invalids. Kriegsopferfürsorge und Kriegsopferfürsorge

3530 General (Table K11)
3532 Constitutional aspects
3538 Versorgungsämter
Practice and procedure

3540 General (Table K11)
3542 Expert opinion. Gutachterwesen
Coverage and benefits

3544 General (Table K11)
3545 Pensions. Cost-of-living adjustments. Renten un Zusatzrenten
3547 Medical and cash sickness benefits. Krankengeld und Pflegegeld
3548 A-Z Other, A-Z
3550 A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z
3550. S87 Disabled veterans see KK3550.W37
3550. W37 Survivors. Hinterbliebene
3552 Cash settlement (lump-sum payment). Kapitalisierung der Rente


3556 General (Table K11)
3558 Constitutional aspects
Organization and administration

3559 General (Table K11)
3560 Bundesminister für Familie und Jugend (Federal department for family and children)
3562 Jugendwohlfahrtsausschuss (Child welfare board)
Jugendämter
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
Social service beneficiaries. Sozialeistungsempfänger
Organization and administration
Jugendämter -- Continued

3563  General works
3564  Stadtjugendamt (Municipal child welfare agency)
3565  Landesjugendamt (State child welfare agency)
       Including supervision of juvenile detention homes

Measures and provisions

3566  General works
3567  Protection of children in public. Schutz der Jugend in der Öffentlichkeit (Table K11)
       Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.
3569  Protection of children against obscenity. Schutz gegen jugendgefährdende Schriften
3571  Government guardianship. Amtsvormundschaft
       Custodial education. Fürsorgeerziehung
3573  General (Table K11)
3574  Homes for custodial education. Erziehungsheime
3575  Foster homes. Pflegefamilien
3577  Orphanages. Waisenhäuser
3579  Priority or subsidiarity in child welfare. Rangverhältnisse in der Jugendhilfe
       Disaster relief see KK6066

Social courts and procedure. Sozialgerichtsbarkeit
Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state or municipality

History
Class here works on the law prior to 1958
For the later period see KK3591+

3587  General (Table K11)
3587.2  Bundesamt für Heimatwesen (1871)
3589  Criticism. Reform
3591-3595.8  General (Table K10)
3604  Sozialgerichte
       Including Fachkammern, judges, lay judges, etc.
3609  Landessozialgerichte (Social courts of the states)
       Including senates, presidents, judges, lay judges, etc.
3613  Bundessozialgericht (Federal social court)
       Including senates (Fachsenate, Grosser Senat), judges, etc.

Procedural principles

3617  General works
3618  Due process of law. Rechtsschutz. Gesetzlicher Richter. Richterliches Gehör
       Including frivolous suits (Querulantenkolagen)
3619  Oral procedures. Mündlichkeit
       Including frivolous suits (Querulantenkolagen)
3619.5  Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay. Prozessökonomie. Prozessverschleppung
3620  Parties to action
      Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren
3621  General works
3622  Safeguarding evidence. Beweissicherungsverfahren
3623  Administrative remedies. Rechtsbehelfe
      Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug
3624  General works
      Jurisdiction
      Including competence in subject matter and venue (sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit)
3625  General works
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social courts and procedure. Sozialgerichtsbarkeit
Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug
Jurisdiction -- Continued

3626
Domicile. Place of employment. Wohnsitz

3628
Evidence. Burden of proof. Beweisverfahren

3630
Judicial decisions and judgments. Urteile und Beschlüsse
Remedies. Rechtsmittel

3633
General works

3634
Recourse. Rechtsmittel
Appellate procedures

3635
General works

3636
Revision

3638
New trial. Reopening a case. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens
Execution

3644
Costs (Table K11)
Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KK5760

3646
Competence conflicts between social and labor courts

Courts and procedure
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary. Justizverwaltung und Rechtspflege
For the administration of criminal justice see KK9429.2+
Criticism. Reform (Justizreform) see KK942

3655
General works

3658
Judiciary and politics (Rechtspflege und Politik) see KK942

3660
Judiciary and administration. Justiz und Verwaltung

Organization and administration
Class here works on federal and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states
For the department of justice of an individual state, see the state
For departments of justice and subordinate regulatory agencies prior to 1949, see KK4688; KK4880
For Justizprufungsämter (Examination boards) see KK3707

3664
General (Table K11)

3665
Bundesminister der Justiz (Federal department of justice) (Table K11)
Judicial statistics see KK61+

Courts. Gerichtsverfassung
General (Table K11)

3668
Principle of self-government. Gerichtliche Selbstverwaltung und Geschäftsverteilung

3670
Präsidialprinzip

3671
Kollegialitätsprinzip

Regular courts. Ordentliche Gerichte
Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state or municipality

3673
General (Table K11)

3674
Amtsgerichte (Magistrate courts)
General (Table K11)
Courts of assizes see KK9455+
Jurisdiction (Civil procedure) see KK3872+
Jurisdiction (Criminal procedure) see KK9576+

Landgerichte (State district courts)

3676
General (Table K11)
Juries and jurors see KK9459+

3678
Kammer für Handelssachen

3682
Oberlandesgerichte (State supreme courts) (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Courts. Gerichtsverfassung

Regular courts. Ordentliche Gerichte -- Continued

National supreme courts

3684 Reichsoberhandelsgericht (1869-1879)
3685 Reichsgericht (Imperial court, 1879-1945)

Including senates for civil and criminal matters

3686 Bundesgerichtshof (Federal supreme court)

Including senates for civil and criminal matters

Bundesverwaltungsgericht see KK5663+
Bundesarbeitsgericht see KK3223
Bundessozialgericht see KK3613
Bundesverfassungsgericht see KK5461+
Bundesfinanzhof see KK7441

3688 Gemeinsamer Senat der obersten Gerichtshöfe des Bundes (Joint senate of the federal supreme courts)

Military government courts and other temporary courts, boards, etc. (Germany under Allied occupation, 1945-1955)

Including procedure

3690 General (Table K11)
3691 Jurisdiction

Including competence in subject matter and venue (sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit)

3691.5.A-Z Courts. By name, A-Z

3691.5.D48 Deutsches Obergericht

Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals

3692 General works
3693 Consular courts. Konsulargerichte
3695 Competence conflict courts. Konsulargerichte

Cf. KK3646 Competence conflicts between social and labor courts
Cf. KK5760 Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts

3696 Courts of honor. Ehrengerichtsbarkeit

Class here general works
For individual courts, see KK122; KK6862; KK7047

Other courts of special jurisdiction

see the subject, e.g. KK3205+ Labor courts; KK3587+ Social courts; KK5647+ Administrative courts; KK7900+ Military courts, etc.


3697.5 Deliberating and voting. Secrecy

3698 General works

Jury room procedure see KK9462
3700 Terms of court. Gerichtsferien
3703 Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions. Gerichtliche Gutachtertätigkeit

The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel

3704 General (Table K11)

Law school education see KK89+

Post-law school education. Justinzausbildung für den höheren Justizdienst und Rechtsanwaltschaft

Including examinations, Vorbereitungsdienst, admission to the bar, etc.

3706 General (Table K11)
3707 Boards and commissions. Justizprüfungsämter

Class here general works
For boards and commissions of a particular state, see the state

3708 Judicial personnel other than lawyers. Unterer und mittlerer Justizdienst

3710 Nationality and citizenship
Courts and procedure
The legal profession -- Continued

3712.A-Z  Minorities, A-Z
3712.J49  Jews
3712.W65  Women
3713  Salaries, pensions, etc.
 Judges. Richter
 3716  General (Table K11)
        Women as judges see KK3712.W65
 3718  Independence of judges. Richterliche Unabhängigkeit
 3720  Liability
        Disqualification of judges see KK3804.D58
 3721  Honorary judges. Ehrenamtliche Richter
 3722  Political activity of judges
 3723  Ethics and discipline
 3725  Lawyers as research aides at supreme courts. Juristische Hilfsarbeiter

Staatsanwaltschaft (Office of the public prosecutor)
Class here works on federal prosecution offices, federal and state prosecution offices, or
prosecution offices of several states
For prosecution offices (several or individual) of an individual state, see the state
 3728  General (Table K11)
 3732  Oberstaatsanwalt (at the Landgericht)
        Including Staatsanwälte and Amtsanwälte
 3735  Generalstaatsanwalt (at the Oberlandesgericht)
 Federal prosecution office
 3739  Oberreichsanwalt (at the Reichsgerichtshof, until 1945)
        Including Reichsanwälte
 3743  Oberbundesanwalt (at the Bundesgerichtshof)
        Including Bundesanwälte
 3745  Supervision. Dienstaufsicht und Weisungsgebundenheit
 3747  Jurisdiction

Notaries see KK4070+
Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office
 3752  General (Table K11)
        Clerks to the court. Rechtspfleger. Gerichtsschreiber
 3754  General (Table K11)
 3755  Accounting. Gerichtskasse
 3757  Business administration. Court records. Geschäftsstelle. Aktenverwaltung
        For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KK1968.5
 3759  Bailiffs. Gerichtsvollzieher
Experts and expert witnesses. Sachverständige
 3762  General (Table K11)
 3765  Medical examiners
        For forensic medicine see RA1001+

Practice of law
 3769  General (Table K11)
 Attorneys. Rechtsanwälte
 3770  General (Table K11)
        Admission to the bar see KK3706+
 3772  Attorney and client
        Including liability
 Law office management
 3775  General (Table K11)
 3776  Accounting
 3777  Clerks, etc. Anwaltsgehilfen
Courts and procedure
The legal profession
Practice of law
Attorneys. Rechtsanwälte -- Continued

3779 Costs. Anwaltskosten (Table K11)
For in forma pauperis (Armensachen) see KK3792
Corporate representation see KK122+
Courts of honor. Disbarment see KK122+

3782.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3782.P55 Pleading
3790 Legal consultants. Rechtsberater (Table K11)
3792 Legal aid. Beratungshilfe (Table K11)
Professional associations see KK132.A+
Judicial assistance. Rechtshilfe
For judicial assistance in criminal matters see KK9432+

3795 General (Table K11)
3797 International judicial assistance
3799 Interzonal judicial assistance
3800 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)
Judicial review see KK3804.J833

Procedure in general
3802 General (Table K11)
3804.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3804.A28 Actions and defenses
Appellate procedures see KK3804.R45
3804.A66 Applicability of the law. Gesetzesanwendung
Burden of proof see KK3804.E84
Competence conflict see KK3804.J87
3804.C64 Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum
Conflict of judicial decisions. Befangenheit und Unparteilichkeit des Richters
Correction of judgments see KK3804.J83
Court congestion and delay see KK3804.S63
3804.C68 Court records. Gerichtsakten
Deadlines see KK3804.T55
Decorum see KK3804.C64
Defenses see KK3804.A28
3804.D58 Disqualification of judge
3804.D83 Due process of law. Rechtsschutz. Gesetzlicher Richter und Rechtliches Gehör
Error of judgment see KK3804.J83
3804.E84 Evidence. Burden of proof
Expert witnesses see KK3762+
3804.G66 Good faith. Vertrauensschutz im Prozess
3804.J83 Judgments and grounds of judgments. Urteil und Urteilsgründe
3804.J832 Judicial discretion. Richterliches Ermessen
3804.J87 Jurisdiction. Competence conflicts
Juristic persons see KK3804.P37
3804.L39 Law and fact. Tatsachenforschung
3804.L58 Lis pendens. Rechtshängigkeit
Minutes see KK3804.C68
Mistake of judgments see KK3804.J83
3804.O28 Oath
Oral procedures see KK3804.P82
3804.P37 Parties to action. Prozessparteien
Parties to action. Prozessparteien
Including juristic persons (Verbände)
3804.P73 Preclusion
### Courts and procedure

**Procedure in general**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Topic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3804.P76</td>
<td>Provisional remedies. Vorbeugender Rechtsschutz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3804.P82</td>
<td>Publicity and oral procedure. Öffentlichkeit und Mündlichkeit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3804.R42</td>
<td>Recourse. Beschwerde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3804.R48</td>
<td>Res judicata. Rechtskraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3804.S63</td>
<td>Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay. Prozessökonomie. Prozessverschleppung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3804.S87</td>
<td>Suspension. Aussetzung. Unterbrechung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3804.T55</td>
<td>Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3804.U54</td>
<td>Uniformity of law application. State decisis. Einheitlichkeit der Rechtsanwendung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3804.W58</td>
<td>Witnesses. Zeugen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Civil procedure. Zivilprozess**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Topic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3809</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3810</td>
<td>Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3811-3827</td>
<td>General (Table K9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3831</td>
<td>Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3832</td>
<td>Procedural principles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3833</td>
<td>Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3834</td>
<td>Bona fides. Good faith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3835</td>
<td>Party autonomy versus inquiry ex officio. Verhandlungsmaxime versus Offizialmaxime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3836</td>
<td>Publicity and oral procedure. Grundsatz der Öffentlichkeit und Mündlichkeit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3839</td>
<td>Speedy trial. Konzentrationsprinzip (Prozessökonomie)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3840</td>
<td>Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (disclosure). Wahrheitspflicht und Aufklärungspflicht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3842</td>
<td>Prejudicial actions. Bindung des Richters an Urteile und Verwaltungsakte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3846</td>
<td>Parties to action. Prozessparteien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3847</td>
<td>Juristic persons. Verbände</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3848</td>
<td>Privileged parties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3850</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3852</td>
<td>Parteifähigkeit und Prozessfähigkeit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3855</td>
<td>Unborn children. Nasciturus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3857</td>
<td>Judges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3859</td>
<td>Pretrial procedures. Vorbereitung und Prozesshandlungen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3860</td>
<td>Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. Ladungen, Zustellung, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3862</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Courts and procedure
Civil procedure. Zivilprozess
Pretrial procedures. Vorbereitung und Prozesshandlungen
Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine -- Continued
3864 Default and restitution. Saümnis und Wiedereingsetzung in den vorigen Stand
3866 Suspension of procedure. Ruhen und Aussetzung des Verfahrens
3868 Mistakes. Errors in procedural acts. Correction
Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug
3870 General works
3871 Standing. Klagerecht
Jurisdiction
3872 General works
3873 Admission of a case to the civil court. Zulässigkeit des Rechtsweges
Competence in subject matter and venue. Sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit
3874 General (Table K11)
Value or amout at issue see KK4036
3875 Forum rei siteae
3876 Prorogation
3877 Venue for corporate bodies
3878 Domicile or place of business
3880 Capacity to sue and to be sued. Aktiv- und Passivlegitimation
3882 Right to litigate. Prozessführungsbefugnis
3884 Accepting service. Prozesstandschaft
Representation. Power of attorney. Vertretung und Prozessvollmacht
3886 General (Table K11)
3888 Attorney
Lis pendens see KK3907.L58
Res judicata see KK3907.R48
3890 Object at issue. Streitgegenstand
3892 Forfeiture. Verwirkung prozessualer Befugnisse
Time periods. Deadlines see KK3862+
Actions and defenses. Klage und Einlassung
3896 General works
Classification of actions see KK3960+
3897 Form requirements
3899 Prayer in complaint. Klageantrag
3900 Matter of complaint. Klagerund
Facts see KK3929
Value or amount at issue see KK4036
3902 Joinder of actions. Compounded claims. Klagenhäufung und Anspruchshäufung
3904 Amendment. Withdrawal. Klageänderung. Klagerücknahme
Defense and exceptions. Verteidigung. Einwendungen und Einreden
3906 General works
3907.A-Z Defenses, A-Z
3907.C65 Confession. Geständnis und Annahme
Counterclaim see KK3907.S48
3907.L55 Limitation of actions. Verjährung
3907.L58 Lis pendens. Rechtshängigkeit
3907.R48 Res judicata. Rechtskraft
Particular proceedings. Besondere Gestaltung des Verfahrens
3908 General works
3909 Joinder of parties. Mehrheit der Parteien
Including einfache, notwendige, and besondere Streitgenossenschaft
3911 Intervention (Table K11)
Including Haupt- und Nebenintervention
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure. Zivilprozess

Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug

Particular proceedings. Besondere Gestaltung des Verfahrens -- Continued

3913 Interpleader. Streitverkündung
3915 Change of parties. Parteienwechsel
   Including death of party
3916 Change of ownership of res litis. Eigentümerwechsel der streitbetroffenen Sache
3919 Default judgments. Versäumnisverfahren
3920 Decision without trial. Verfahren ohne mündliche Verhandlung
3922 Dismissal and nonsuit. Erledigung des Rechtsstreits in der Hauptsache (Table K11)
3923 Settlement before trial. Güteverfahren
3924 Compromise. Prozessvergleich (Table K11)

Evidence. Beweisverfahren

3926 General
3927 Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence
3928 Burden of proof. Proof of foreign law. Beweislast
3929 Facts. Tatsachen. Sachverhalt
3930 Prima facie. Beweis des ersten Anscheins
   Admission of evidence. Zulässigkeit des Beweises
3931 General works
3932 Physical examinations. Blood tests
   For forensic medicine see RA1001+

Witnesses. Zeugen

3934 General works
3936 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication)
3938 Expert testimony. Sachverständigengutachten
3940 Documentary evidence. Urkundenbeweis
3942 Circumstantial evidence. Indizienbeweis
3944 Testimony of party
3946 Presumptions. Gesetzliche Vermutungen
3947 Inspection by official person. Augenscheinseinnahme
3949 Oath. Eidesrecht
   Including oath of witnesses and parties

Judicial decisions

3952 General works
3954 Injunctions. Arrest. Einstweilige Anordnung

Judgment. Urteil

3956 General works
3958 Judicial discretion. Richterliches Ermessen
   Including equity

Types of judgments

3960 Leistungsurteil (to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing)
3961 Declaratory judgment. Feststellungsurteil
3962 Gestaltungsurteil
3963 Prozessurteil und Sachurteil (Motion to dismiss and judgment in rem)
3964 Anerkenntnisurteil (Agreed judgment)
3966 Abänderungsurteil
   Judgment by default see KK3919
   Decision without trial see KK3920
   Dismissal and nonsuit see KK3922
3968 Interlocutory decision. Zwischenurteil
3969 Vorbehaltsurteil
3970 Teilurteil
3972 Void judgments and nonjudgments. Nichtigte Urteile und Nicht-Urteile
3974 Form
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure. Zivilprozess
  Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug
  Judicial decisions -- Continued
  3976
    Mistakes (error)
      Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decision
  3978
    Res judicata. Rechtskraft (Table K11)
  3980
    Court records. Minutes of evidence. Gerichtsprotokoll
      Including clerks' mistakes and corrections
  3982
    Advisory opinions. Rechtsgutachten

Particular procedures. Besondere Verfahrensarten
  3985
    General works
  3987
    Procedure concerning documents and bills of exchange. Urkundenprozess.
      Wechselprozess (Table K22)
  3990
    Matrimonial actions. Ehesachen
  3993
    Procedures in parent and child cases. Kindschaftsachen
      For procedures in guardianship cases see KK4130+
  3996
    Interdiction. Entmündigungsverfahren
  3999
    Public summons. Aufgeborsverfahren
    Settlement before trial see KK3923
  4002
    Hortatory procedures. Mahnverfahren. Zahlungsbefehl
  4006
    Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate

Remedies. Rechtsmittel und Rechtsbehelfe
  4010
    General works
  4012
    Gravamen. Beschwer
  4014
    Reformatio in peius
  4016
    Recourse. Beschwerde
    Appellate procedures
  4018
    General works
  4019
    Berufung
  4020
    Revision
  4024
    New trial. Reopening of a case. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens
  4026
    Waiver of appeal. Rechtsmittelverzicht und Rechtsmittelrücknahme
  4030
    Arbitration. Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit (Table K11)
      Including commercial arbitration

Costs. Gerichtskosten
  4034
    General (Table K11)
  4036
    Evaluation of object at issue. Streitwertfestsetzung
  4038
    In forma pauperis

Noncontentious jurisdiction. Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit
  4044
    General (Table K11)
  4048
    Inquiry ex officio. Offizialmaxime
  4050
    Parties to action. Beteiligte
    Procedure
  4052
    General works
  4053
    Evidence. Beweisaufnahme
  4055
    Decisions. Beschlüsse und Verfüngen
    Remedies and special procedures
  4057
    General works
  4059
    Beschwerde und special procedure
  4061
    New trial. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens
  4063
    Res judicata. Rechtskraft

Notaries
  Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
  For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, see the state
  4070
    General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
Noncontentious jurisdiction. Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit
Notaries -- Continued
Legal status
Liability. Haftungsrecht
Legal instruments. Certification
Costs (Table K11)
Registration. Recording
Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions
For registers (several or individual) of an individual state, see the state
For data protection (torts) see KK1968.5
For data protection (access to public records) see KK6071.5
General (Table K11)
Publicity. Rechtsschein
Civil register. Standesamt
General (Table K11)
The officer. Der Standesbeamte
Legal status
Regulations. Discipline
Recordkeeping
Registration of civil status. Personenstand
General (Table K11)
Family names
For change of name see KK1024
Marriage
Birth
Death
For absence and presumption of death see KK1014
Aliens. Stateless foreigners. Fremde und staatenlose Ausländer
Costs (Table K11)
Register of matrimonial property. Güterrechtsregister
Land registers see KK1410+
Ship registers see KK2282
Commercial registers see KK2083+
Business associations see KK2459
Vereinsregister see KK1032.5
Domestic relations. Family
General works
Distribution of household after divorce. Hausrat-Teilungssachen (Table K11)
Adoption procedures (Table K11)
Guardianship courts. Vormundschaftsgericht
General (Table K11)
Jurisdiction
General works
Custody of children. Personensorge
Appointment of guardian
General works
Qualifications of guardian
Co-guardians. Supervisory guardians
Family council
Orphan council of community. Gemeindewaisenrat
Guardians' responsibilities
General works
Education
Legal transactions
Courts and procedure

Noncontentious jurisdiction. Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit

Domestic relations. Family

Guardianship courts. Vormundschaftsgericht -- Continued

Government guardianship see KK3571

Interdiction see KK3996

Inheritance (Probate court). Nachlassgericht

Wertpapierbereinigung

Condominium. Wohnungseigentum

Arrest and detention (Review)

Judicial review of administrative acts of the administration of justice

Costs

For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction, see the branch

Insolvency

4171-4175.8

General (Table K10)

State of insolvency. Zahlungseinstellung. Uberschuldung

Execution. Zwangsvollstreckungsrecht

4180

General (Table K11)

Parties to execution

Including executors and administrators

4182

General (Table K11)

Succession during execution

Third parties see KK4284.T44

Bailiffs see KK3759

Titles for execution. Vollstreckungstitel

Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc.

4187

General works

4189

Vorläufige Vollstreckbarkeit

Procedure in execution

4192

General (Table K11)

Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath. Offenbarungseid und Verfahren

Including inventory (Vermögensverzeichnis)

4196

Judicial decisions (Res judicata). Beschlüsse und Rechtskraft

Execution for payment due. Vollstreckung wegen Geldforderungen

4200

General works

Hortatory procedures see KK4002

Attachment and garnishment of personal property. Pfändung und Verstrickung von beweglichem Vermögen

4203

General works

Exemptions see KK4276+

Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action. Pfändung von Forderungen und Rechten

4205

General works

4207

Pledges. Expectancies. Pfandrechte und Anwartschaftsrechte

4209.A-Z

Other, A-Z

4209.A33

Account current

4209.A54

Animals

4209.B35

Bank deposits

4209.E73

Escrows

4209.I57

Intellectual property

4209.L48

Letters of credit

4209.L53

Life insurance

Negotiable instruments see KK4209.S42

4209.S34

Salaries and wages

4209.S42

Securities. Negotiable instruments
Courts and procedure
Insolvency
Execution. Zwangsvollstreckungsrecht
Procedure in execution
Execution for payment due. Vollstreckung wegen Geldforderungen -- Continued

4211
Pfandungspfandrecht
Judicial sale. Öffentliche Versteigerung

4214
General (Table K11)

4216
Good faith. Gutgläubigkeit

4218
Transfer of ownership

4220
Distribution. Verteilungsverfahren

4222
Detention of debtors. Haft
Poor debtors oath see KK4194
Remedies see KK4252+

Execution in real property. Zwangsvollstreckung in das unbewegliche Vermögen

4225
General (Table K11)

4227
Zwangshypothek

4229
General (Table K11)

4231
Receiver. Zwangsverwalter (Table K11)

4233
Mortgage and land charger (Table K11)

4234
Condominium. Cooperative housing
Execution against tenants see KK1781+

Exemptions and restrictions see KK4276+

4240
Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents

4243
Enforcement of acts (commissions or omissions)

4245
Executions against associations, personal companies, and corporations
Including execution against juristic persons of public law

4250
Injunction. Arrest. Seizure. Einstweilige Verfügung und Arrest
Cf. KK3954 Procedure at first instance

4251
Fine for debtor's delay. Zwangsgeld
Remedies

4252
General (Table K11)

4254
Vollstreckungsgegenklage

4259
Objections of third party claiming ownership and seeking release.
Drittwiderspruchsklage

4265
Costs
Protection against abuse of claims enforcement. Vollstreckungsschutz

4270
General (Table K11)

4272
Suspension. Accord and satisfaction. Vollstreckungsaussetzung

4274
Compromise
Exemptions and restrictions

4276
General (Table K11)

4277
Salaries. Wages. Pensions

4278
Support (Domestic relations)

4280
Minimum income. Beneficium competentiae

4282
Damages. Compensation for unjustified execution

4284.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

4284.C65
Conditional sales. Installment plans
Cf. KK1713+ Civil law
Installment plans see KK4284.C65

4284.P74
Priorities of claims and liens

4284.T44
Third parties

Bankruptcy. Konkursrecht
Courts and procedure
Insolvency
Bankruptcy. Konkursrecht -- Continued
4290 General (Table K11)
4295 Insolvent estate. Konkursmasse
4297 Court. Konkursgericht (Table K11)
Parties to action. Parteien des Konkursverfahrens
4300 General works
4302 Referee. Konkursrichter
4305 Gemeinschuldner
Including legal status, liability, etc.
4307 Konkursgläubiger
Trustee in bankruptcy. Konkursverwalter
4308 General works
4309 Legal status. Liability
Third parties
4311 General works
4312 Spouses. Matrimonial property
Procedure. Konkursverfahren
4314 General (Table K11)
4315 Konkursantrag
4316 Konkurseröffnung
Feststellungsverfahren
4317 General works
4319.A-Z Priority claims and privileged claims, A-Z
4319.B35 Banks and credit institution claims
4319.B38 Baukostenzuschüsse
4319.T38 Tax liens
4323 Aussönderung und Absonderung (Severance and separate performance)
4325 Distribution. Verteilungsverfahren
4327 Aufhebung. Einstellung
4330 Composition to end bankruptcy. Zwangsvergleich
Judicial review of voidable transactions. Gläubigeranfechtung während Konkurs
4332 General (Table K11)
Fraudulent conveyances see KK8750+
Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights
4336 General (Table K11)
4337.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
4337.A22 Account current
Conditional sale see KK4337.S25
4337.C66 Contracts and other obligations
4337.H96 Hypotheca
Industrial property see KK4337.I58
4337.I58 Intellectual and industrial property
4337.L42 Lease
Pensions see KK4337.W34
4337.R48 Retention of ownership
Salaries see KK4337.W34
4337.S25 Sale. Conditional sale
4337.S48 Set-off. Aufrechnung
4337.W34 Wages. Salaries. Pensions
4339 Nachlasskonkurs
4340 Anschlusskonkurs
4343 Costs (Table K11)
4348 Gläubigeranfechtung nach dem Anfechtungsgesetz (ausserhalb des Konkurses) (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Insolvency -- Continued

Debtors' relief
For wartime debtors' relief see KK7521+

General (Table K11)

Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution

General (Table K11)

Receivership. Vergleich (nach der Vergleichsordnung) und Geschäftsaufsicht

General works

Receivers

Richterliche Vertragshilfe (nach dem Vertragshilfegesetz)

Schuldenbereinigung (nach dem Schuldenbereinigungsgesetz)

Corporate reorganization

Moratorium. Stundung

Tax privileges. Sanierung im Steuerrecht

Collection agencies see KK6823

Costs. Kostenrecht

Including bookkeeping and accounting

General (Table K11)

Courts

Including witnesses and expert witnesses, and Prozesskostenhilfe (In forma pauperis)

Costs in special proceedings or special courts

see the subject, e.g. KK3779 Attorneys; KK4034+ Civil procedure; KK4116 Civil registers;
KK5762+ Administrative courts; KK9798 Criminal courts, etc.

Execution. Enforcement. Kostenbeitreibung (Table K11)

Public law. Öffentliches Recht

Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works

For civics see KK156

General (Table K11)

The State. Staatsphilosophie. Staats- und Verwaltungslehre

For nonlegal works on political theory, see JC

General (Table K11)

Law and the state see KK890

Empire see KK291.E46

Sovereignty

Federalism see KK5075+

Rule of law. Rechtsstaatlichkeit

General (Table K11)

Sozialstaat

Sozialer Rechtstaat

Annexation of territory

Succession of states. Continuity. Staatsnachfolge

Special topics, A-Z

Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht

Class here works on constitutional law of the Federal Republic of Germany (Bundesrepublik Deutschland), which is composed of the three Western Zones of Occupation and the Saarland under the Constitution of 1949

For works on constitutional law of the German Democratic Republic (Deutsche Demokratische Republic, previously the Russian Zone of Occupation) under its own constitution of 1949, see KKA

For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject

For works on constitutional law of Germany prior to 1949 see KK4455+

History see KK4455+


For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht -- Continued

Bibliography
Including bibliography of constitutional history

Sources
Including 19th century constitutions and related material
For sources prior to 1806 see KK250+

Collections. Compilations
Including federal sources, federal and state sources, and sources of several states

Constitutions. Verfassungen
Collections see KK4443.6

Individual constitutions

Rheinbundakte, 1806 (Table K17)
Deutsche Bundesakte, 1815 (Table K17)
Wiener Schlussakte, 1820 (Table K17)
Constitution, 1848 (Table K17)
Norddeutsche Bundesakte, 1867 (Table K17)
Constitution of the Empire (Kaiserreich), 1871 (Table K17)
Weimar constitution, 1919 (Table K17)
Constitution of the Federal Republic, 1949 (Table K17)

Individual sources other than constitutions
Including legislative documents

Karlsbader Beschlüsse
Ermächtigungsgesetz, 1933
Gesetz über Gleichschaltung der Länder, 1933
Gesetz über Neuauflauf des Reiches, 1934
Charter of the Allied High Commission, 1949
Occasion Statute, 1949
First instrument of revision of the Occupation statute for Germany, 1951
Protocol on the termination of the occupation regime in the Federal Republic of
Germany, 1954
Treaty on the Final Settlement with Respect to Germany (1990 September 12)

Comparative state constitutions

Collections

Indexes and tables
Serials
Monographs. By date
Digests. Analytical abstracts
Conferences. Symposia
Collected works (nonserial) see KK4450

General works. Treatises

Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
For works on constitutional history prior to 1806 see KK190
For individual constitutions see KK4444+

General works
By period
Early period. Germanic tribes see KJ160+
Frankish period, ca. 500-ca. 919 see KJ160+
German empire. Holy Roman Empire, ca. 919-1806
see KK290
Period of confederation, 1806-1871
General works
Confederation of the Rhine. Rheinbund, 1806-1815
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period
Period of confederation, 1806-1871
Confederation of the Rhine. Rheinbund, 1806-1815 -- Continued

4462 General (Table K22)
4465 Bundestag (Legislature) (Table K22)
4468 Press laws. Censorship

German Confederation. Deutscher Bund, 1815-1866
4470 General (Table K22)

Constitutional principles

4473 General works
4475 Particularism
4477 Separation and delegation of powers
4479 Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

4481 General works

Particular states and estates in relation to the German Confederation. Execution

4483 Territory

4485 Foreign relations

Individual and state

4487 General works
4488 Nationality and citizenship

Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties. Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien

4489 General works

Equality before the law. Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz

4490 General works

Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)

4493 General works

4495.A-Z By region, state, or city, A-Z
4495.F72 Frankfurt

Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen

4500 General works

4502 Freedom of religion and conscience. Religious-, Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit

4504 Political parties and pressure groups

4505 Election law. Wahlrecht

Church and state see KK5520+

Organs of the German Confederation

4506 General works

Bundesversammlung. Bundestag (Legislature)

4508 General works

4510 Engerer Rat. Bundesregierung (Executive branch)
4511 Zentraluntersuchungsausschuss in Mainz

Competence. Jurisdiction

4513 General works

4515 Succession conflicts of ruling dynasties

4517 Austrägalinstanz. Bundesschiedsgericht (Arbitral court, 1834)

4519 Zollverein (Custom Union, 1834)

4521 Military organization. Military law

North German Confederation. Norddeutscher Bund, 1867-1871

Including works on both North German Confederation and Empire of 1871

4525 General (Table K11)
4529 Constitutional principles
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period of confederation, 1806-1871
North German Confederation. Norddeutscher Bund, 1867-1871 -- Continued
Bundesrat. Bundespräsidium (Council of princes and rulers of German states)
Including free cities
4533
General (Table K11)
Organization and procedure. Standing order
4534
General (Table K11)
4536
Bundeskanzler
Duties and powers
4537
General works
4538
Treatymaking power
4540
Legislative power
War and emergency power
4541
General (Table K11)
4542
Execution against member states. State of siege
4544
Reichstag (Legislature)
Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918
General works see KK4525
Constitutional principles
4552
General works
Rulers. Princes. Dynasties. Regierende Häuser
4553
General works
Dynastic rules. Hausgesetze see KK295.5+
Legal status and juristic personality see KK301.J87
4555
Privileges of classes and particular groups
4558
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of states or estates
Rule of law (Rechtsstaatsprinzip) see KK4426+
Separation and delegation of power see KK4565+
4562
Amending process
Separation and delegation of powers
4565
General works
4567
Incompatibility of offices
Cf. KK4652 Reichstag
4569
Executive privilege
Sources and relationships of law. Lehre vom Gesetz
4572
General works
4573
Statutory law and delegated legislation
The Kaisers’ ordinance power see KK4660
Intergovernmental relations
4574
General works
4575
Particularism
4576
General works
4577
Secession
4578
Execution against member states. State of siege
Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KK4558
Federal and state jurisdiction
4579
General works
4580
Sedition
4582
Foreign relations. Treaties
4584
Imperial territory. Reichsgebiet
4586
Foreign relations
Individual and state
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918
Individual and state -- Continued

4588
General works
Nationality and citizenship

4590
General works
Natural and juristic persons

4594
Allegiance of citizen towards the state or ruler
Acquisition and loss

4596
General (Table K22)
4598
Naturalization. Einbürgerung
For procedure see KK6046

4600
Expatriation. Ausbürgerung
Emigration see KK6048
Passports see KK6040

4602.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z

Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties. Grundrechte und
Verfassungsgarantien

4603
General works
Equality before the law. Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz
Including antidiscrimination

4604
General works

4606.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z

4606.W65
Women

Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen

4608
General works
Freedom of religion and conscience. Religions-, Glaubens- und
Gewissensfreiheit
Freedom of thought and speech. Freiheit der Meinungsbildung und
Meinungsäußerung

4614
General works
4616
Freedom of the press and information
4618
Right of opposition
4620
Freedom of coalition
4622
Freedom of movement. Freizügigkeit
Family see KK1112
Cultural affairs see KK6258

4624
Political parties
4625
Internal security. Staatsschutz und Verfassungsschutz
Election law. Wahlrecht. Wahlverfahrensrecht
4626
General (Table K11)
4627
Proportional representation. Majority (Table K11)
4628
Direct and indirect election
Election to particular offices
4628.5
Reichstag
Organs of government

4629
General works
Bundesrat (Council of princes and rulers of the German states)

4630
General works
Organization and procedures. Standing order
4631
General (Table K22)
4632
Standing committees
Powers and prerogatives

4633
General works
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period
Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918

Organs of government
Bundesrat (Council of princes and rulers of the German states)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4634</td>
<td>Legislative power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4636</td>
<td>Method of appointment. Membership</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reichstag (Legislature)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4637</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4638</td>
<td>Representation of classes and social groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4639</td>
<td>Relation to other branches of government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4642</td>
<td>General (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4643</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4644</td>
<td>Powers and prerogatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4645</td>
<td>The legislative process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4647</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4651</td>
<td>Parliamentary immunity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4652</td>
<td>Incompatibility of offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4653</td>
<td>Prerogation and dissolution of assemblies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kaiser

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4654</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4655</td>
<td>Legal status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4656</td>
<td>Succession to the crown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4657</td>
<td>Powers and prerogatives of the crown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4658</td>
<td>Treatymaking power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4660</td>
<td>Legislative power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4662</td>
<td>War and emergency power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4664</td>
<td>Administration of colonies (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reichskanzler

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4667</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4669</td>
<td>Powers and office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kabinett und Ministerien (Cabinet and departments)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4671</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4673</td>
<td>Relation to other branches of government</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Auskärtiges Amt (Department of state)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4684</td>
<td>Foreign service. Auswärtiger Dienst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4685</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4686</td>
<td>Legal status of personnel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reichsamt des Innern (Department of the Interior, 1879)

Previously Reichskanzleramt

Reichsjustizamt (Department of justice)
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918
Organs of government
Kabinett und Ministerien (Cabinet and departments) -- Continued
Reichsfinanzministerium (Department of finance)
 Previously Reichsschatzamt
Reichsmarineamt (Department of the navy, 1889)
 Previously Admiralität (1872)
For Maritime courts see KK2283
Reichsfinanzministerium
Reichsmarineamt
Reichsfinanzministerium
Reichsmarineamt
4692.A-Z
Other departments, A-Z
4692.K65
Kolonialamt
4692.R42
Reichseisenbahnamt
4692.R43
Reichsgesundheitsamt (Health department)
4692.R45
Reichspostministerium (Post office department)
4692.R47
Reichswirtschaftsamt (Department of commerce)
4692.S72
Statistisches Reichsamt
4693
Beiräte (Advisory boards and councils)
Civil service see KK5930+
4696
The Judiciary. Judicial power
Class here general works on constitutional status
4697
Statsgerichtshöfe (Constitutional tribunals)
For the constitutional tribunal of an individual state, see the state
Patriotic customs and observances see KK5509
Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities see KK5511
Commemorative medals see KK5513
National defense. Military law
4700
General (Table K22)
Kontingentsherrlichkeit
4701
General works
4702
Command. Police
4703
Military criminal courts. Courts martial
4704
Military administration. Militarverwaltung
4705
Inspection. Chief of staff
Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und
National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945
4710
General (Table K22)
Constitutional principles
4713
General works
Rule of law (Recht- und Gesetzmäßigkeit see KK4426+
Separation and delegation of powers see KK4718
4716
Amending process
For particular amendments see KK4444.26
4718
Separation and delegation of powers
Sources and relationships of law. Lehre vom Gesetz
4719
General works
4720
International and municipal law
4721
Statutory law and delegated legislation. Gesetz im formellen und materiellen Sinn
Including ordinances and regulations (Verordnungen und Satzungen)
Intergovernmental relations
4723
General works
4724
Particularism
Federal-state disputes
4725
General works
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945
Intergovernmental relations
Particularism -- Continued
4726  Execution against member states. State of siege
4727  State-state disputes
4728  Centralization of federal government. Reorganization. Neuaufbau des Reiches
     Including works on the Reichsstatthalter and abolition of state parliaments
     For Gesetz über Gleichschaltung der Länder (1933) see KK4444.65
     For Gesetz über Neuaufbau des Reiches (1934) see KK4444.67
4730  National territory
4732  Foreign relations
     Individual and state
4733  General works
     Nationality and citizenship
4734  General (Table K22)
4735  Allegiance of citizen towards the state
     Acquisition and loss
4736  General (Table K22)
4737  Naturalization. Einbürgerung
     For procedure see KK6046
4739  Expatriation. Ausbürgerung
     Emigration see KK6048
4740  Marriage to a foreigner
     Passports see KK6040
     Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
4742  General (Table K22)
4743  Jews. Nürnberger Gesetzte
     Cf. KK1124.R32 Intermarriage
     Aliens. Homeless foreigners. Non-German refugees see KK6050+
     Internal security see KK4784+
     Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties. Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien
4745  General (Table K22)
     Equality before the law. Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz
     Including antidiscrimination
4746  General works
4747.A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z
4747.M55  Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
4747.W65  Women
     Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen
4748  General works
4749  Freedom of religion and conscience. Religions-, Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit
     Freedom of thought and speech. Freiheit der Meinungsbildung und Meinungsausserung
4750  General works
4751  Freedom of the press and information
4752  Prohibition of censorship
     Official secrets and information see KK7026
4753  Freedom of movement. Freizügigkeit
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period
Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945

Individual and state
Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties. Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien
Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen -- Continued
Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration. Versammlungs- und Vereinsfreiheit
Privacy of home
Privacy of communication
General works
Postal services. Telecommunication. Post- und Fernmeldegeheimnis

Property rights
For private property and right to inherit see KK1261+

General works
Expropriation and confiscation of property
Unwanted minorities. Enemy property
Jews
Including Aryanization
Procedure see KK5778

Right to asylum. Asylrecht
Prohibition against extradition see KK9571
Right to resistance against government. Widerstandsrecht

Constitutional safeguards. Sicherung der Grundrechte
General works
Process and procedure before constitutional court see KK4883+

Civic duties. Staatsbürgerpflichten
Political parties
General works
Dissolution and interdiction
Sozialistische Reichspartei
Deutsche Demokratische Partei
Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands (KPD)
Cf. KK5485.5.K65 Outlawing of political parties
Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiter Partei (NSDAP)

General works
Subordinate or connected units
Sturm-Abteilung (SA)
Schutz-Staffel (SS)
Including relation to police and Gestapo
General works
Discipline
Including courts and procedure
Hitler-Jugend (HJ)
Including Jungvolk, Jungmädchen, Bund Deutscher Mädel, etc.

National security. Staats- und Republikschutz
General (Table K22)
Sicherheitsdienst (SD)
General works
Discipline
Reichssicherheitshauptamt
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht  
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte  
By period  
Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und  
National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945  
Internal security. Staats- und Republiksschutz -- Continued  
Geheime Staatspolizei (Gestapo)  
Organs of government  
General works  
The people. Das Volk  
General works  
Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite  
Political parties see KK4770+  
Election law. Wahlrecht. Wahlverfahrensrecht  
General (Table K22)  
Proportional representation. Majority  
Direct and indirect election  
Suffrage (active and passive). Subjektives Wahlrecht  
General (Table K22)  
Women  
Auslandsdeutsche  
Election to particular offices  
Reichstag  
Reichsrat  
Reichspräsident  
Election contest. Wahlpfängung  
Including judicial review  
Election crimes see KK9145+  
The legislature  
Reichstag  
General works  
Organization and procedures. Standing order  
Powers and prerogatives  
The legislative process  
Legal status of legislators  
Election see KK4804  
Incompatibility of offices  
Dissolution. Duration of session  
Reichsrat  
General works  
Organization and procedures. Standing order  
Powers and prerogatives  
Method of appointment. Election see KK4805  
Duration of session  
Reichswirtschaftsrat (National economic council)  
General works  
Powers and prerogatives  
The executive  
General works  
Executive power over states  
General works  
Reichsstatthalter  
Reichspräsident (to 1934)  
General works  
Election see KK4806
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945
Organs of government
The executive
Reichspräsident (to 1934) -- Continued
4832
Term of office. Disability. Succession
Powers and duties
4833
General works
4834
Treatymaking power
4835
War and emergency power
4837
Legislative power
4838
Appointing and removing power
4839
Impeachment
Reichskanzler
Beginning with 1934 Führer und Reichskanzler
4842
General works
4845
Powers and duties
Kabinett und Ministerien (Cabinet and departments)
Including rules and regulations, parliamentary practice, etc.
4850
General (Table K22)
4851
Relations to other branches of government
Auswartiges Amt (Department of state)
4853
General (Table K11)
4855
Legal status of personnel
Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
4858
Reichsministerium des Innern (Department of the interior)
Reichsfinanzerministerium (Department of finance)
4860
General (Table K11)
4860.2.A-Z
Subordinate agencies, A-Z
Hauptkassen see KK7079
Rechnungshöfe see KK7083
Reichsfinanzhof see KK7428
Reichswirtschaftsministerium (Department of commerce)
Reichsarbeitsministerium (Department of labor)
4867
General (Table K22)
4869.A-Z
Subordinate agencies, A-Z
4869.D48
Deutsche Arbeitsfront
4869.G45
Generalbevollmächtigte für den Arbeitseinsatz
4869.T73
Treuhänder der Arbeit
4872.A-Z
Other departments, A-Z
Kolonialamt see KK4692.K65
4872.R44
Reichsministerium Ernährung und Landwirtschaft (Department of agriculture)
4872.R443
Reichsministerium besetzte Gebiete (Department for administration of occupied countries)
4872.R448
Reichsverkehrsministerium (Department of transportation)
Reichsstatthalter in particular states see KK4728
4875
Reichspräsident
The civil service see KK5930+
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period
Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und Nationalsozialismus, 1919-1945

Organs of government -- Continued
The judiciary. Judicial power
Class here general works on constitutional status
For judicial review see KK4889

4879
General works

4880
Reichsjustizministerium (Department of justice)

Constitutional tribunals. Staatsgerichtshöfe
Including procedure
Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state

4883
General (Table K22)

4884
Staatsgerichtshof of the Weimar Republic (Federal constitutional court)
General (Table K22)
Jurisdiction
Including exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction on subject matter

4887
General works

4888
Political questions

4889
Judicial review of legislative acts

Patriotic customs and observances see KK5509
Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities see KK5511
Commemorative medals see KK5513

National defense. Military law

4895
General (Table K22)
Reichswehrministerium (Department of defense)

4897
General (Table K22)

4899
Marineleitung (Department of the navy, 1919)

4900
Command. Police

Germany under Allied Occupation. Militärregierung, 1945-1955

4902
General (Table K22)

4905
Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Force (AHAEF), V-E Day to July, 1945
(/Table K22)
Office of Military Government in Berlin (OMGB), 1946

4912
General (Table K22)

4914
Military Governor

4916.A-Z
Administrative divisions, A-Z

4916.C59
Civil Administration Division

4916.C65
Control Office

4916.E26
Economic Division

4916.E29
Education and Cultural Relations Division

4916.F55
Finance Division

4916.I54
Information Control Division

4916.L44
Legal Division

4920
Interallied Control Council. Kontrollrat, 1945-1948 (Table K22)
Comprising the four zonal commanders-in-chief


4925
General (Table K22)
Sources
Charter of the Allied High Commission, 1949 see KK4444.69
Occupation Statute, 1949 see KK4444.7
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Germany under Allied Occupation. Militärregierung, 1945-1955 -- Continued
Regional subdivisions. Zones of occupation and Greater Berlin. Besatzungszonen
4928
General
Western zones. Trizonia
United States Zone
4930
General (Table K22)
Organs of military government
4932
General works
4934
Zonal military commander-in-chief (Military governor). Zonenbefehlshaber
4938
High Commissioner of Zonal Sector. Hohe Kommissar der Zone
Civilian councils and agencies
4942
Ländererrat (Prime minister conference of the states. Delegation of the states)
(Table K22)
British Zone
4945
General (Table K22)
Organs of military government
4947
General works
4949
Zonal military commander-in-chief (Military governor). Zonenbefehlshaber
4954
High Commissioner of Zonal Sector. Hohe Kommissar der Zone
Civilian councils and agencies
4956
General works
4957
Zonenbeirat (Advisory council consisting of the delegates of the state
governments, political parties, and unions)
4958
Zentralämter (Advisory agencies)
French Zone
4964
General (Table K22)
Organs of military government
4966
General works
4967
Zonal military commander-in-chief (Military governor). Zonenbefehlshaber
4971
High Commissioner of Zonal Sector. Hohe Kommissar der Zone
Civilian councils and agencies
4973
General works
4974
Generaldirektionen
East Zone. Russian Zone
For the constitutional law of East Germany beginning with 1949, see KKA
4979
General (Table K22)
Organs of military government
4982
General works
4983
Sowjetische Militär-Administration in Deutschland (SMAD)
4984
Sowjetische Kontrollkommission (SKK), 1949
Civilian councils and agencies
4985
General works
4986
Deutsche Zentralverwaltungen
Deutsche Wirtschaftskommission, 1947-1948
Previously Ständige Wirtschaftskommission
4987
General (Table K22)
4988
Wirtschaftliche Zentralverwaltungen
Previously Deutsche Zentralverwaltungen
Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet, 1946-1949 (Bizonal: British Zone and United States
Zone combined)
4992
General (Table K11)
4996
Allied (bipartite) Control Board
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period
Germany under Allied Occupation. Militärregierung, 1945-1955
Regional subdivisions. Zones of occupation and Greater Berlin. Besatzungszonen
Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet, 1946-1949 (Bizonal: British Zone and United States Zone combined) -- Continued

4998  Wirtschaftsrat (Legislative branch)
      Including first (1947) and second (1948) Wirtschaftsrat

5000  Länderrat (Conference of delegates of state governments)
      Previously Ministerpräsidenten-Konferenz der Westlichen Besatzungszonen
      Verwaltungsrat (Executive branch)

5002  General (Table K11)
5004  Oberdirektor
5008.A-Z  Subordinate agencies, A-Z
      Including directors
      Amt für Heimatvertriebene see KK3504

5008.H38  Hauptverwaltung für Post- und Fernmeldewesen
5008.P47  Personalamt
5008.R42  Rechtsamt
      Statistisches Amt see KK6352.S73
5008.V27  Verwaltung für Arbeit
5008.V37  Verwaltung für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten
5008.V74  Verwaltung für Verkehr
5008.V85  Verwaltung für Wirtschaft
      Bank Deutscher Länder see KK2195+
      Deutsches Obergericht see KK3691.5.D48

Greater Berlin
5015  General (Table K22)
5016  Organs of military government
5017  Allied Command. Allierte Kommandantur
5019  Regional subdivisions. Zonal sectors
      International Authority for the Ruhr

5022  General (Table K22)
5024  Intergovernmental Working Party to Draft an Agreement for the Establishment of an International Authority for the Ruhr

5034  Interpretation and construction. Verfassungsauslegung
      Constitutional principles
      Rule of law (Recht- und Gesetzmässigkeit) see KK4426+
      Rechtsstaat see KK4426+
      Sozialstaat see KK4427
      Sozialer Rechtsstaat see KK4429
      Separation of powers see KK5049+

5041  Legitimationsprinzip
5043  Legitänsprinzip
5044  Subsidiaritätsprinzip
5047  Amending process
      For a particular amendment, see the appropriate constitution

Separation of powers. Gewaltentrennung
5049  General works
5051  Conflict of interests (General). Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government
5052  Executive privilege
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
- Separation of powers. Gewaltentrennung -- Continued

5053 Judicial review of legislative acts. Richterliches Prüfungsrecht und Normenkontrolle
  Class here general works
  For procedure see KK5475+
  Parliament and Federal government see KK5413

Sources and relationships of the law

5055 Preconstitutional law and constitutional law
  For judicial review of preconstitutional law see KK5476

5057 International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements

5059 Constitutional aspects of international cooperation, membership in supranational organizations, etc.

5061 Conflict of laws and international law
- Statutory law and delegated legislation. Lehre vom Gesetz. Gesetz im formellen und materiellen Sinn
  Including statutory orders (Verordnungen) and skeleton laws (Rahmengesetze)

5063 General works
- Nullity. Nichtigkeit, Teilnichtigkeit see KK5479

5066 Retroactivity. Rückwirkung

5068 Repeal of legislation. Änderung oder Abbau

5070 Customary law. Ungeschriebenes Verfassungsrecht. Gewohnheitsrecht
- Criminal law and constitutional law see KK7992

Federalism. Intergovernmental relations. Bundesstaatlichkeit

5075 General (Table K11)
  Federal comity. Bundestreue
  Including federal-state or state-state disputes

5077 General works

5079 Secession

5082 Cooperation of the states. Gemeinschaftseinrichtungen der Länder.
  Gemeinschatsaufgaben von bund und Ländern
  Including works on cooperation of the Federal Republic and the states

5086 General (Table K11)
  Jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction. Zuständigkeiten
  Including federal and state jurisdiction

5087 General works

5088 Supervision by federal government and execution against the states. Bundesaufsicht und Bundeszwang

  5090.C84 Culture
    Education see KK5090.C84

5090.F67 Foreign relations
  Kulturabkommen see KK5090.C84
  Science and the arts see KK5090.C84

5092 General (Table K11)

5093.A-Z By subject, A-Z
  5093.C64 Culture

Federal (National) territory. Bundesgebiet

5095 General works (Table K11)

5096 Division into East and West Germany
  For reunification claim see KK5109

States. Political subdivisions
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Federal (National) territory. Bundesgebiet
States. Political subdivisions -- Continued

5097
General works
Boundary disputes. Neugliederung und Eingliederung

5099
Südwest-Staat

5102
Saarland

Foreign relations. Auswärtige Gewalt

5105
General works
Foreign service see KK5445+

5106
Treatymaking power

Cf. KK5398+ Bundespräsident

5107
Executive agreements
Foreign assistance program see KK6435

5109
Relationship with East Germany
Including Bundesminister für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen and Bundesminister für innerdeutsche Beziehungen

5110
Neutrality

5111
Culture. Education and exchange. Kulturhoheit
Individual and state

Nationality and citizenship. Staatsangehörigkeits- und Staatsbürgerrecht

5114
General (Table K11)
Acquisition and loss

5116
Loyalty. Allegiance
Naturalization (Immigration). Einbürgerung

5118
General works
Procedure see KK6046
Temporary admission see KK6052

5120
Expatriation

Cf. KK5199 Protection against expatriation

5122
Criminal sentence

5123
Acquisition of different citizenship

5124
Marriage to a foreigner
Emigration see KK6048
Passports and identification see KK6040

5126.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z

Aliens see KK6050+

5126.A87
Austrians in Germany. Österreich-Deutsch

5126.G47
German-stock refugees and expellees from non-German countries.
Deutschstämmige, Heimatvertriebene und Flüchtlinge
Including Sudetendeutsche, Volksdeutsche, Ostdeutsche, Ungarndeutsche, etc.

5126.G48
Germans without citizenship. Statusdeutsch (Deutscher im sinne Art. 116, Abs. I, GG)
Homeless foreigners see KK6050+
Non-German refugees see KK6050+

5126.T87
Turks
Internal security see KK5245+

Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties. Menschenrechte.
Grundrechts und Verfassungsgarantien
For rights or guaranties pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject
For the Convention for the protection of human rights and fundamental freedoms see K3236+

5132
General (Table K11)

5134
Natural and juristic persons

5135
Third parties. Drittwirkung

5136
Retention of power to infringe upon civil rights by law. Gesetzesvorbehalt

5137
Human dignity. Würde des Menschen
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht

Individual and state

Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties. Menschenrechte. Grundrechts und Verfassungsgarantien -- Continued

Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general. Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz

5142
General (Table K11)

5144.A-Z
Groups discriminated against, A-Z
Civil servants see KK5933
Jews see KK5144.M56

5144.M56
Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
Soldiers see KK7802

5144.W65
Women
Cf. KK1134+ Family law

5146.A-Z
Special subjects, A-Z

5146.L36
Language

Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen

5149
General (Table K11)

5150
Personal (individual) freedom. Persönliche Freiheit

5151
Life and health

5152
Protection against forced and compulsory labor

5154
Freedom of expression. Freie Entfaltung der Persönlichkeit

5156
Freedom of religion and conscience. Religions-, Glaubens-, und Gewissensfreiheit
For freedom of worship see KK5529
For separation of state and church see KK5535

Freedom of thought and speech. Freiheit der Meinungsbildung und Meinungsausserung

5160
General (Table K11)

5162
Freedom of information. Informationsfreiheit

5167
Prohibition of censorship

5169
Right of opposition to government
Cf. KK5411 Parliamentary opposition

5171
Freedom of movement. Freizügigkeit

5173

5176
Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration. Versammlungs-, Vereins- und Demonstrationsfreiheit (Table K11)

Freedom of coalition. Koalitionsfreiheit

5179
General
Labor-management relations see KK2987
Collective labor agreements and collective bargaining see KK3057
Labor unions see KK3120
Cartels and monopolies see KK6458

5183
Due process of law. Rechtsweggarantie. Gesetzlicher Richter und rechtliches Gehör

Class here general works
For works on due process of law in general procedure, see KK3804.D83; civil procedure, see KK3832; criminal procedure, see KK9485; administrative process, see KK5672; procedure before the Federal constitutional court, see KK5471

Ne bis in idem see KK9699
Retroactivity of law see KK8028
Family and marriage see KK1112
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht

Individual and state

Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties. Menschenrechte.

Grundrechts und Verfassungsgarantien -- Continued

Parent and child see KK1190

Education see KK6268

Privacy of home. Unverletzlichkeit der Wohnung

Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets

General works

Mail and telecommunication see KK6947

Mail and telecommunication see KK9320

Personal privacy see KK8492

Private property and right to inherit see KK1261+

Private property and right to inherit see KK1451

Right to national self-determination. Recht auf Heimat

Protection against expatriation. Ausbürgerungsverbot

Right to enjoyment of nature see KK6255.5

Right of asylum. Asylrecht (Table K11)

Protection against extradition see KK9571

Right to petition. Petitionsrecht (Table K11)

Right to resistance against government. Widerstandsrecht

Constitutional safeguards. Sicherung der Grundrechte

For forfeiture of civil rights and Beschwerde, see KK5487; KK5493

Particular groups, A-Z

Aliens. Ausländer

Homosexuals

Civic duties. Staatsbürgerpflichten

Political parties

General (Table K11)

Party affiliation. Mitgliedschaft

Subordinate or connected organizations. Neben- und Sonderorganisationen

Finance

Outlawing and dissolution see KK5485+

Parliamentary practice

Other political organizations, pressure groups, etc. By name, A-Z

Bund der Vertriebenen (Table K11)

Deutsche Jungdemokraten

Internal security. Staatsschutz und Verfassungsschutz

Including control of subversive activities or groups

Protection of official secrets

For freedom of the press and information see KK6947

For treason see KK7026

Amter fur Verfassungsschutz

Including procedure

Groups of parties, A-Z

Fascist and neo-Nazi groups

Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands see KK5485.5.K65

Neo-Nazi groups see KK5253.F38

Political oath see KK5507

Organs of government. Representation

The people. Das Volk

General works

Constituent power. Verfassungsgebende Gewalt

Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite. Volksbegehren und Volksabstimmung
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Organs of government. Representation
The people. Das Volk -- Continued
Resistance against government see KK5207
Political parties see KK5223
Election law. Wahlrecht. Wahlverfahrensrecht

5272
General (Table K11)
5274
Proportional representation
5276
Majority. Direct and indirect election
Suffrage. Subjektives Wahlrecht
Including active and passive suffrage and voting age

5279
General (Table K11)
5280.A-Z
Groups of voters, A-Z
5280.A38
Aged. Older people
5280.A44
Aliens
5280.C58
Civil servants
Older people see KK5280.A38
5280.S64
Soldiers
5280.W65
Women
5282
Registration. Qualifications
Including procedure
5284
Absentee voting
5287
Election districts
Election to particular offices
5289
President
5291
Bundestag. Bundesversammlung (Table K11)
5295
State, local, and municipal offices
Class here general works
For works on elections of a particular state, locality, or municipality, see the jurisdiction
5299
Campaign expenditures
5299.5
Equal time rule (Broadcasting). Sendezeitvergabe an Parteien
5300
Election contest. Wahlprüfung
Including judicial review (Wahlanfectung)
Election crimes see KK9145+

The legislature. Legislative power. Gesetzgebung
5310
General works
5312
Special and local legislation
Legislature and federal government see KK5413
Bundestag
Organization and procedures. Standing order
5318
General (Table K11)
5322
President of the Bundestag
5323
Publicity of sessions
5324
Hearings
5325
Voting
5327
Minority
Powers and duties
5329
General works
5330
Legislative functions and limitations
5332
Obligation to legislation. Gesetzgebungsgebot
5334
Representation
5336
Investigative power
Including committees (Untersuchungsausschüsse)
Control of government
Cf. KK5416 Ministerial responsibility
5337
General works
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Organs of government. Representation
The legislature. Legislative power. Gesetzgebung
Bundestag
Powers and duties
Control of government -- Continued
Auditing. Budgetary expenditure control
Zivilbeauftragte (non-government mandatory)
Exclusive and concurrent legislative power
General works
Implied power. Ungeschriebene Gesetzgebungskompetenz
The legislative process
General (Table K11)
Rechtsinformatik see KK79+
Interpellation. Anfrage
Bill drafting. Gesetzgebungstechnik
For legal composition see KK84
Consent of other organs or corporate bodies
General works
Bundesrat
Committees. Fachausschüsse
General works
Particular committees. By name, A-Z
Gemeinsamer Verteidigungsausschuss (Joint defense committee)
Ständiger Ausschuss (Standing committee)
Vermittlungsausschuss
Lobbying
Beirat des Bundestages für handelspolitische Vereinbarungen
Parliamentary opposition see KK5411
Impeachment
Legal status of legislators. Bundestagsmitglieder
General (Table K11)
Election see KK5291
Parliamentary immunity
Incompatibility of offices
Salaries, pensions, privileges, etc. (Table K11)
Dissolution. Auflösung
Bundesversammlung
Bundesrat (Council of representatives of state governments)
Organization and procedure
General works
President of the Bundesrat
Fachausschüsse (Committees)
Powers and duties
General works
Legislative power. Consent
Supervision of states in executing federal law see KK5088
Bundespräsident
General works
Election see KK5289+
Term of office
Disability. Succession
Incompatibility of offices
Powers and duties
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Organs of government. Representation
Bundespräsident
Powers and duties -- Continued

5396  General works
5397  Representation
5398  Treatymaking power
5398.2  General works
5398.3  International relations
Cf. KK5105+ Foreign relations
5398.4  Executive agreements. Verwaltungsabkommen
Legislative power
5400  General works
5401  Ordinance power
5402  Veto
5404  Appointive and removal power
5406  Impeachment

Bundesregierung (The federal government)
Constitutional principles
5410  Coalition government. Koalitionsregierung
5411  Opposition
5412  Parliamentary system
5413  General works
5414  Federal government and Bundestag
5416  President and federal government. Countersignature
5418  Cabinet system. Ministerial responsibility
Bundeskanzler und Kabinett
5419  General works
5420  Appointment. Term of office
5421  Disability. Succession
5422  Vice-chancellor
5423  Incompatibility of offices
5424  Vote of confidence. Mistrauensvotum
Powers and duties
5425  General works
5426  Political decision making. Richtlinien der Politik
Including Regierungserklärungen
5428  War and emergency power
Including Notverordnungsrecht
Legislative power
5429  General works
5430  Initiative
5432  Consent to consent-legislation. Zustimmungsgesetzgebung
5433  Ordinance power
5434  Gesetzgebungsnotstand
Supervision over states executing federal laws and Bundeszwang (Execution) see
KK5088
5437  Consent to budgetary appropriations and expenditures
Economic policymaking see Kk6417+
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Organs of government. Representation
Bundesregierung (The federal government) -- Continued
Bundesministerien. Oberste Bundesbehörden (Federal departments)
Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of the law or subject
Including Staatssekretäre, administrative divisions, Beiräte, etc.
For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as an individual department or its regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or the subject
For departments and their regulatory agencies prior to 1949, see KK4671+; KK4850+

5440
General (Table K11)
Auswärtiges Amt (Federal department of the exterior)
5443
General (Table K11)
The foreign service. Auswärtiger Dienst
5445
General (Table K11)
5446
Legal status of foreign service personnel
Including tenure, salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.
Bundesminister für gesamtdeutsche Fragen (Federal department for reunification problems) see KK5109
Bundesminister für innerdeutsche Beziehungen see KK5109

5448
Bundesminister für Angelegenheiten des Bundesrates und der Länder (Federal department for problems concerning the Bundesrat and the states)

5449.A-Z
Subordinate regulatory agencies. Bundesoberbehörden
Class here works on several agencies
For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject

5450.A-Z
Special bureaus and agencies. By name, A-Z
5450.P73
Presse- und Informationssamt der Bundesregierung (Press and information agency of the federal government)

5451
Executive advisory bodies. Commissions

5452
The judiciary. Judicial power
Class here works on constitutional aspects
For judicial review see KK5475+
Cf. KK3654.2+ Administration of justice
Cf. KK9429.2+ Administration of criminal justice

Constitutional courts and procedure. Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit
Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state
History see KK4883+

5454
Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik
5456
General (Table K11)
Bundesverfassungsgericht (Federal constitutional court)

5461-5470
General (Table K9c)
Procedural principles
5471
Due process of law. Rechtsweggarantie
5471.3
Offizialmaxime (Investigation ex officio)
5471.5
Constitutional court as court of last resort. Erschöpfung des Rechtsweges
5471.7
Parties to action
Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen
5471.8
General works
5471.85
Default and restitution. Säumnis und Wiedereinsetzung
Jurisdiction
Including exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction of the federal court and the state constitutional courts, as well as political questions

5472
General works
5473
Organstreitigkeit (Powers and duties of organs of federal government)
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional courts and procedure. Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit
Bundesverfassungsgericht (Federal constitutional court)
Jurisdiction -- Continued
Judicial review of legislative acts. Normenkontrollverfahren
Cf. KK3804.J833 Procedure in general
Cf. KK5713 Administrative procedure
5475
General works
5476
Preconstitutional law as federal law. Fortgeltung früheren Rechts als Bundesrecht
5477
International law as municipal law. Völkerrecht als bindendes innerstaatliches Recht
5478
Unconstitutionality of law (federal and state). Verfassungswidrigkeit von Gesetzen
5479
Nullity. Nichtigkeit von Gesetzen
5480
Controversies concerning federal supervision and execution of federal laws by states
5482
Public law suits between federal government and states where no other jurisdiction in
subject matter is given
5483
Impeachment of federal president. Präsidentenanklage
Election contest (Wahlanfectung) see KK5300
Outlawing of political parties. Parteiverbot
5485
General works
5485.5.A-Z
By group or party, A-Z
5485.5.K65
Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands (KPD)
5486
Indictment of judges. Richteranklage
5487
Forfeiture of civil rights. Grundrechtsverwirkung
5492
Popularklage (Class or representative action)
5493
Verfassungsbeschwerde (Constitutional tort)
Including comparisons between federal and state procedures
(Landesverfassungsbeschwerden)
For constitutional court as court of last resort see KK5471.5
Actions and defenses
Provisional remedies. Vorbeugende Rechtsmittel
5495
General works
5496
Injunction. Einstweilige Anordnung
5497
Evidence. Beweis
Judicial decisions. Judgments
5498
General (Table K11)
5500
Res judicata (State decisis). Wirkung und Bindung der Urteile. Gesetzeskraft
5503
Execution. Vollstreckung (Table K11)
5505
5507
Political oath (Table K11)
5509
Patriotic observances and customs (Table K11)
5511
Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
5513
Commemorative medals (Table K11)
Economic constitution see KK6417+
Secular ecclesiastical law. Staatskirchenrecht
Class here works on the relationship of church and state, regardless of denomination
For works on the internal law and government of a church, see KBR+
History see KK379+
Treaties between church and state. Concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant
church). Kirchenverträge
Including related material such as court decisions, official reports, memoranda, etc.
For treaties relating to a particular region or state, see the region or state
For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
For treaties in general, see KZ
5520
Collections. Compilations
5522
Individual concordats. By date
5524
Individual contracts. By date
Secular ecclesiastical law. Staatskirchenrecht
Treaties between church and state. Concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant church). Kirchenverträge -- Continued
5525 General works
5527 General (Table K11)
Constitutional guaranties
5528 General works
5530 Freedom of speech of the clergy
5532 Protection of church property. Financial support
Separation of church and state. Independence of church
5535 General works
5536 Church and state jurisdictions. Policymaking. Zuständigkeiten und Kirchenpolitik
Religious corporations and societies. Kirchen. Religiöse Orden und Religionsgesellschaften
5538 General works
5539 Legal status. Corporations of public law. Juristic personality
5540.A-Z By denomination, A-Z
5540.J83 Judaism
Church autonomy and state supervision
5541 General works
5541.5 Education and training of the clergy. Degrees
Salaries, pensions, etc., of the clergy
see KBR+
Officials and employees other than the clergy (according to civil service rules, including labor contract and social legislation)
see KBR+
Church property and the administration and maintenance of church property
see KBR+
Religious education in schools see KK6278
Marriage laws and marital rites
see KBR+
5545 Protection of holidays. Kirchliche Feiertage
Cemetery regulations see KK6175
Church taxes see KK7266
5548 Secession from a church. Staatliches Kirchenaustrittsrecht
5549 Church and military establishment
Administrative process and procedure. Verwaltungsverfahrensrecht
5550 General works
5551 Due process of law. Rechtsweggarantie
5552 Jurisdiction. Gerichtsbarkeit
Including conflict of jurisdictions (Kompetenzkonflikte)
5556 Control of ecclesiastical administrative acts. Judicial review
Ecclesiastical courts and tribunals
see KBR+
Disciplinary measures. Disciplinary courts
see KBR+
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
5569 History
Class here works on recent history and development of administrative law beginning 1800
For works on the law prior to 1800 see KK376+
5570 Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik
5571-5580 General (Table K9c)
Sources of administrative law
5581 Customary law. Gewohnheitsrecht
5582 Statutes. Ordinances. Regulations and guidelines
5582.2 Executive agreements. Contracts
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht -- Continued

5583 Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics

Administrative principles

5586 Rule of law. Gesetzmässigkeit der Verwaltung

5587 Autonomy. Rulemaking power

Limitation and freedom of administration. Gebundenheit und Freiheit der Verwaltung

5588 General works

5589 Administrative discretion. Ermessen und Ermessensfreiheit

5590 Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman. Ombudspersons

Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons’ activities, including official reports.
For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see Class J

Judicial review see KK5673

5592 Classification of administration

Including Leistungsverwaltung, Planungsverwaltung, Erwerbswirtschaftliche Verwaltung, etc.

5593 Government monopoly. Verwaltungsmonopol

Class here general works

For particular commodities and services, see KK5918; KK7305

5594 Öffentlich (the word)

5595 Öffentliches Interesse (Public interest)

5596 Öffentliche Sache (Public property)

5597 Gemeinwohl. Gemeines Bestes (Public good)

5598 Subjektiv-öffentliches Recht

5599 Benevolentia. Wohlwollen

Legal relations in administrative law. Coordination and subordination

5600 General works

5601 Private persons acting for or in behalf of government

5602 Succession into rights or positions

Relationship to other branches of law or subjects

Civil law

5603 General works

5603.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Good faith see KK945.G66

5603.2.J87 Juristic persons of private law

5603.2.P73 Prescription

5603.2.U54 Unjust enrichment

The judiciary and administration. Verwaltung und Justiz

Including conflict of jurisdictions (Kompetenzkonflikte)

5604 General works

Kompetenzkonflikterrichtshofe see KK3695

5605 Judicial review

5606 Executive power and legislative branch

5607 Conflict of laws

Administrative process

5607.5 General (Table K11)


5608 General works

5608.5 Form

Administrative acts. Lehre vom Verwaltungsakt

5610 General

5611 Befehl (Superior order)

5612 Begünstigende Verwaltungsakte (Beneficial acts)

5613 Belastende Verwaltungsakte (Unfavorable acts)

5614 Feststellende Verwaltungsakte (Declaratory acts)

5615 Gestaltende Verwaltungsakte (Creative acts)

Bilateral acts. Zweiseitige, mitwirkungsbedürftige Verwaltungsakte
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
  Administrative process
    Administrative acts. Lehre vom Verwaltungsakt
      Bilateral acts. Zweiseitige, mitwirkungsbedürftige Verwaltungsakte -- Continued
  5616
    General works
  5616.2
    By request. Antrag
  5616.3
    Submission. Unterwerfung
  5617
    Stillschweigende Verwaltungsakte (Silence)
  5618
    Promise. Information. Zusagen und Auskünfte
      Including reliance (Vertrauensschutz)
  5619
    Conditions. Bedingungen. Auflagen
    Defective acts. Fehlerhafter Verwaltungsakte
  5621
    General (Table K11)
  5622
    Correction. Heilung
  5623
    Restitutio in integrum. Folgenbeseitigung
  5624.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  5624.B74
    Bribery
  5624.E77
    Error
  5624.F67
    Force. Threat
  5624.F68
    Form, Lack of. Formmangel
  5624.F73
    Fraud
  5624.J87
    Jurisdiction, Lack of. Unzuständigkeit
    Threat see KK5624.F67
  5624.U56
    Unofficially performed act
  5624.V64
    Void and voidable acts
    Judicial review of administrative act see KK5715+
    Reliance see KK5618
  5626
    Reinterpretation. Umwandlung
  5627
    Revocation. Rücknahme und Widerruf
  5628
    Res judicata. Rechtskraft
  5629
    Recognition of foreign administrative acts. Conflict of laws. Anerkennung ausländischer
    Verwaltungsakte
  5631
    Legal transactions. Öffentlich-rechtliche Rechtsgeschäfte
    General (Table K11)
  5632
    Public contracts. Öffentlich-rechtliche Verträge
      General (Table K11)
  5633
    Price regulation. Preisprüfrecht
  5634
    Nondiscrimination clause
  5635.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  5635.B84
    Building, construction, and engineering contracts
  5635.C55
    Computer contracts
    Construction contracts see KK5635.B84
  5635.D43
    Defense contracts
  5635.P75
    Engineering contracts see KK5635.B84
    Professional services contracts
  5635.R47
    Research and development contracts
  5636
    Unilateral acts. Einseitige Rechtsgeschäfte
    General works
  5637
    Renunciation. Verzicht
  5638
    Set-off. Aufrechnung
  5639
    Nonperformance. Leistungsstörungen
    Enforcement of administrative sanctions. Verwaltungszwangsverfahren
      Including Beitreibung, Ersatzvornahme, Zwangsstrafe, and unmittelbarer Zwang
  5640
    General (Table K11)
  5642
    Remedies. Protection against law enforcement
  5643
    Form requirements. Summons. Protocols. Minutes
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht

Administrative process -- Continued

5644
Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine

5645
Costs. Verwaltungsgebühren

Administrative courts and procedure. Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit

Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several and individual) or an individual jurisdiction, see the state or municipality

History

Class here works on the law and courts prior to 1960

5647
General (Table K11)

5648
Reichsverwaltungsgericht (1941)

5649
Criticism and reform

5651-5655.8
General (Table K10)

5659
Verwaltungsgerichte

5661
Oberverwaltungsgerichte (Administrative courts of the states)

Bundesverwaltungsgericht (Federal administrative court)

5663
General (Table K11)

5664.A-Z
Particular senates, A-Z

5664.S77
Spruchsenat für Soforthilfe

5665
Kompetenzkonfliktgerichtshofe

5669
Judicial assistance

Procedural principles

5672
Due process of law. Rechtsweggarantie

5673
Generalklausel (Admission of judicial review for administrative acts)

5675
Offizialmaxime (Investigation ex officio)

Parties to action

Including Beigeladene, Beteiligte, und Vertreter

5678
General works

Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant

5680
General works

5681
Parteifähigkeit. Prozessfähigkeit

5684
Judges

5686
Other representatives of public interest. Vertreter des öffentlichen Interesses

Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies. Vorverfahren. Rechtsbehelfe

5689
General (Table K11)

5690
Gegenvorstellung (Remonstration)

5692
Widerspruchsvorverfahren (Administrative appeal)

5694
Suspensive effect (Administrative remedies)

5696
Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. Ladungen, Zustellungen, etc. (Table KK-KKC4)

Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine

5698
General works

5699
Restitutio in integrum. Wiedereinsetzung in den vorigen Stand

Procedure at first instance. Judicial review

5700
General works

Jurisdiction

5701
General works

5702
Admission of case to the administrative court as the exclusive court. Zulässigkeit des Rechtswegs

5704
Competence in subject matter and venue. Sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit

5706
Capacity to sue and to be sued. Aktiv- und Passivlegitimation

5707
Right to litigate. Prozessführungsbeugnis

5708
Representation. Power of attorney. Vertretung

5709
Object at issue. Streitgegenstand

Actions and defenses. Klage und Einlassung

5711
General works
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
  Administrative courts and procedure. Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit
  Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
  Actions and defenses. Klage und Einlassung -- Continued
  5713  Judicial review of legislative act. Normenkontrollverfahren
  5715  Anfechtungsklage (Action against voidable administrative act)
  5715  General works
  5717  Pretrial procedures see KK5689+
  5718  Statement of illegal action of administration
  5718  Declaratory action. Feststellungsklage
  5720  Leistungsklage und Unterlassungsklage (Action for specific performance or refraining
  5720  from doing)
  5721  General works
  5721  Verpflichtungsklage (Officers or agency charged to issue a particular administrative
  5722  act)
  5722  Actio negatoria
  5723  Nachbarklage (Action of adjoining landowner)
  5723.5  Actionable nuisances
  5724  Form requirements
  5725  Klageantrag (Prayer in complaint)
  5726  Klagegrund (Matter of complaint)
  5727  Value or amount at issue see KK5763
  5727  Exemption from judicial review
  5727  General works
  5728  Acts of state
  5729  Political questions
  5730  Quasi-judicial procedures of a more political nature
  5730  General works
  5730.5  Denazification see KK7612+
  5731  Set-off. Counterclaim. Aufrechnung
  5731  Particular proceedings. Besondere Gestaltung des Verfahrens
  5731  Dismissal and nonsuit. Erledigung des Rechtstreits in der Hauptsache
  5732  Compromise. Vergleich
  5734  Evidence. Beweisverfahren
  5734  Judicial decisions
  5738  General works
  5739  Injunctions. Einstweilige Anordnung. Arrest
  5739  Judgment. Urteil
  5741  General works
  5744  Anfechtungsklage see KK5715+
  5744  Dismissal judgment see KK5718
  5744  Leistungsklage und Unterlassungsklage see KK5731+
  5744  Dismissal and nonsuit see KK5731
  5744  Interlocutory decisions. Zwischenurteil
  5746  Res judicata. Rechtskraft
  5748  Provisional remedies. Vorbeugender Rechtsschutz
  5748  Remedies
  5750  General works
  5750.5  Reformatio in peius
  5751  Gravamen. Beschwer
  5751  Appellate procedures
  5752  Berufung
  5754  Revision
  5756  New trials. Reopening a case. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens
  5757  Execution (Table K11)
  5758  Arbitration. Verwaltungsgerichtsverfahren
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
  Administrative courts and procedure. Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit -- Continued
  5760  Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts
  Costs
  5762  General (Table K11)
  5763  Evaluation of object at issue. Streitwertfestsetzung
  5765  Indemnification for acts performed by government. Offentlicht-rechtliche Entschädigung
        Indemnification for lawful interference with property or person. Rechtmässige Eingriffe
  General (Table K11)
  5769  History
        Including classical system (prior to 1919), system of the Weimar Republic (1919-1933),
        system of National Socialism (1933-1945), and system of the German Federal Republic
  5772  General (Table K11)
  5773  Public good and individual sacrifice. Gemeinwohl und Sonderopfer
  5777  Compensation. Junctim clause
  5778  Practice and procedure
  5779.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
    5779.B84  Building. Zoning. Regional and city planning
    5779.B87  Business enterprise
        City planning see KK5779.B84
    5779.D43  Defense
    5779.E53  Energy. Power lines
        Goods see KK5779.S25
    5779.H54  Highway construction
        Power lines see KK5779.E53
    5779.R34  Railroads
    5779.R43  Real property
        Regional planning see KK5779.B84
    5779.R54  Rights granted by public law. Offentlichrechtliche Rechtspositionen
    5779.S25  Sales. Goods
        Zoning see KK5779.B84
  5782  Necessity compensation. Notstandsentschädigung
        Including Aufopferung oder Sonderopfer (individual sacrifice)
  5784  General works
  5786  Assistance in emergencies. Nothilfe
  Government liability. Staatshaftung
        For municipal corporations see KK5921
  5788  Acts of government. Staatsakt
  5789  Administrative and judicial acts
  5790  General works
        Tort liability of civil servants and judges (Beamtenhaftung) see KK2020+
        Compensation for criminal prosecution. Entschädigung für
        Strafverfolgungsmassnahmen (Table K11)
        Including compensation for pretrial detention, search and seizure, withholding of a driver's
        license, imprisonment, etc., as well as judicial error
  5791  Legislative acts
  5791.5  Fiscal acts. Fiskalisches Handeln
  5792.A-Z  Other, A-Z
  5792.A35  Administrative acts relating to economic control. Wirtschaftslenkung
  5792.A37  Administrative acts relating to pollution control
  5792.A44  Aliens
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
   Indemnification for acts performed by government. Öffentlich-rechtliche Entschädigung
   Government liability. Staatshaftung
   Other, A-Z -- Continued
5792.A88
   Automatenhaftung
      Including vending machines, computers, etc.
   Judicial decisions see KK5789+
5792.M55
   Military personnel
   Restitution and indemnification for Nazi victims see KK7642+
5792.V52
   Victims of crimes, Compensation to
   Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatsverwaltung
5795
   Centralization and decentralization in government. Abgestuftes Behördensystem und
   Zuständigkeitsverteilung
      Including regional and functional jurisdiction
5797
   Administration through autonomous bodies. Self-government. Mittelbare Staatsverwaltung
   und Selbstverwaltung
5799
   Delegation. Mandate. Auftragsverwaltung
5801
   State supervision and enforcement. Staatsaufsicht
5803
   Government agencies. Interagency relations. Behörden- und Beamtenapparat (Table
   K11)
5805
   Collegial structure. Kollegialitätsprinzip
   Juristic persons of public law. Juristische Personen des öffentlichen Rechts
   General works
      Körperschaften des öffentlichen Rechts (Public corporations)
   General works
5809
   Body and members. Verband und Mitgliederbestand
5810
   Autonomy
5813
   Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und Rechtsfähigkeit
5814
   Foundation. Creation. Termination
5815
   State supervision
      Including Rechts-, Fach- und Dienstaufsicht
5816
   Disciplinary power. Criminal jurisdiction. Verbandsstrafgewalt
   Types of corporations
5817
   Gebietskörperschaften (Administrative and political divisions). Regional corporations
      Class here general works
         For local government see KK5870
         For municipal corporations see KK5922+
         For special districts see KK5925+
      Genossenschaften des öffentlichen Rechts (Cooperative societies of public law)
   General works
5820
   Berufsgenossenschaften see KK3285+
   Innungen see KK6840
5826
   Churches and religious societies. Kirchen und Religionsgesellschaften
      For religious orders see KK5538+
5827
   Leitungsverbände
      Including syndicates (e.g. coal and kali syndicates), Reichskohlenverband,
      Reichskulturkammer, Reichsnährstand, etc.
5829
   Lastenverbände
   Anstalten des öffentlichen Rechts (Public institutions)
      Class here general works
      For particular institutions, see the subject
5831
   General works
5832
   Objective. Anstaltzweck
      Cf. KK5912+ Municipal services
5833
   Public institution and founding body. Rechtsfähige Anstalt und Muttergemeinwesen
   Public institution without personality see KK6070+
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatsverwaltung
Juristic persons of public law. Juristische Personen des öffentlichen Rechts
Anstalten des öffentlichen Rechts (Public institutions) -- Continued

5834 Foundation. Creation. Termination
5835 Use and user. Anstalt- Benutzer-Verhältnis
5837 Enforced use. Monopoly. Benutzungszwang und Anschlusszwang
5838 Administrative fee. Benutzungsgebühr
5839 Anstaltsgewalt (Authority over user)
5840.A-Z Types of institutions
5840.S34 Schools
5840.V47 Versorgungsanstalt der Post

Stiftungen des öffentlichen Rechts (Foundations of public law)
Cf. KK1037+ Foundations in civil law
5842 Rights and personality. Rechte und Rechtsfähigkeit
5843 Objective. Property. Zweck und Vermögen
5844 Foundation. Creation. Termination
5845 State supervision. Staatsaufsicht

Government business enterprises
Including government controlled business enterprises
For particular business enterprises, see the subject
5847 General works
5848 Legal status and liability
5849 State supervision. Auditing and inspection
5853 Monopolies
5853.5 Fiscus
Social insurance carriers see KK3285+

Administrative departments of the federal government. Verwaltungsbehörden des Bundes
General works see KK5440
5856 Bundesminister des Innern (Federal department of the interior) (Table K11)
For departments of the interior prior to 1949, see KK4687; KK4858
5858 Subordinate regulatory agencies. Obere (nachgeordnete) Bundesbehörden (Table K11)
Class here general works
For particular agencies, see the subject
5860 Special councils, commissions, etc.
General works
Ombudsman. Ombudspersons see KK5590

Administrative departments and divisions of the states. Verwaltungsbehörden der Bundesländer
General works
5866 Landesinnenministerium (Department of the interior)
5870 Regierungsbezirke (District government)
Including Regierungspräsidien und Regierungspräsident
5873 Gemeindeverbände (Local government other than municipal)
General works
5874 Kreise (Landkreise, Stadtkreise). Amt. Landschaftsverbände
Including Landrat, Oberkreisdirektor, etc.
5875 State supervision
Including Dienst-, Fach- and Rechtsaufsicht

Municipal government. Gemeinderecht
General works
5876 History
5877 General (Table K11)
5877.5 Autonomy and rulemaking power. Stanzungsgewalt und Organisationsrecht
5878 Self-government. Selbstverwaltung
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
  Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatsverwaltung
  Municipal government. Gemeinderecht -- Continued

5879  Delegated jurisdiction. Auftragsverwaltung
  Including Weisungsangelegenheiten and Pflichtaufgagen

5880  State supervisions. Komunalaufsicht
  Including boundaries (Gemeindegrenzen) and incorporation (Eingemeindung)

5882  Municipal territory. Gemeindegebiet
  Including boundaries (Gemeindegrenzen) and incorporation (Eingemeindung)

5883  Names. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)

5884  Citizens and residents. Bürger und Einwohner (Table K11)
  Constitution and organization of municipal government. Gemeindeordnung
    Including Magistratsverfassung, Bürgerversammlung, Bezirksvertretung,
    Stadtverordnetenversammlung, Gemeindevertreter, etc.

5887  General (Table K11)

5890  Councils and civic associations
  Including Gemeinderat, Bürgerversammlung, Bezirksvertretung,
  Stadtverordnetenversammlung, Gemeindevertreter, etc.

5893  Officers and employees. Beamte und Angestellte
  For works on officers and employees of an individual municipality, see the municipality
  For general works on municipal civil service see KK5968+

5895  General works
5897  Elected and honorary officers. Wahlbeamte und Ehrenbeamte
5898  Beigeordnete
5899  Mayor. Bürgermeister

5900.A-Z  City director. Stadtdirektor
  Special topics, A-Z
    Allowing see KK5969.3
    Discipline see KK5968.5
    Incompatibility of offices see KK5968.3
    Pensions see KK5969
    Salaries see KK5969
    Tenure see KK5968.2

5903  Municipal economy. Gemeindewirtschaftsrecht
  General (Table K11)

5904  Property
  Including foundations, trusts, and charitable uses
  Government business enterprises
    Including government controlled business enterprises

5905  General works
5906  Utilities see KK5913+
5907  Government as merchant. Kaufmannseigenschaft der Gemeinde
5909  Aussenvertretung
  Municipal ownership and management. Eigenbetrieb
  Savings banks see KK2203+
  Debts and loans see KK7389
  Budget see KK7387

5912  Municipal public services. Gemeindliche Daseinsvorsorge
  General works
  Public utilities. Versorgungsbegtriebe
    For liability see KK5921
    For regulation of energy industries see KK6848+

5913  General (Table K11)
5914  Electricity. Gas see KK6852+
  Water. Sewerage. Wasser. Abwasser
    For ecological aspects see KK6251+
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatsverwaltung
Municipal government. Gemeinderecht
Municipal public services. Gemeindliche Daseinsvorsorge
Public utilities. Versorgungsbegri{}e -- Continued
Trash collection. Müllabfuhr
Public transportation. Öffentliche Verkehrsmittel
Municipal public institutions
Including cultural affairs, health, and welfare institutions
General works
Use and enforced use. Anschluss- und Benutzungszwang Monopol
Cf. KK5593 Government monopoly
Administrative fees see KK7099
Chambers of commerce see KK6550
Boards of trade see KK6842
Administrative practice and procedure. Gemeindliches Verwaltungsverfahren
Liability of municipal corporation
Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation
General (Table K11)
Boundary question see KK5882
Gemeindeverbände see KK5873+
Gemeindezweckverbände (Special districts)
For special districts within a state, see the state
General works
Particular districts, A-Z
Water districts see KK6116.A+
Municipal services and powers beyond corporate limits. Übergemeindliche Zusammenarbeit
Gemeindespitzenverbände
General works
Individual, A-Z
Deutscher Gemeindetag
Deutscher Landkreistag
Deutscher Städtebund
Deutscher Städtetag
Civil service. Öffentlicher Dienst
Including civil servants (Beamte), salaried employees without tenure, and wage earners without tenure
General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects. Freedom of speech. Nondiscrimination
Tenure. Wohlerworbe{}ene Beamtenrechte
Official (superior) order. Weisungsgebundenheit
Incompatibility of offices
Official secrets. Amtsgeheimnis
Protection of the law. Rechtsschutz
Liability of officials toward the government
Appointment. Ernennung
Conditions of employment
General works
Career
Including education, titles, promotions, etc.
General works (Table K11)
Nondiscrimination see KK5933
Performance rating. Dienstliche Beurteilung
Loyalty see KK5947+
Conduct of private life see KK5944+
Civil service. Öffentlicher Dienst
   Conditions of employment -- Continued
   Discipline
      5944
         General (Table K11)
      5945
         Courts. Disziplinargerichte und Disziplinarhöfe
            Including procedure
      5947
         General works
      5947.5
         Denazification
   Types of modes of employment
      5947.8
         Part-time employment (Table K11)
      5948
         Preferential employment (Table K11)
            Including veterans, refugees, and displaced civil servants (persons covered by Constitution Art. 131)
      5948.5
         Supplementary employment. Nebentätigkeit (Table K11)
      5949
         Remuneration. Besoldungsrecht der Beamten (Table K11)
            Including judges and military personnel
            For salaried employees and wage earners see KK5963
   Allowances. Beihilfenrecht
      Including federal and state regulations or regulations of several states
      For regulations of an individual state, see the state
      5950
         General (Table K11)
      5951
         Comparison to social insurance benefits
      5951.3
         Health benefits. Krankenfürsorge und Krankenbeihilfe
      5952
         Housing. Dienst- und Werkdienstwohnungen
      5953
         Cost-of-living adjustments. Travel and moving expenses (Table K11)
      5953.3
         Survivor benefits (Table K11)
            Additional insurance see KK5955
            Compensation for injuries see KK3374.C59
   Retirement. Ruhestand
      For forced retirement (disciplinary measures) see KK5944+
      5954
         General (Table K11)
      5955
         Retirement pensions
            Including additional pensions or insurance (Zusatzversorgung)
      5956
         Dismissal. Amtsenthebung. Entlassung
      5957
         Reinstatement
   Labor law and collective labor law
      5958
         General (Table K11)
         Labor-management relations
      5958.3
      5958.5
         Works councils. Personalvertretungsrecht (Table K11)
      5958.7
         Employee participation in management
      5959
         Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Tarifrecht
      5960
         Collective labor disputes. Strikes
      5961
         Corporate representation. Unions Gewerkschaften
   Labor standards and protection of labor
      5962
         General works
      5963
         Salaries
            Including salaried employees and wage earners
            For civil servants see KK5949
      5964
         Investment wages and employee ownership. Vermögensbildung
         Social welfare provisions see KK5950+
         Discipline see KK5944+
      5965
         Vacation and leave regulations (Table K11)
      5967
         State civil service
            For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state
Civil service. Öffentlicher Dienst -- Continued

Municipal civil service. Kommunalbeamtenrecht
  For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality
  5968
  General works
  5968.2
  Tenure
  5968.3
  Incompatibility of offices
  5968.5
  Discipline
  5969
  Remuneration
  5969.3
  Allowances
  5969.5
  Retirement

Labor law and collective labor law
  General works
  5970
  Labor-management relations
  5971
  General works
  5972
  Work councils. Personalvertretungsrecht

Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal
  For works on a particular public corporation, see the subject
  5973
  General works

Social and insurance carriers see KK3285.4+

Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
  For military law see KK7690+
  For civil defense see KK7806+
  5977
  General (Table K11)
  5978
  Law and order
  5979
  Generalklausel
  Opportunitatsprinzip see KK5991.5
  5981
  Imminent danger. Gefahrenlage
  5982
  Necessity. Assistance in emergencies. Polizeilicher Notstand
  Polizeiwidrigkeit. Polizeipflichtigkeit
  5984
  General works
  5985
  Disturber of the peace. Störer
  Organization and administration
    Including Ordnungsämter, etc.
  5987
  General (Table K11)
  5988
  Licenses, concessions, and permits
    For particular licenses, permits, etc., see the subject

Police magistrates. Ordnungswidrigkeitenrecht
  General (Table K11)
  5989
  Violations, A-Z
  5990.A-Z
    Begging see KK5990.V34
    Concubinage

  5990.C65
    Construction and building see KK6165+
    Health and hygiene see KK6172+
    Homeless persons see KK3502
    Industry, trade, and commerce see KK6864

  5990.M34
    Malicious mischief. Grober Unfug

  5990.P34
    Palmistry
    Prostitution see KK3498.P76
    Traffic violations see KK6890

  5990.V34
    Vagrancy. Begging

Procedure
  5991
  General (Table K11)
  5991.5
    Opportunitätsprinzip
    Bagatellstrafsachen see KK9645
    Penal orders and penal mandates see KK9715+

  5992
    Bussgeldverfahren
Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
Police magistrates. Ordnungswidrigkeitenrecht
Procedure -- Continued

5993
Res judicata
Including time periods, deadlines, etc.

5994
Remedies

5994.5.A-Z
Penalties and measures of safety, A-Z

5994.5.C65
Confiscation of corpus delicti

5994.5.F55
Fines

5994.5.R48
Revocation of licenses

5994.5.V37
Verwarnung. Verwarnungsgeld

Police measures. Polizeimassnahmen

5995
General (Table K11)

5996
Ordinances, regulations, and bans. Polizeiverordnungen. Polizeiverfügungen und Polizeibefehl

5997
Personalienfeststellung (Identification). Vorführung

5998
Arrest. Gewahrsam und Sicherstellung
Search and seizure see KK9553+
Law enforcement. Polizeizwang

5999
General (Table K11)

6000
Use of arms. Waffengebrauchsrecht (Table K11)

6002
Police information system (INPOL)
For data protection see KK6071.5

Police force. Polizeivollzugsdienst

6004
General
Police officers

6005
General (Table K11)

6006
Qualifications. Education. Training

6007
Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.

6008.A-Z
Police forces, A-Z
Amter für Verfassungsschutz see KK5251

6008.B85
Bundesgrenzschutz

6008.C74
Criminal police
Including Bundeskriminalamt
Forest and rural police see KK6256.5
Geheime Staatspolizei (Gestapo) see KK4790+

6008.P75
Private police
Railroad police see KK6918.5
Schutz-Staffel (SS) see KK4777+
Sicherheitsdienst (SD) see KK4785
Water police see KK6118

Public safety. Öffentliche Sicherheit

6009
General works

6010
Weapons. Explosives. Waffen- und Sprengstoffrecht (Table K11)
Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
Hazardous articles and processes
Including transportation by land
For transportation by sea see KK6932.D35

6011
General (Table K11)

6012
Nuclear power. Reactors. Radiation. Strahlenschutzrecht (Table K11)
Including nuclear waste disposal
Cf. KK1978 Torts
Flammable materials

6013
Fireworks

6014
Petroleum

6016.A-Z
Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z
Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
Public safety. Öffentliche Sicherheit
Hazardous articles and processes
Poenizes and toxic substances, A-Z -- Continued

6016.A85
Asbestos
Cf. KK3189.A73 labor hygiene and safety

6016.P34
Paint

6016.P47
Pesticides. Herbicides
Accident control. Unfallverhütung. Technisches Hilfswerk

6018
General (Table K11)

6020
Steam boilers

6021
Electric installations. Electric engineering
Elevators see KK6168.E43

6022.A-Z
Other, A-Z

6024
Fire prevention and control. Brandverhütung
General (Table K11)

6025
Fire departments. Firefighters. Feuerwehr

6026
Forest fires. Waldbrand
Theaters. Auditoriums

6028
General (Table K11)

6029
Motion picture theaters. Safety film
Flood control see KK6113
Weather bureau. Meteorological stations see KK7031+
Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut see KK6927.5+
Statistical services see KK6352.S73

Control of individuals

6032
General (Table K11)
Identification and registration of Germans. Pass- und Meldewesen für Inländer

6034
General (Table K11)
Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KK4087+
Registration of residence. Einwohnermeldewesen

6038
Identity cards. Personalausweise

6040
Passports. Reisepasse

6042.A-Z
Other, A-Z

6044
Immigration and naturalization. Einwanderung und Einbürgerung
General (Table K11)

6046
Procedure (Table K11)
Citizenship see KK5114+

6048
Emigration. Abzug und Auswanderung (Table K11)
For freedom of movement see KK5171

Particular groups
Aliens. Fremdenrecht. Ausländerpolizeirecht
Including citizens of European Community countries, homeless aliens, and non-German refugees

6050
General (Table K11)

6052
Temporary admission and residence. Aufenthaltserlaubnis und Niederlassung

6053
Identification. Ausweispflicht (Table K11)

6054
Restrictions in political activities

6055
Employment. Business enterprises

6056
Foreign workers. Fremdarbeiter
Naturalization see KK6044+

6057
Deportation. Abschiebung. Ausweisung

6058
Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)

6059
General works
Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
  Control of individual
    Particular groups
      Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial) -- Continued
        Groups, A-Z
  6059.A-Z
  6059.G96
    Gypsies. Romanies. Zigeuner
    Romanies see KK6059.G96
  Control of social activities
  6060
    General (Table K11)
  6061
    Amusements (Table K11)
  Sports activities
  6062
    General (Table K11)
      Corporate representation. Sportverbandsrecht
  6063
    General works
  6063.3
    Disciplinary measures. Sportsgerichtsbarkeit
      Including tribunals and procedure
  6063.5.A-Z
    Sports, A-Z
  6063.5.F58
    Fishing. Angelsport
    Fussball see KK6063.5.S62
    Hunting see KK6681+
  6063.5.I23
    Ice hockey
  6063.5.S56
    Skiing
  6063.5.S62
    Soccer. Fussball
  6064
    Demonstrations. Processions (Table K11)
  6065
    Gambling. Glücksspiel (Table K11)
      Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
  6066
    Disaster control. Disaster relief. Katastropenschutz
  Public property. Public restraint on private property
  6068
    General (Table K11)
      Government property. Finanzvermögen und Verwaltungsvermögen
        Including public institutions without capacity (Sondervermögen)
  6070
    General (Table K11)
      Administration. Powers and control
  6071
    General (Table K11)
  6071.5
    Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
      Including data bases (Dateien) and general data protection (Datenschutz), as well as works
        on the Deutsche Vereinigung für Datenschutz (DVD)
      For violation of privacy see KK1968.5
      For criminal provisions see KK8825
  Res publicae. Öffentliche Sachen
  6072
    General works
  6073
    Dedication. Widmung
  6075
    Res communies omnium. Things in common use. Sachen in Gemeinbebrauch
      Environmental planning see KK6245
      Eminent domain see KK5769+
  Roads and highways. Strassen- und Wegerecht
  6079
    General
      Bundesanstalt für Strassenwesen see KK6868.7
  6082
    Interstate highways and expressways. Autobahnen und Fernstrassen
  6083
    State highways. Landstrassen
  6085.A-Z
    Other, A-Z
  6085.P43
    Pedestrian areas
  6085.P74
    Private paths
  6086
    Dedication. Widmung
  6087
    Common use. Intense use. Gemeingebrauch. Gesteigerter Gemeingebrauch
Public property. Public restraint on private property

Roads and highways. Strassen- und Wegerecht -- Continued

6088 Construction and maintenance. Baulast
  Including regional planning (Planungsfeststellung)
  Safety see KK2008+

6090 Abutting property. Anliegerrecht
  Including special assessment (Beitragsrecht)

Water resources. Wasserrecht und Wasserhaushaltsrecht
  Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.

6094 General (Table K11)
6095 Common use. Intense use
6096 Water rights. Rechte und Berechtigungen
  Cf. KK1334 Riparian rights in civil law
6097 Abutting property. Anliegerrecht
6098 Damages. Haftung für Gewässerschaden
  Protection against pollution (Gewässerschutz) see KK6251+
  Development and conservation of water resources. Erschliessung
  Cf. KK6870.B85 Bundesanstalt Gewässerkunde, Koblenz

6099 General (Table K11)
6112 Registers. Wasserbücher
  Including water rights, conservation districts (Wasserschutzgebiete), flood control district
  (Überschwemmungsgebiete), etc.
6113 Flood control
  Including dams and dikes
  Particular inland waterways and channels see KK6942+
6118 Water police. Wasserschutzpolizei

National preserves. Forests

6120 General (Table K11)
6123 Constitutional right to recreation see KK6255.5
Common use
  Wilderness preservation see KK6255+
  Forest and rural police see KK6256.5
Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KK6405

Public land law. Boden- und Bodennutzungrecht

6130 Land reform and land policy legislation. Bodenpolitik und Bodenreform
  For agricultural land law see KK6593+
6132 General (Table K11)
Regional planning. Raumordnungsrecht. Landesplanung

6135 General (Table K11)
6137 Jurisdiction
  Including federal, state, and local organization
6138 Ecological aspects. Fragen der Umweltbelastung
  Including Immissionsschutz and procedure
City planning and redevelopment. Bauleitplanung und Städtebauförderung

6140 General (Table K11)
6142 Bundesminister für Wohnungswesen und Städtebau (Federal department for housing
  and city redevelopment) (Table K11)
6143 Consolidation of urban land holdings. Baulandumlegung
  Including procedure
6145 Zoning. Baunutzung (Table K11)
  Including procedure
  For variances see KK6156
6148 Valuation of real property. Wertermittlung (Table K11)
  Assessment of utilities. Erschliessung und Erschliessungsbeiträge
  Cf. KK5912+ Municipal public services
Public property. Public restraint on private property
Public land law. Boden- und Bodennutzungrecht
Regional planning. Raumordnungsrecht. Landesplanung
City planning and redevelopment. Bauleitplanung und Städtebauförderung
Assessment of utilities. Erschliessung und Erschliessungsbeiträge -- Continued

6149
  General (Table K11)
6150
  Sanitation. Städtesanierung

Building and construction. Baurecht und Bauordnungsrecht

6155
  General (Table K11)
6156
  Practice and procedure. Baugenehmigungsverfahren (Table K11)
    Including application, permit, conditions, variances, etc.
6158
  Design. Baugestaltung
6161
  Adjoining landowners. Baunachbarrecht
6163
  Building materials
6165
  Safety inspection. Bauaufsicht
    General (Table K11)
    Fire prevention see KK6024+

6168.A-Z
  Buildings and structures, A-Z
  Air conditioning see KK6168.H43
6168.A47
  Air raid shelters
6168.C48
  Architectural landmarks see KK6405
6168.C64
  Churches
6168.E43
  Commercial buildings. Stores
6168.F37
  Elevators
6168.G37
  Farm buildings
6168.H43
  Garages
6168.H43
  Heating and air conditioning
    Including energy conservation provisions
76168.P74
  Historic monuments see KK6405
6168.U85
  Prefabricated buildings
  Stores see KK6168.C64

6170
  Criminal provisions (Table K11)
  Housing see KK1791+
  Homestead law see KK1321+
  Entail see KK6613+
  Fideicommissum see KK454+
  Workers’ gardens see KK6627

6171
  Public works (General)
  Including public works contracts

Public health. Gesundheitswesen

Class here works on federal departments and boards, federal and state departments and boards, or
departments and boards of several states
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state, see the state
For the department of health prior to 1949 see KK4692.R43

6172
  General (Table K11)
6173
  Bundesminister für Gesundheitswesen (Federal department of health)
  Subordinate agencies and boards
6174
  Bundesgesundheitsamt. Gesundheitsämter (Health boards)
    Including physicians (Amtsärzte)
6175
  Burial and cemetery laws. Bestattungs- und Friedhofsrecht
    Including dead bodies and disposal of dead bodies
6176
  Cremation. Einäscherung
  Contagious and infectious diseases. Seuchenbekämpfung
6178
  General (Table K11)
6180.A-Z
  Diseases, A-Z
Public health. Gesundheitswesen
Contagious and infectious diseases. Seuchenbekämpfung
Diseases, A-Z -- Continued

6180.A34
  AIDS
  Sexually transmitted diseases see KK6180.V45

6180.T82
  Tuberculosis

6180.V45
  Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases

Public health measures
  Including compulsory measures

6181
  General works
  Immunization. Vaccination

6182
  General (Table K11)

6183.A-Z
  Diseases, A-Z

6183.P65
  Poliomyelitis

6183.S62
  Smallpox

6185
  Quarantine
  Eugenics see KK6230+
  Environmental pollution see KK6247+

6187.A-Z
  Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z

6187.R43
  Refuse disposal

6187.S77
  Street cleaning

6189
  Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)
  Food laws see KK6750+

Drug laws

6191
  General (Table K11)

6192
  Pharmaceutical products. Heilmittel
  Narcotics. Betäubungsmittel
    Including psychopharmaca

6193
  General (Table K11)
  Criminal provisions see KK6975

6195
  Poisons. Gifte

6196
  Tobacco smoking (Table K11)
  Pharmacists and pharmacies. Apotheken und Drogerien

6197
  General (Table K11)

6198
  Leasing of pharmacies

6199
  Professional representation. Apothekerkammer

6200
  Auxiliary professions. Technical assistants

6201
  Trade regulation. Advertising. Heilmittelverkehr und Heilmittelwerbung (Table K11)
    Including consumer protection

6203
  Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)
    For alcoholic beverage industries see KK6774+

6204
  Cosmetics

Medical legislation

6206
  General (Table K11)

6207
  Patient's rights (Table K11)
  The health professions. Recht der Heilberufe
    Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, fees, and liability
    For malpractice, see individual professions

6208
  Physicians in general. Ärzte

6209
  Dentists. Dental hygienists. Zahnärzte, Dentisten, Hygienisten

6211
  Radiologists. Röntgenärzte

6213.A-Z
  Other, A-Z

6213.F32
  Factory physicians. Werkärzte

6213.H42
  Healers. Heilpraktiker
    Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths, etc.
    Herbalists see KK6213.H42
Medical legislation
The health professions. Recht der Heilberufe

Other, A-Z

6213.M43 Medical research personnel
6213.N32 Naval physicians. Marineärzte und Hafenärzte
6213.Q32 Quacks. Quacksalber

Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions. Medizinische Hilfsberufe

6215 General (Table K11)
6216 Nurses and nursing. Krankenpfleger. Krankenschwestern
6217 Psychotherapists
6218 Midwives. Hebammen
6219 Physical therapists. Krankengymnasten
6220 Laboratory assistants. Medizinisch-technische Assistenten

6221.R43 Red Cross. Rotes Kreuz

Cf. KK6066 Disaster relief

Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services

6222 General (Table K11)
6223 Health resorts. Kurorte
6224 Blood banks

Including Blutspende- und Transfusionsdienst (blood donation)

6226 Institutions for the mentally ill. Irrenwesen
6227.A-Z Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z

Ambulance service see KK6227.E43

6227.E43 Emergency medical services. Ambulance service. Arztlicher Notfalldienst
Nursing homes see KK6227.O42

6227.O42 Old age homes. Nursing homes. Altenheime. Pflegeheime, etc.

Including invalid adults (behinderte Volljährige)

Biomedical engineering. Medical technology. Medizintechnik

Including human experimentation in medicine (Humanexperimente)

Cf. KK68410+ Criminal aspects of medicine

6228 General (Table K11)
6228.3 Genetic engineering. Gentechnik. Humangenetik (Table K11)

For artificial insemination (Human reproductive technology) see KK6229.A78

6228.4 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. Organ-und Gewebeübertragungen (Table K11)

Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

Human reproductive technology. Fortpflanzungsmedizin see KK6229.A78

6229.A-Z Special topics, A-Z


Including fertilization in vitro (Extrakorporale Befruchtung)

Cf. KK1229+ Family law

Cf. KK8422 Criminal law

6229.A83 Aufklärungspflicht. Informing the patient. Patient's right to know
6229.A85 Autopsy. Postmortem examination
6229.C65 Confidential communications. Arztgeheimnis
(6229.D65)

Donation of organs, tissues, etc.

see KK6228.4

(6229.E86)

Experiments with the human body

see K6228+

Fertilization in vitro see KK6229.A78

Hospital records see KK6229.M45

Human reproductive technology see KK6229.A78

6229.M43 Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices
6229.M45 Medical records. Hospital records

Professional ethics see KK7047

Transplantations see KK6228.4
Medical legislation -- Continued
Eugenics. Sterilization and castration. Erbgesundheitsrecht. Ehegesundheitsrecht
    Including race hygiene (Rassen- und Blutschutz. Nürnberger Gesetze) of the Third Reich

6230
    General (Table K11)
    Criminals see KK8294

6232
    Unwanted minorities (Table K11)
    For marriage impediments see KK1124.E84

6234
    Criminal provisions
    Euthanasia see KK8364

6235
    Disaster medicine. Katastrophenmedizin
Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health Veterinarsrecht.
    Viehseuchenverhütung

6236
    General (Table K11)

6237
    Veterinarians. Tierärzte

6239
    Removal of animal cadavers
    Including prevention of cruelty to animals
    For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

6239.2
    General works (Table K11)

6239.3
    Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
    Including vivisection and dissection

6239.4
    Slaughtering of animals (Table K11)

6239.6.A-Z
    Other special topics, A-Z
    Criminal aspects see KK8616

6240
    Bevölkerungspolitik (Table K11)
Environmental law. Umweltschutz
    For civil liability see KK2024

6242
    General (Table K11)
    Organization and administration

6243
    General (Table K11)

6244
    Umweltbundesamt (Environmental protection agency)

6245
    Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)
    For ecological aspects of regional planning see KK6138
Environmental pollution. Umweltgefährdung. Umweltbelastung

6247
    General (Table K11)

6249
    Air pollution. Luftverunreinigung (Table K11)
    Including control of smoke, noxious gases, automobile emissions, etc.
    Water and ground water pollution. Wasser- und Grundwasserverseuchung
    Including sewage control

6251
    General (Table K11)

6252.A-Z
    Pollutants, A-Z

6252.C45
    Chlorohydrocarbons

6252.D48
    Detergents

6252.D73
    Dredging spoil

6252.P48
    Petroleum

6252.R33
    Radioactive substances

6252.T69
    Toxic substances

6253
    Noise control. Lärmbekämpfung (Table K11)
    Including traffic noise
    Cf. KK1308 Property

6254
    Recycling of refuse. Abfallverwertung
Wilderness preservation. Naturschutz
    Including natural monuments (Landschaftsschutz)

6255
    General (Table K11)

6255.5
    Constitutional right to recreation. Recht auf Naturgenuss und Erholung
Environmental law. Umweltschutz
Wilderness preservation. Naturschutz -- Continued

6255.7
Plant protection. Pflanzenschutz (Table K11)
Wildlife conservation. Tierschutz
  Including game, birds, and fish

6256
General (Table K11)
Game laws and hunting see KK6681+
Fishery laws see KK6695+
Land reclamation in mining see KK6733

6256.5
Forest and rural police. Forst- und Feldpolizei
(6256.7)
Criminal provisions. Umweltstrafrecht
  see KK8879+

Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht

6257
General (Table K11)
6258
Constitutional aspects. Freedom of science and the arts. Academic freedom
6259
Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts. Kulturpolitik und Wissenschaftsförderung
Organization and administration
  Class here works on the departments of cultural affairs of several states
  For the department of cultural affairs of an individual state, see the state

6260
General (Table K11)
6260.5
Bundesminister für wissenschaftliche Forschung (Federal department for science and research)
Special boards, commissions, councils, etc.
6261
Ständige Konferenz der Kultusminister der Länder
6262
Wissenschaftsrat
  Deutscher Bildungsrat
6263
General works
6264
Bildungskommission

Education. Schulverwaltungsrecht

6266
General (Table K11)
6268
Constitutional safeguards. Parental rights and decision-making
6269
Schulhoheit of the state
6271
Boards and commissions
  Including Schulämter und Oberschulämter
6271.5
Parent-teacher associations. Elternbeiräte
6272
School districts
  School government
    Including curriculum and participation in school government in general
    For parent-teacher association see KK6271.5
    For student participation see KK6281

6274
General (Table K11)
6276
Administrative acts and judicial review
  Including Zeugnisse (reports)
6277
School discipline
6278
Religious instruction
  Including public schools and denominational schools and concordats
6278.3
Political science
  Students. Schüler
6279
General (Table K11)
6280
Constitutional aspects
    Including right to education, freedom of speech and expression, etc.
6280.5
Compulsory education. Schulpflicht
6281
Student participation in administration. Schülermitverwaltung
6282
Political activity
    Including strikes
Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht

Education. Schulverwaltungsrecht

Students. Schüler -- Continued

6283
Student magazines and periodicals. Schülerzeitung

For freedom of speech see KK6280

Teachers. Lehrer

For elementary teachers see KK6296+
For vocational teachers see KK6302
For university teachers see KK6324+

6286
General (Table K11)

6287
Constitutional aspects

Including freedom of speech

6289
Education and training

Including religious education

6290
Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.

6291
Duties. Amtspflichten

6292
Disciplinary power. Züchtigungsrecht

Cf. KK8398 Corporal punishment in criminal law

School liability. School playground accidents see KK2026.S34

Elementary education. Volksschulwesen

6295
General (Table K11)

Teachers

6296
General (Table K11)

6296.5
Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.

6296.7
Disciplinary power

Education of children with disabilities. Sonderschulwesen

6298
General (Table K11)

6298.5
Children with social disabilities

Including orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.

6298.7
Children with physical disabilities

6299
Children with mental disabilities

Vocational education. Berufsschulwesen

6300
General (Table K11)

6302
Teachers (Table K11)

6304
Landliche Fortbildungsschulen

Secondary education. Mittelschulen. Höhere Schulen

6307
General (Table K11)

6308.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

6308.M38
Abitur see KK6308.M38
Examination see KK6308.M38

6309
Gesamtschule (Combined elementary and secondary education)

6311.A-Z
Teaching methods and media, A-Z

6311.C67
Correspondence courses. Fernunterricht

6311.E38
Educational radio programs. Schulfunk

6311.T48
Textbooks

Higher education. Universities. Hochschulrecht

For legal education see KK89+
For research policies in higher education see KK6345+

6313
General (Table K11)

6313.6
Constitutional aspects. Numerus clauses

Administration. Industrial management in higher education

6314
General (Table K11)

6315
Self-government and autonomy. Grundordnungen und Selbstverwaltung
Student participation in administration see KK6330

6316
Disciplinary power and tribunals. Disziplinarrecht
Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Education. Schulverwaltungsrecht
Higher education. Universitäten. Hochschulrecht
Administration. Industrial management in higher education -- Continued

6317
Degrees. Akademische Grade
Including Promotionsordnungen, Druckzwang, etc.
For law degrees see KK112+

6318.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
6318.A35
Admission. Zulassung
6318.E94
Examinations
Federal aid to higher education see KK6318.F54
6318.F54
Finance
Including federal aid to higher education
Numerus clausus see KK6318.A35

Faculties. Institutes
For law schools see KK118.A+
6320
General (Table K11)
6322.A-Z
Particular. By place, A-Z
Teachers. Lehrkörper
Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), assistants, Dozenten, Wissenschaftliche, Räte, Akademische Räte, etc.
6324
General (Table K11)
6326
Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
Students
6329
General (Table K11)
6330
Student participation in administration. Student parliament
6331
Fellowships. Grants
For general educational assistance see KK3445
6332
Political activities
Including strikes
6333
Student societies. Studentische Korporationen
6334.A-Z
Universities. By place, A-Z
6335.A-Z
Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools or music, art, drama, etc.
For academies see KK6347.A+
6335.H43
Heidelberg. Pädagogische Hochschule
6335.S78
Stuttgart. Technische Hochschule
6337
Costs of education. Social insurance, etc.
Private schools
6339
General (Table K11)
6340.A-Z
Types, A-Z
6340.K35
Kindergartens
6340.L39
Law schools
Denominational schools see KK6278
6341
Adult education. Erwachsenenbildungsrecht. Volkshochschulen
6342
Physical education. Sports. Leibesübungen. Sport (Table K11)
For liability for sports accidents see KK1982+
Cf. KK6062+ Sports activities
Science and the arts
For constitutional guaranties see KK6258
6345
Public policies in research. Forschungspolitik
Including research in higher education
Public institutions. Akademien und Anstalten
6346
General (Table K11)
6347.A-Z
Academies. By name, A-Z
Akademie für deutsches Recht see KK137.A32
Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Science and the arts
Public institutions. Akademien und Anstalten
Academies. By name, A-Z -- Continued
6347.A37
Akademie für Raumforschung und Landesplanung
6349.A-Z
Research institutes. By name, A-Z
Deutscher Wetterdienst see KK7031+
Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut see KK6927.5+
6352.A-Z
Branches and subjects, A-Z
6352.A72
Archaeology
Cartography
For cadastral surveys see KK1437
Meteorology see KK7031+
Oceanography see KK6927.5+
6352.S62
Social sciences
6352.S73
Statistical services
Including statistisches Bundesamt
For data protection, see KK1968.5; KK6071.5
The arts
6353
General works
6354
Fine arts
Performing arts
6355
Music. Musicians
General (Table K11)
6357
Labor contracts
Corporate representation
6358
General works
6359
Reichsmusikkammer
Theater. Theaterrecht
For copyright see KK2707
6363
General (Table K11)
6365
Personnel
Including managerial, performing, and technical staff
For labor contracts and collective labor agreement of stagehands see KK3097.S72
6366
Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
Motion pictures. Filmrecht
6369
General (Table K11)
6371
Labor contracts
6372
Regulation of industry
Including trade practice and censorship
6373
Screenwriters. Contracts
Public collections. Recht der öffentlichen Sammlungen
6377
General (Table K11)
6378
Archives. Historic documents. Archivrecht (Table K11)
Libraries. Bibliotheksrecht
6382
General (Table K11)
6385
Research libraries. Wissenschaftliche Bibliotheken
6387.A-Z
Other types of libraries, A-Z
Librarians and other library personnel
6389
General (Table K11)
6391
Education
6392
Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
6393
Legal deposit of books. Abgabe von Druckwerken. Pflichtexemplare
6395
Interlibrary loans
Including national and international loan
Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Public collections. Recht der öffentlichen Sammlungen
Libraries. Bibliotheksrecht -- Continued

6397 Criminal provisions
   Cf. KK3569 Protection of children against obscenity

6399 Museums and galleries. Museumsrecht (Table K11)

6405 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks. Baudenkmalschutz. Sonstige Kulturdenkmaler
   Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites (Bodenaltertümer), etc.

6409 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchange

Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
6411-6415.8 General (Table K10)
   Economic constitution. Wirtschaftsverfassung. Wirtschaftsverwaltung
6417 General works
6418 Theories and concepts
   Including liberalism, national planning (Planification), socialization, Soziale Marktwirtschaft,
   Wirtschaftsdemokratie, etc.)

Organization and administration
   Class here works on federal departments of commerce, federal and state departments of
   commerce, or departments of commerce of several areas
   For the department of commerce of an individual state, see the state
   For departments of commerce prior to 1949, see KK4692.R47; KK4865

6420 General (Table K11)
6422 Bundesminister für Wirtschaft (Federal department of commerce) (Table K11)
   Subordinate agencies and courts
6423 Bundesaufsichtsamt für das Kreditwesen
6424 Bundesamt für gewerbliche Wirtschaft
6425 Bundesstelle für Aussenhandelsinformation
   Bundesanstalt für Materialprüfung see KK6555.5
   Physikalisch-technische Bundesanstalt see KK6555
   Institut für chemisch-technische Untersuchungen see KK6555.7
   Bundeskartellamt see KK6515+
6427 Bundesminister für wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit (Federal department for economic
   cooperation with developing countries)

Government control and policy. Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik
6428 General (Table K11)
6431 Expansion control. Stabilitätskontrolle
   Including business cycles
6433 Investment control. Investitionskontrolle
   Including foreign investments
   For tax measures see KK7120
6435 Assistance to developing countries. Entwicklungshilfe
   For tax measures see KK7121

Economic assistance
6436 General works
   Subsidies. Subventionen
6437 General works
6438 Investment credits. Investitionshilfe (Table K11)
6439 Criminal provisions
   Agricultural credits see KK6639+
   Mining industry see KK6713
   Tax measures see KK7118+
   Berlin-Hilfe see KK7122
   Assistance to Zonen-Randgebiete see KK7123
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Government control and policy. Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik -- Continued

6440 Marketing orders. Marktordnungen
   Class here general works
   For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture
   Prices and price control. Preisbildung und Preisüberwachung

6442 General (Table K11)
6444.A-Z Industries, services, or products, A-Z
   Agricultural products see KK6663.A+
6444.A72 Architects
6444.B52 Blacksmiths
6444.B66 Book trade
6444.B84 Building and construction industry
   Construction industry see KK6444.B84
6444.D78 Drugs. Pharmaceutical products
   Food processing industry see KK6750+
6444.F87 Furniture industry
6444.H68 Hospitals
   Pharmaceutical products see KK6444.D78
   Premiums see KK2815+
6444.P82 Public contracts
6444.P84 Public utilities
6444.R43 Real property
   Rebates see KK2815+
   Rent control see KK1816
6446 Price delicts. Preisstrafrecht
   Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, etc.

6447 Distribution
6449 Licenses. Lizenzbedürftigkeit
   Money see KK7090+
   Foreign exchange control see KK7095+
   Business enterprises owned or controlled by government see KK5847+
   Industrial priorities and allocations in wartime. Economic recovery measures see
   KK7520+
   Rationing see KK7520+

6452 Protection of the law against acts of economic control. Rechtsschutz gegen Massnahmen
der Wirtschaftsverwaltung
   For indemnification see KK5792.A35
   Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. Competition rules.
   Wettbewerbsrecht
   For unfair competition see KK2799+

6456 General (Table K11)
6458 Constitutional aspects
   Including freedom of association and freedom on contract
6462 Antidiscrimination
6464 Abuse of rights. Missbrauch
6465 Horizontal and vertical combinations
   General works
   Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. Unternehmenszusammenschlüsse
6467 General (Table K11)
6469 Fusionskontrolle
6471 Cartels. Kartelle
   General (Table K11)
6472 Contract. Kartellvertrag
   Including rescission and cancellation
   Notification to cartel agency see KK6523
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
   Government control and policy. Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik
   Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. Competition rules.
   Wettbewerbsrecht
   Horizontal and vertical combinations
   Cartels. Kartelle -- Continued
   Registration see KK6517
   Control of abuse of rights see KK6524

6474.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z
   Absatzsyndikat see KK6474.S97
   Breakfast cartel see KK6474.G45

6474.E96 Export cartel
   Frühstückskartell see KK6474.G45

6474.G45 Gentlemen's agreement. Breakfast cartel

6474.I46 Importkartell

6474.K65 Konditionskartell

6474.M56 Mittelstandskartell

6474.N67 Normenkartell. Typenkartell

6474.R32 Rabattkartell

6474.R38 Rationalisierungskartell

6474.S34 Schlichtungskartell

6474.S92 Submissionskartell

6474.S97 Syndicates. Absatz- und Verkaufssyndikate
   Typenkartell see KK6474.N67
   Verkaufssyndikat see KK6474.S97

6474.Z82 Zwangskartell
(6476) Particular industries, occupations, financial institutions, etc.
   see the subject, e.g. KK2188+ Banking; KK6743.A95 Automobile industry

6478 Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts. Knebelverträge

6480 Restraint-of-competition clause in labor relations
   Including collective labor agreement clauses

6482 Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern contracts and in articles of
   incorporation and partnership

6484 Price maintenance and open price system. Preisbindung und Preisempfehlung (Table
   K11)
(6486) Particular industries, products, etc.
   see the subject

6488 Voluntary chain stores. Freiwillige Handelsketten

6490 Licensing contracts

6492 DIN-norms

6494 Standardized forms of contract

Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law. Marktbere herrschende Unternehmen
   For government monopolies, see KK5593; KK5918

6497 General (Table K11)
   Constitutional aspects see KK6458

6501 Market. Market structure

6503 Market dominance. Marktbere herrschung

6504 Kontrahierungszwang
   Abuse of rights see KK6524

Cartel agencies and procedure

6511 History

6512 General (Table K11)

6514 Kartellreferate der Wirtschaftsminister der Länder (State agencies)
   For the cartel agency of a particular state, see the state
   Reichswirtschaftsgericht see KK6511+
   Kartellgericht see KK6511+
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Government control and policy. Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. Competition rules.
Wettbewerbsrecht
Cartel agencies and procedure -- Continued
Bundeskartellamt (Federal cartel agency)

6515 General (Table K11)
6517 Cartel register
Including procedure
6519 Offizialmaxime (Investigation ex officio)
Procedure
6521 General works
6522 Jurisdiction
Including procedures according to EEC-legislation (conflict of laws)
6523 Anmeldeverfahren
6524 Missbrauchsaufsicht
6525 Procedure in antitrust cases
Decisions
6526 General works
6527 Permit. Kartellerlaubnis
Including conditions
6528 Interdiction. Verbot und Aufhebung
6529 Judicial review of decisions of cartel agencies
6530 Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law)
6533 Criminal provisions
6534.A-Z Mergers, cartels, business concerns, etc., A-Z
6535 Small business. Mittelständisches Gewerbe
Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce. Wirtschaftsorganisationsrecht.
Wirtschaftsverbände
6538 General (Table K11)
6540 Autonomy
6542 Self-government and state supervision
6544 Membership
6550 Chambers of commerce. Industrie- und Handelskammern
Boards of trade see KK6842
Agricultural societies see KK6665
Einfuhr- und Vorratsstellen see KK6650
Werberat der Deutschen Wirtschaft see KK6585
Professional associations see KK7033
Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KK7090+

For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural products or consumer products, see the product
6554 General (Table K11)
6555 Physikalisch-technische Bundesanstalt (Table K11)
6555.5 Bundesanstalt für Materialprüfung
6555.7 Institut für chemisch-technische Untersuchungen
Weights and measures. Containers. Mess- und Eichwesen
6556 General (Table K11)
6557.A-Z By instrument, A-Z
Standardization
6558 General (Table K11)
Engineering standards
6559 General (Table K11)
6560.A-Z By material, A-Z
6561.A-Z By instrument, A-Z
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Standardization
Engineering standards
By instrument, A-Z -- Continued

6561.E43
Electric apparatus and appliances
Time see KK6959.S72

6564
Labeling. Warenauszeichnung. Etikettierung (Table K11)
Class here general works
For special subjects, see the subject
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht

6569
General (Table K11)

6570
Constitutional aspects
Including freedom of trade and commerce (Gewerbefreiheit)
For freedom of choice of occupation or profession see KK7032.5

6573
Licensing. Zulassung eines Gewerbes. Bedürfnisprüfung

6574
Right of objection of adjoining landowner. Nachbarrecht

6576
State supervision of installations. Genehmigung und Aufsicht über Anlagen

6577
Consumer protection. Verbraucherschutz
Advertising agencies. Werbewirtschaft

6580
General (Table K11)

6582
Advertising agencies. Werbeagenturen

6583
Trade fairs and expositions. Messewesen und Ausstellungen
Including national and international fairs and expositions

6585
Corporate representation for advertising matters. Werberat der Deutschen Wirtschaft

6586.A-Z
By industry or product, A-Z

6586.H4
Health services. Medicine

6586.I57
Insurance
Medicine see KK6586.H4

6586.T63
Tobacco

6588
Broadcasting

6589
Publishing
Including newspapers and magazines

Testing of commercial products see KK2808

Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Agriculture
Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation. Landwirtschaftliche Bodenreform und Agrarpolitik (Agrarstruktur)

6593
General (Table K11)
Restraint on alienation of agricultural land. Landwirtschaftliches Grundstückverkehrsrecht

6595
General (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KK6669

6598
Consolidation of landholdings. Commasation. Flurbereinigung (Table K11)
Homestead law see KK1321+

6601-6605.8
General (Table K10)
Organization and administration
Class here works on federal departments of agriculture, federal and state departments of agriculture, or departments of agriculture of several states
For the department of agriculture of an individual state, see the state
For the department of agriculture prior to 1949 see KK4872.R44

6606
General (Table K11)

6607
Bundesminister für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten (Department of agriculture and forestry)
Subordinate regulatory agencies
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Agriculture
Organization and administration
Subordinate regulatory agencies -- Continued
6608 Bundesamt für Ernährung und Forstwirtschaft
6609 Bundessortenamt
6610 Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft
6611.F48 Fettforschung
6611.F58 Fischerei
6611.F63 Fleischforschung
6611.F67 Forst- und Holzwirtschaft
6611.G48 Getreideverarbeitung
6611.H38 Hauswirtschaft
6611.K63 Kleintierzucht
6611.L42 Lebensmittelfrischhaltung
6611.Q35 Qualitätsforschung pflanzlicher Erzeugnisse
6611.T32 Tabakforschung
Entail. Anerbenrecht und Erbhofrecht
6613 General (Table K11)
6614 Registration and transfer. Höferolle und Rechtsverkehr
6615.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
6615.A66 Appurtenances
6615.D42 Debts. Execution
Execution see KK6615.D42
6615.H44 Heirs
6615.H88 Husband and wife. Relatives
6615.I54 Inheritance and entail
Life annuities see KK6615.C65
6615.M67 Mortgages
6615.O95 Ownership
Relatives see KK6615.H88
6615.U88 Usufructuary lease
6615.W55 Wills
Courts and procedure
6616 General (Table K11)
6617 Anerbengerichte
6618 Erbhofgerichte
6619 Reichserbhofgericht
Entailed estates of the greater nobility see KK454+
Agricultural contracts
6622 General (Table K11)
Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy. Landwirtschaftliche Pacht
Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation aimed at protection and stability for tenants
6624 General (Table K11)
6625 Farm equipment leasing
6627 Workers' gardens. Community gardens. Kleinlandpacht. Kleingartenwesen (Table K11)
Agricultural business enterprise
6630 General (Table K11)
Corporate structure
6632 General (Table K11)
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Agriculture
Agricultural contracts
Agricultural business enterprise
Corporate structure -- Continued

6634 Cartels
6636 Cooperatives. Landwirtschaftliche Genossenschaften
   Including producers and marketing cooperatives
Marketing orders. Marktordnungen
6637 General (Table K11)
Economic assistance
6638 General works
Agricultural credits, loans, mortgages, etc.
6639 General (Table K11)
6640 Pachtkredite
6642 Osthilfe
6644 Production control and quotas. Price support and regulations (Table K11)
6646 Standards and grading. Qualitätsbestimmungen und Handelsklassen
Importing and stockpiling. Einfuhrkontrolle und Vorratshaltung
6648 General (Table K11)
6650 Einfuhr- und Vorratsstellen
Rationing see KK7520+
Livestock industry and trade. Fleisch- und Viehwirtschaft
6652 General (Table K11)
6653 Cattle
6655 Swine
6657 Sheep
6659 Poultry. Eggs. Geflügel- und Eienwirtschaft
6661 Milk production. Dairy farming. Milchwirtschaft
6663.A-Z Products, A-Z
   6663.F38 Fats
   6663.F63 Fodder and grain. Futtermittel und Getreide
   6663.F78 Fruits and vegetables. Obst und Gemüse
   Grain see KK6663.F63
   6663.S43 Seeds. Saatgut
   6663.T62 Tobacco
   Vegetables see KK6663.F78
6665 Corporate representation. Agricultural societies. Landwirtschaftskammern
6667 Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)
6669 Criminal provisions
Viticulture. Weinbau. Weinwirtschaft
6671 General (Table K11)
6673 Criminal provisions
6674 Apiculture. Beekeeping. Bienenrecht
6675 Horticulture. Gartenbau
Forestry. Forstwirtschaftsrecht
   Including timber laws
6676 General (Table K11)
Common use see KK6123
6678 Seedlings
Game laws. Jagdrecht und Jagdschutzrecht
6681 General (Table K11)
6682 Games leases and licenses. Jagdpacht und Jagdschein
6684 Damages. Wildschadenrecht
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion -- Continued
Fishery. Fischerei- und Fischereipachtrecht
6695
General (Table K11)
6696
Fishing leases and licenses. Fischereipacht
6697.A-Z
Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Sport fishing see KK6063.5.F58
Mining and quarrying. Bergrecht
Including metallurgy (Hüttenwesen)
6700
General (Table K11)
Continental shelf. Festlandsockel
6705
General (Table K11)
Rights see KK6706.2+
Rights to mines and mineral resources. Abbauberechtigungen. Gewinnungsrechte
Including procedure (Verleihungsverfahren)
History see KK554
6707
General (Table K11)
6709
Public restraint on property rights and positions
6710
Adjoining landowners. Bergnachbarrecht
Minning industry
6712
General works
6713
Economic assistance
Corporations and cooperatives. Bergrechtliche Gewerkschaften
6715
General (Table K11)
6716
Securities. Kux
Social legislation
6717
General works
Labor law for miners
6718
General (Table K11)
6719.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
6719.C45
Children
6722
Unions. Knappschaftsvereine
6723
Mine safety regulations. Rescue work
Including equipment
Social insurance. Knappschaftsversicherung
Including all branches of social insurance
6724
General (Table K11)
6725
Organization and administration (Table K11)
Including Reichsknappschaft und Bundesknappschaft
6727.A-Z
Resources. Bodenschatze, A-Z
6727.A44
Alkalies
6727.C62
Coal
6727.G38
Gas
 Metals, Nonferrous see KK6727.N65
6727.N65
Nonferrous metals
6727.P48
Petroleum
6729
Subsidesences. Earth movement. Bergschadenrecht
6732
Eminent domain
6733
Environmental law. Land reclamation
Manufacturing industries
Including heavy and light industries
6739
General (Table K11)
6743.A-Z
Types of manufacture, A-Z
6743.A95
Automobile industry
6743.B56
Biotechnology industries
Economic law. Wirtschaft
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht

Manufacturing industries
Types of manufacture, A-Z -- Continued

6743.C39 Cement industry
6743.C43 Chemical industry
6743.E43 Electrical industry
Energy industry see KK6848+
6743.F47 Fertilizer industry
6743.S45 Shipbuilding industry
6743.T49 Textile industry

Food processing industries
Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance, labeling, sanitation and quality inspection
Including regulation of adulteration and additives

6750 General (Table K11)
6751 Labeling
6752 Purity
Including regulation of adulteration and food additives
6754 Cereal products. Getreideerzeugnisse
6756 Fruits and vegetables
6758 Confectionary industry. Susswaren
6760 Meat
6762 Poultry products
6764 Egg products
Dairy products

6766 General
6768 Cheese
6770 Fishery products. Seafood
6772 Oils and fats
Beverages. Getränke

6774 Brewing
6776 Winemaking
6778 Distilling
For taxation see KK7306.D58
6780 Mineral waters
6781 Coffee
6782 Storage. Tavern equipment. Getränkeanlage (Table K11)
6784.A-Z Related industries and products, A-Z
6784.S23 Saccharin

Building and construction industry
Including contractors
For building laws see KK6155+

6786 General (Table K11)
6788 Contracts and specifications (Table K11)

International trade. Aussenhandelsrecht

6791 General (Table K11)
Export and import controls
Including foreign trade practice and procedure

6792 General works
Foreign exchange control see KK7095+
Trade agreements see KK7315+
Export trade

6794 General (Table K11)
6795 Criminal provisions
Economic assistance and tax measures see KK7124
Economic law. Wirtschaft
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
International trade. Aussenhandelsrecht
Export and import controls -- Continued

6796
Commercial agents for foreign corporations
6798.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
  e.g.
6798.E28
East Germany
6798.E87
European Economic Community countries

Domestic trade. Binnenhandel
For consumer protection see KK6577

6799
General works
Cartel aspects see KK6471+

6800
Wholesale trade. Grosshandel (Table K11)
Retail trade. Einzelhandel
Cf. KK6836 Artisans as merchants

6802
General (Table K11)
Conditions of trading

6803
Licensing
6804
Sunday legislation (Table K11)
6805
Price maintenance see KK6484

6808.A-Z
Modes of trading, A-Z
Chain stores see KK6808.D46
6808.D46
Department stores. Chain stores. Kaufhäuser. Filialen
Fairs see KK6808.M37
6808.M34
Mail-order business. Versandgeschäft. Teleshopping
6808.M37
Markets. Fairs. Märkte und Jahrmärkte
  For trade fairs and expositions see KK6583
6808.O98
Outlet stores
6808.P43
Peddling. Gewerbe im Umherziehen
Teleshopping see KK6808.M34
6808.V45
Vending machines. Warenautomaten

6810.A-Z
Products, A-Z
6810.A88
Automobiles
6810.C68
Cotton. Baumwolle
6810.G76
Groceries. Lebensmittel
6810.M48
Metals
  Metals, Precious see KK6810.P73
6810.P73
Precious metals

Second hand trade. Gebrauchtwarenhandel
6813
General (Table K11)
6815.A-Z
Types of trade, A-Z
6815.A82
Auction houses
6815.P39
Pawnbrokers

Service trades. Dienstleistungsgewerbe
6819
General (Table K11)
  Old age homes (Altenheime) see KK6227.O42
  Hotels, taverns, and restaurants
6821
General (Table K11)
  Railroad dining cars see KK6908.D55
  Railroad sleeping cars see KK6908.S43
6822
Liability
  Adjoining landowners see KK1337+
6823
Collection agencies. Inkassobüros
6824
Travel agencies. Tourist trade. Reisebüros
Economic law. Wirtschaft
  Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
  Domestic trade. Binnenhandel
    Service trades. Dienstleistungsgewerbe -- Continued
  6826
    Private security guards. Wachgewerbe
  6828
    Undertakers
      Cf. KK6175 Burial and cemetery laws
  Arts. Handwerksrecht
  6830
    General (Table K11)
  6832
    Apprentices. Lehrlinge und Gesellen
  6834
    Licensing and registration. Zulassung. Handwerksrolle
      Including examinations (Gesellen- und Meisterprüfung)
  6836
    Arts as merchants
      Corporate representation. Autonomous bodies
  6838
    General (Table K11)
  6840
    Trade associations. Innungen (Table K11)
      For guilds in a particular province or state, see the province or state
      For guilds (Zünfte) see KK578+
  6842
    Boards of trade. Handwerkskammern
  6844.A-Z
    Crafts, A-Z
  6844.B34
    Bakers. Confectioners. Bäcker und Konditor
  6844.B74
    Bricklayers. Maurer
  6844.C45
    Chimney sweeps. Kaminfeger
    Confectioners see KK6844.B34
  6844.F87
    Furriers. Kürschner
  6844.M38
    Masons. Steinmetzen
  6844.M42
    Mechanics. Mechaniker
  6844.M63
    Model makers. Modellbauer
  6844.P37
    Papermakers
  6844.P48
    Plumbers. Klempner. Installateure
  Energy policy. Power supply. Energiewirtschaftsrecht
    Including publicly and privately owned utilities
  6848
    General (Table K11)
  6848.15
    Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
  6848.2
    State supervision
  6848.25
    Licensing
  6848.3
    Ratemaking. Tarife
  6848.4
    Corporate structure
  6848.5
  6848.6
    Accounting. Taxation
  6848.7
    Engineering
  Particular sources of power
    Electricity
  6852
    General (Table K11)
  6852.15
    Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
  6852.2
    State supervision
  6852.25
    Licensing
  6852.3
    Ratemaking. Tarife
  6852.4
    Corporate structure
  6852.5
  6852.6
    Accounting. Taxation
  6852.7
    Engineering
  Gas. Natural gas
  6854
    General (Table K11)
  6854.15
    Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
  6854.2
    State supervision
Economic law. Wirtschaft
Energy policy. Power supply. Energiewirtschaftsrecht
Particular sources of power
Gas. Natural gas -- Continued

6854.25 Licensing
6854.3 Ratemaking. Tarife
6854.4 Corporate structure
6854.5 Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und Anschlusszwang
6854.6 Accounting. Taxation
6854.7 Engineering

Water see KK5914
Heat. Steam distributed by central plant

6856 General (Table K11)
6856.15 Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
6856.2 State supervision
6856.25 Licensing
6856.3 Ratemaking. Tarife
6856.4 Corporate structure
6856.5 Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und Anschlusszwang
6856.6 Accounting. Taxation
6856.7 Engineering

Atomic energy
For protection from radiation see KK6012

6858 General (Table K11)
6858.15 Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
6858.2 State supervision
6858.25 Licensing
6858.3 Ratemaking. Tarife
6858.4 Corporate structure
6858.5 Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und Anschlusszwang
6858.6 Accounting. Taxation
6858.7 Engineering
6859.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z
6860 Industrial arbitral courts and procedure. Schiedsgerichte und Wirtschaftsgerichte (Table K11)
6864 Criminal provisions. Wirtschaftsstrafrecht
Including fines (Ordnungsstrafen)

Transportation. Verkehrsrecht

6868 General (Table K11)
6868.5 Bundesminister für Verkehr (Federal department of transportation)
For departments of transportation prior to 1949, see KK4692.R42; KK4872.R448

Subordinate regulatory agencies

6868.7 Bundesanstalt für Strassenwesen
Kraftfahrt-Bundesamt, Flensburg see KK6876
Bundesanstalt Flugsicherung Frankfurt a/M see KK6920.3
Luftfahrt-Bundesamt, Braunschweig see KK6920.5
Bundeswasser- und Schiffahrtsverwaltung. Bundeswasserstrassen

6869 General works
Bundesamt für Schiffsvermessung, Hamburg see KK6930.3
6870.B85 Bundesanstalt Gewässerkund, Koblenz
6870.B88 Bundesanstalt Wasserbau, Karlsruhe
Bundesoberseeamt, Hamburg see KK2283
Deutsche Hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg see KK6927.5+
6870.S72 Staatswerft Rendsburg-Staatsee
Transportation. Verkehrsrecht -- Continued
Road traffic. Automotive transportation. Strassenverkehr

6871-6875.8 General (Table K10)
6876 Kraftfahrt-Bundesamt, Flensburg
Motor vehicles
6877 General (Table K11)
6878 Registration, Zulassung
6879 Inspection. Technische überwachung
   Including engineers, Technischer Überwachungsverein, etc.
6880 Safety equipment
6881 Drivers' licenses (Table K11)
   Including driving schools and instructors
6882 Compulsory insurance
6883.A-Z Vehicles, A-Z
6883.B5 Bicycles. Fahrräder
6883.C66 Company automobiles
6883.R43 Recreational vehicles. Wohnmobile
6883.T72 Trailers. Anhänger
6883.T78 Trucks

Traffic regulations and enforcement
6885 General (Table K11)
Traffic accidents see KK2002
Traffic violations
   For criminal interference with street traffic see KK8940+
6887 General (Table K11)
Driving while intoxicated see KK8944
Hit-and-run drivers see KK8950
6888 Unauthorized use of a motor vehicle
6889 Police investigation
6890 Traffic courts and procedure
   Including fines
   Verkehrszentralregister, Flensburg (Central register for traffic delinquents) see KK6876

Highway safety. Strassensicherheit
6893 General (Table K11)
6894 Traffic signs. Verkehrszeichen
6895 Crossings
   Snow removal, etc. see KK2012
Traffic noise see KK6253

Carriage of passengers and goods
6897 General (Table K11)
6898 Passenger carriers. Bus lines. Taxicabs. Personenbeförderung (Table K11)
   Cf. KK6959.P38 Post bus lines
Goods carriers. Güternahverkehr und Güterfernverkehr
6900 General (Table K11)
6901 Ratemaking. Tarife
   Wages and hours of labor see KK3154.T72
6902 Sunday legislation. Sonntagsfahrverbot

Railroads. Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht
6903 General (Table K11)
6904 Corporate structure. Government ownership (Table K11)
Operation of railroads. Eisenbahnverwaltungsrecht
6905 General works
6906 Construction and maintenance. Bau- und Betriebsrecht
6907 Railroad lands. Right of way
Transportation. Verkehrsrecht
Railroads. Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6907</td>
<td>Rolling stock and equipment, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6908.D55</td>
<td>Dining cars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6908.S43</td>
<td>Sleeping cars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6909</td>
<td>Railroad safety (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including railroad crossings, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6910</td>
<td>Officials and employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including tenure, salaries, pensions, labor law, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6911</td>
<td>Rate making. Tarife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6913</td>
<td>Carriage of passengers and goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liability see KK1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6917</td>
<td>Private sidings. Privatgleisanschlüsse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6918.A-Z</td>
<td>Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6918.C32</td>
<td>Cable railways. Drahtseilbahn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Private-track railroads see KK6918.S42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6918.S42</td>
<td>Secondary railroads. Nebenbahn und Privatbahn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6918.S98</td>
<td>Suspended railways. Schwebebahn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Criminal provisions see KK8935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6918.5</td>
<td>Railroad police. Bahnpolize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Postal services. Telecommunication see KK6946+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6919</td>
<td>Pipelines. Fernleitungsrecht (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aviation. Air law. Luftfahrt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6920</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6920.3</td>
<td>Bundesanstalt Flugsicherung Frankfurt a/M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6920.5</td>
<td>Luftfahrt-Bundesamt, Braunschweig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6921</td>
<td>Air traffic rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including air safety and airworthiness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6922</td>
<td>Airports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6923</td>
<td>Pilots. Flight crew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including licensing, wages, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liability see KK1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crimes aboard aircraft see KK8960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6925</td>
<td>Space law. Weltraumrecht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Water transportation. Schifffahrtsrecht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Wasserstrassenverwaltung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6927</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6927.5</td>
<td>Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6927.7</td>
<td>Inspection of compasses, barometers, thermometers, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seewetteramt see KK7031.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6928</td>
<td>Ships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6929</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For registry see KK2282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6930</td>
<td>Safety regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6930.3</td>
<td>Bundesamt fur Schiffsvmessung, Hamburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6930.5</td>
<td>Fire prevention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6931</td>
<td>Ship crew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6932.A-Z</td>
<td>Types of cargo, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6932.D35</td>
<td>Dangerous articles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Navigation and pilotage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6933</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Transportation. Verkehrsrecht
Water transportation. Schifffahrtsrecht
Navigation and pilotage -- Continued

Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut see KK6927.5+

Rule of the road at sea. Seestrassenordnung (Table K11)

Coastwise and inland navigation. Seewasserstrassenordnung und
Seeschifffahrtsstrassenordnung (Table K11)

Harbors and ports of entry

General works

By name, A-Z
Bremen
Hamburg

Coastwise and inland shipping. Binnenschifffahrtsrecht
Including rafting (Flösserei)

General (Table K11)

Carriage of passengers and goods
Cf. KK2260+ Affreightment (Commercial law)

Individual waterways. Wasserstrassen

Moselle River
Rhine River

General works

Courts. Rhein-Schifffahrtsgerichte
Elbe River

General works

Customs courts

Marine labor law see KK2290+
Marine insurance see KK2296+

Combined transportation. Multimodaler Transport

Communication. Mass media

General (Table K11)

Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication

Policy. Competition between media

Postal services. Telecommunication. Post- und Fernmeldewesen

General (Table K11)

Privacy of mail and telecommunication see KK6947

Bundesminister für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen (Federal post office department)

Subordinate agencies

Oberpostdirektionen

Fernmeldetechnisches Zentralamt

Officials and employees

Including tenure, salaries, pensions, labor law, etc.

Government monopoly. Postmonopol und Postzwang

Particular kinds of transportation (not A-Z)

Including airmail, surface mail, ocean mail, etc.

Other services, A-Z

Bus lines see KK6959.P38
Money orders see KK6959.P68
Normalzeit see KK6959.S72

Passenger carriers. Bus lines

Postal notes. Money orders. Postscheckverkehr. Zahlungsanweisungen

Postal savings. Postsparkassenwesen

Standard time. Normalzeit

Rates. Postage. Modes of collection

General works

Postage stamps. Briefmarken

Liability
Communication. Mass media
Postal services. Telecommunication. Post- and Fernmeldewesen -- Continued
Telecommunication. Fernmeldewesen

6964 General (Table K11)
6966 Installations and interference
6968 Telegraph
6970 Teletype and data transmission systems. Fernschreibnetz und Datennetz (Table K11)
   Including Telex, Datex, etc.
Telephone
   6972 General (Table K11)
6972.5 Rates. Gebühren
      Including local and long distance rates
6973 Telephone lines. Auschlüsse
      Including extensions (Nebenanschlüsse)
6974 Lease

Radio and television communication

6976 General (Table K11)
Freedom of radio communication see KK6947
Competition between different media see KK6948
Organization and administration
   Including federal and state jurisdiction, and federal-state controversies
6978 General (Table K11)
6979 Private and public institutions. Privatunternehmungen und Anstalten öffentlichen Rechts
   Boards. Administrative organs
6981 Intendant
6982 Verwaltungsrat
6983 Rundfunkrat
   Supra-regional boards
6984 Arbeitsgemeinschaft (Table K11)
6985 Autonomy. Self-government. Selbstverwaltung
6986 Horizontal and vertical combinations. Konzentration
6987 State supervision. Staatsaufsicht
Stations. Networks
   Including frequency allocations and licensing
6989 General (Table K11)
6990 Post monopoly
6991 Wire broadcasting
6992 Interference
6993 Amateur stations
 Broadcasting
6995 General (Table K11)
 Programming
6996 General works
6996.3 Censorship
6997.A-Z Programs, etc., A-Z
   Election campaigns see KK5299.5
6997.F34 Fahndungssendungen
6997.N48 News broadcasting
6997.R44 Religious broadcasting
   Schulfunk see KK6311.E38
6997.S66 Sports broadcasting
6997.W47 Werbefunk
6997.W57 Wirtschaftsfunk
6998 Labor law
   Including collective labor law
6999.A-Z Stations, A-Z
Communication. Mass media
Radio and television communication
Station, A-Z -- Continued

6999.D48 Deutsche Welle
6999.N67 Norddeutscher Rundfunk
6999.S84 Südwestrundfunk
6999.W47 Westdeutscher Rundfunk
6999.Z83 Zweites Deutsches Fernsehen

Criminal provisions
7000 General (Table K11)
7002 Pirate stations. Piratensender
7003 Illegal operation of a station. Schwarzsender
7004 Illegal reception. Schwarzhörer

Press law
7005 General (Table K11)
7007 Freedom of the press and censorship see KK6947
7010 Publishers and publishing. Verlagswesen
7011 Editors. Schriftlieter. Redakteure
Including liability
7011.5 Journalists. Domestic and foreign correspondents
Including liability

Corporate representation
7013 Deutscher Pressrat
7015 Horizontal and vertical combinations. Konzentration
7016 Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts by offender (or an opportunity to reply)

Press and criminal justice
7017 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7017.P37 Party press
7017.P65 Political advertising
Underground press see KK7017.R48
7017.Y68 Youth press
7018 General (Table K11)
7019 Newspaper court reporting
Press delicts
7020 General (Table K11)
7021 Liability
Libel and slander
7022 General works
7023 Privilege. Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interessen
Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts (or an opportunity to reply) see KK7016
7026 Treason by publishing official secrets. Publizistischer Landesverrat (Table K11)
Cf. KK9084+ Treasonable espionage
7028 Contempt of court. Verunglimpfung des Gerichts

Criminal procedure
Including pretrial procedures
Search and seizure see KK9555
Jurisdiction and venue see KK9578
Privileged witnesses and confidential communication see KK9622.P73
Deutscher Wetterdienst. Weather bureau
7031 General (Table K11)
7031.2 Seewetteramt
Professions. Freie Berufe
Including education, licensing, liability, etc.
Professions. Freie Berufe -- Continued

7032 General (Table K11)
7032.5 Constitutional aspects
    Including freedom of choice of occupation (Freiheit der Berufswahl)

7033 Professional associations
    For particular professional associations, see the profession

Individual professions
    Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, fees, and liability
    Health professions see KK6208+
    Pharmacists see KK6197+
    Veterinarians see KK6237
    Attorneys see KK3770+
    Economic and financial advisors
    Accountants. Buchhalter
    Auditors. Wirtschaftsprüfer. Revisoren. Treuhänder
    Business consultants
    Tax consultants see KK7139

Engineering and construction

7039 Architects
7040 Engineers
7045.A-Z Other professions, A-Z
    Journalists see KK7011.5
    Librarians see KK6389+
    Performing artists see KK6357+

7045.P74 Printers. Graphic artists
7045.R42 Real estate agents
    Social workers see KK3458+
    Teachers see KK6286+

7047 Professional ethics. Courts of honor. Ehrengerichtsbarkeit
    For a particular court of honor, see the profession

Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
    Class here works on public finance law beginning with 1867
    For works on the law prior to 1867 see KK362+

Finance reform and policies. Finanzreform und Finanzpolitik
    Including federal and state finance and tax reforms
    Cf. KK6428+ Government control and policy

7050 General (Table K11)
    Monetary policies see KK7090+

7058 General (Table K11)
7059 Constitutional aspects

Organization and administration

7060 Bundesminister der Finanzen (Federal department of finance)
    For departments of finance prior to 1949, see KK4689; KK4860+
    Bundesminister für wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit (Federal department for economic cooperation with developing countries) see KK6427
    Bundesschatzminister (Federal treasury department)

7062 General (Table K11)
7064 Administration of public property
7066 European Recovery Program fund. ERP-Sondervermögen

Public building construction
7068 General (Table K11)
7070 Bundesbaudirektionen

Subordinate agencies and courts
    Hauptkassen see KK7079
    Finanzhöfe see KK7441
    Oberfinanzdirektionen see KK7131
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht

Organization and administration

Subordinate agencies and courts -- Continued

Hauptzollämter see KK7320
Administration of monopolies (Monopolverwaltung) see KK7305

Bundesamt für äussere Restitutionen
Verwaltungsamt für innere Restitutionen see KK7649
Supreme court of claims see KK7656

Bundesausgleichsamst (Lastenausgleich)
Bundesananstalt für Finanzdienstleistungsaufsicht

Budget. Government expenditure. Haushaltsrecht

General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects see KK7059
Accounting. Buchhaltung und Kassen

General (Table K11)
Hauptkassen (Table K11)
Fund administration. Fondsverwaltung
Expenditure control. Auditing. Finanzrevision

General (Table K11)
Rechnungshöfe

Public debts. Loans. Bond issues. Staatsschuldenrecht, Anleiherecht und Notbewilligungsrecht

General (Table K11)
Bundesschuldenverwaltung (Federal administration of debts)
Revenue see KK7098+

Intergovernmental fiscal relations. Vertikaler und horizontaler Finanzausgleich (Table K11)
Including revenue sharing (Verteilung des Steueraufkommens)

Money. Währung

General (Table K11)
Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
Bank notes. Banks of issue
Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
For banking law see KK2188

Gold trading and gold standard

Currency reforms. Revalorization of debts. Währungsreformen
Including revalorization of mortgages and land charges (Grundpfandumstellungen)

Foreign exchange control. Devisenrecht

General (Table K11)
Valuta clause and gold clause see KK1557

Criminal provisions. Devisenstrafrecht

Conflict of laws

National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht

General (Table K11)
Fees. Fines. Gebühren und Beiträge. Ordnungssstrafen
Taxation. Steuerrecht
Including taxes falling under the concurrent taxing power of the federal government and the states

Criticism and reform see KK7050+

General (Table K10)

Constitutional aspects
Including equality

Tax interpretation. Grundsätze der Auslegung. Steueranpassungsgesetze
Tax obligation and tax liability. Schuld und Haftung
Equality see KK7107

Capacity. Geschäftsfähigkeit und Rechtsfähigkeit
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuerrecht -- Continued
7113
  Good faith. Treu und Glaube
  Double taxation. Doppelbesteuerung
7114
  General (Table K11)
7115
  Domicile
7117.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
7117.A88
  Assistance to developing countries. Entwicklungshilfe
7117.F67
  Foreign corporations and foreign stockholders
7117.F68
  Foreign exchange
7117.M85
  Multi-national corporations
Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy. Sozial- und wirtschaftspolitische
7118
  General (Table K11)
7120
  Investments. Kapitalanlagen
    Including foreign investments
7121
  Assistance to developing countries. Entwicklungshilfe
7122
  Berlin-Hilfe (Table K11)
7123
  Assistance to Zonen-Randgebieten
7124
  Export sales
7125
  Housing reconstruction. Wohnraumschaffung
7126.A-Z
  Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
7126.A44
  Alien residents
7126.B84
  Building and loan association accounts (Bausparkonten)
7126.C73
  Credit institutions
7126.F67
  Foreign military personnel
7126.G69
  Government enterprises. Public utilities
  Landlords see KK7126.R46
7126.M55
  Military personnel. War invalids, war victims, and war veterans
  Military personnel, Foreign see KK7126.F67
  Public utilities see KK7126.G69
7126.R44
  Refuse disposal
7126.R46
  Rental housing
  War invalids and victims see KK7126.M55
  War veterans see KK7126.M55
7128
Tax saving. Tax avoidance. Steuerersparnisse und Steuervergünstigung (Table K11)
  For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
Tax administration. Revenue service. Steuerverwaltung und Verfahren
7130
  General (Table K11)
  Bundesminister der Finanzen see KK7058
7131
  Oberfinanzdirektionen. Oberfinanzpräsidien
7132
  Finanzämter (Local agencies)
7133
  Officers and personnel
    Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
7134
  Administrative rules, guidelines, etc.
7135
  Jurisdiction for tax allocation
    Including concurrent taxing powers of federal, state, and local jurisdiction
  Double taxation see KK7114+
Collection and enforcement
7136
  General (Table K11)
  Tax tables see KK7136+
  Tax accounting. Financial statements. Bilanzsteuerrecht und Steuerbuchhaltung
    Including personal companies and stock companies
    For a particular tax, see the tax
7138
  General (Table K11)
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuerecht
Tax administration. Revenue service. Steuerverwaltung und Verfahren
Collection and enforcement

7139 Tax consultants. Steuerberater und Wirtschaftsprüfer (Table K11)
7140 Tax returns. Steuererklärungen
7141 Confidential communications. Steuergeheimnis
7142.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7142.C68 Cost accounting
Currency reform of 1948 see KK7142.R49
Depreciation allowances see KK7142.R48
Factories see KK7142.R42
7142.I59 Inventories. Bilanz (Inventur)
Pension trusts see KK7200
7142.R42 Real property
7142.R48 Reserves. Depreciation allowances. Rückstellungen und Abschreibungen
Administrative acts. Steuerverwaltungsakte
7143 General (Table K11)
7143.2 Discretion
7143.3 Guidelines
Assessment. Steuerermittlung, Steuerfestsetzung und Steuerveranlagung
Including procedure
7144 General (Table K11)
7145 Discovery. Auskunftspflicht
7146 Lump-sum payments. Pauschbesteuerung
7147 Family property. Matrimonial property
7148 Notice of assessment. Steuerbescheid
7149 Withdrawal. Correction. Rücknahme. Änderung
7150 Tax remission. Delay granted for payment. Erlass, Senkung und Stundung
Administrative remedies see KK7445+
Judicial review see KK7449+
7151 Res judicata
7152 Tax auditing. Steuerprüfung. Betriebsprüfung (Table K11)
Cf. KK7504+ Tax and customs investigation
7153 Default. Steuersäumnis
Including penalties (Säumniszuschläge)
Cf. KK7512 Tax and customs delinquency
7154 Tax credits. Steuergutschein
7155 Refunds. Rückerstattung
Execution. Steuereinziehungsverfahren
Cf. KK7504+ Tax and customs investigation
7156 General (Table K11)
Officers see KK7133
7157 Arrest
7158 Suspension. Accord and satisfaction. Vollstreckungsaussetzung
7160.A-Z Tax treatment of special activities, A-Z
7160.B35 Bankruptcy
7161.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
7161.A37 Agriculture. Horticulture
7161.A44 Aliens
7161.A78 Artisans
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuerrecht

Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z -- Continued

7161.A79 Artists
7161.A87 Attorneys
7161.C65 Commercial agents
7161.C66 Commission merchants
7161.C68 Construction industry
7161.F35 Families
7161.F73 Freight forwarders
7161.G49 Gewerbebetrieb
7161.H65 Homeowners
7161.H67 Hospitality industry
  Including hotels and restaurants
Horticulture see KK7161.A37
7161.H68 Hospitals. Private hospitals
  Hotels see KK7161.H67
7161.I58 Insurance agents
7161.M55 Mining and quarrying
7161.M85 Municipal corporations
7161.P36 Paper and pulp industry
  Private hospitals see KK7161.H68
  Pulp industry see KK7161.P36
  Restaurants see KK7161.H67
7161.R48 Retail trade

Income tax. Einkommensteuer

7163 General (Table K11)
Tax tables see KK7163
7164 Tax planning. Estate planning
  Accounting and financial statements. Bilanzsteuerrecht
7165 General works
7166 Income tax consultants
7167 Assessment
  Including liability
7168 Tax returns. Steuererklärungen
  Including joint returns
  For community property of husband and wife see KK7147

Taxable income. Exemptions. Einkommen und Freibeträge

7169 General
7170 Profits and capital gains. Gewinn, Wertzuwachs un Veräusserungsgewinn
7171 Tax-exempt securities. Steuerfreie Wertpapiere
7173 Deferred compensation. Ersatzeinziehung

Deductions. Abzüge

7174 General (Table K11)
7175 Amortization. Depreciation allowances. Abschreibungen
7176 Charitable or educational gifts and contributions
7177 Church tax
7178 Interest

Expenses. Geschäftsunkosten

7179 General (Table K11)
7180.A-Z Kinds of expenses, A-Z
7180.B88 Business expenses
7180.E38 Educational expenses
  Entertainment expenses see KK7180.T73
7180.M43 Medical expenses
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steurrecht
Income tax. Einkommensteuer
Deductions. Abzüge

7180
7180.R46
Repairs
7180.R48
Retirement contributions
7180.T72
Transportation
    Including care and gasoline
7180.T73
Travel and entertainment
7181
Losses
Surtaxes see KK7268+

Salaries and wages. Lohnsteuer
    Including fringe benefits, non-wage payments, etc.
7184
General
Tables see KK7184
7185
Social security tax
7186.A-Z
Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
7186.E46
Employees
    Including foreign and domestic laborers
7186.E93
Executives
    Laborers see KK7186.E46
Capital investment. Kapitalanlage
    Including foreign investment
    Cf. KK7120 Taxation as a measure of economic policy
7187
General (Table K11)
7188
Dividends. Interest. Kapitalerträge
7190
Pensions and annuities. Renten
7191.A-Z
Other sources of income, A-Z
7191.A44
Alimony and support
7191.C42
Charitable benefits
    Commercial leases see KK7191.L42
    Copyright see KK7191.I58
7191.D35
Damages
7191.F67
Foreign licensing agreements
7191.I58
Intellectual property
    Including copyright, patents, and trademarks
7191.L42
Leases. Commercial leases
7191.L53
Life insurance proceeds
7191.N45
Negotiable instruments
    Patents see KK7191.I58
7191.P76
Profit sharing. Gewinnbeteiligung
    Support see KK7191.A44
    Trademarks see KK7191.I58
7191.U88
Usufruct
Payment at source of income
7192
General (Table K11)
    Payroll deduction. Withholding tax. Lohnsteuerabzug
7193
General (Table K11)
    Social security tax see KK7185
7195
Lump-sum payments. Pauschbesteuerung. Lohnsummensteuer
7196.A-Z
Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
7196.A37
Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture
7196.A44
Aliens
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steurrecht
Income tax. Einkommensteuer

Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z -- Continued

7196.A77 Artists
7196.C65 Commercial agents. Insurance agents
7196.E44 Electronic commerce
7196.E93 Executives
7196.H65 Forestry see KK7196.A37
7196.M37 Homeowners
7196.P76 Horticulture see KK7196.A37
7196.T4 Insurance agents see KK7196.C65
7196.U55 Investment trusts see KK7257.I59
7196.N76 Married couples
7196.T4 Professions. Freie Berufe
7196.T4 Teachers. Lehrer
7196.U55 Unmarried couples

Corporation tax. Körperschaftsteuer

7198 General (Table K11)
7199.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7199.L5 Subarrange each by Table K12
7199.L5 Liability. Territoriality
7199.L5 Territoriality see KK7199.L5
7200 General (Table K11)
7202.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7202.T39 Tax avoidance
7204 General (Table K11)
7205.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7207 General (Table K11)
7208.A-Z Cooperatives
7208.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7210 General (Table K11)
7211 Tax tables see KK7210
7211 Liability. Territoriality
7212 Tax accounting. Financial statements
7213 Assessment. Veranlagung
7214 Disregard of corporate entity. Durchgriff
7215 Tax returns
7216 Taxpayers income. Exemptions
7216 General works
7217 Capital stock
7217 Inventories. Vorräte. Warenlager
7218 General works
7219 Valuation. Bewertung
7220 Reserves. Rücklagen und Rückstellungen
7221 Profits
7221 Dividends
7222 General works
7223 Schachtelprivileg und Organschaft
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steurrecht
Income tax. Einkommensteuer

Corporation tax. Körperschaftsteuer
Stock companies (Incorporated business associations). Personalgesellschaften

7224
Disguised profit distribution. Verdeckte Gewinnausschüttung
Deductions

7226
General (Table K11)

7227
Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment. Abschreibungen auf Anlagevermögen

7228
Pension reserves. Pensionsrückstellungen
Cf. KK7200 Pension trust funds

7229
Charitable, religious, or educational gifts and contributions

7229.5
Expenses

7230.A-Z
Kinds of expenses, A-Z
Business gifts see KK7230.E58
Copyright royalties see KK7230.P38

7230.E58
Entertainment and travel expenses. Business gifts
Gifts, Business see KK7230.E58

7230.J58
Interest

7230.M35
Management costs

7230.P38
Patent and copyright royalties

7230.P39
Payment to directors

7230.R48
Reserves
Royalties, Patent and copyright see KK7230.P38

7230.T38
Taxes
Travel expenses see KK7230.E58

7231
Losses
Surtaxes see KK7268+

Corporate reorganization. Umwandlungssteuer

7237
General (Table K11)

7238
Conversions

7239
Merger, fusion, and consolidation

7241
Liquidation

7242
Recapitalization

7244
Limited partnership. Kommanditgesellschaft (KG)

7246
Stock corporation. Aktiengesellschaft

7248
Family corporation. Familiengesellschaft

7250
Private company. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH)
Including GmbH & Co., GmbH & Still, etc.

7252
Partnership partly limited by shares. Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien

7254
Business concern, holding company, and industrial trust. Konzern, Interessengemeinschaft und Holdinggesellschaft

7256
Government corporations. Öffentliche Unternehmen

7257.A-Z
Lines of corporate business, A-Z

7257.B35
Banks. Credit institutions

7257.B76
Broadcasting. Television
Credit institutions see KK7257.B35

7257.I57
Insurance

7257.I59
Investment trusts. Real estate investment funds (Immobilienfonds)

7257.P82
Public utilities. Versorgungsbetriebe

7257.R42
Real estate business
Real estate investment funds see KK7257.I59
Television see KK7257.B76
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steurrecht
  Income tax. Einkommensteuer
    Corporation tax. Körperschaftsteuer -- Continued
      Foreign corporations and stockholders
    7258
      General (Table K11)
        Double taxation see KK7114+
    7259
      General (Table K11)
        Double taxation see KK7114+
      Property tax and taxation of capital see KK7363+
      Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes see KK7360
    7266
      Church tax. Kirchensteuer
    7267
      Capital gains tax. Kapitalertragsteuer. Kapitalrentensteuer
        Development gains tax see KK7408
      Surtaxes. Zuschlagsteuern
    7268
      General works
    7268.5
      Excess profits tax
        Including war profits tax (Kriegsgewinn)
      Poll tax see KK7424.P65
    7269
      Reichsflichtsteuer
    7270
      Industriebelastungsgesetz. Aufbringungsumlage (1924)
    7272
      Aufbringungsumlage (1936-1946)
    7273
      Reichsnotopfer
    7275
      Wehrbeitrag. Ausserordentliche Kriegsabgaben
        Lastenausgleich (1945). Soforthilfeabgabe
    7277
      General (Table K11)
    7278
      Vermögensabgabe (Levy on property)
    7280
      Kreditgewinnabgabe (Levy on gain from business debts)
    7282
      Hypothekengewinnabgabe (Levy on gain from business debts)
    7283
      Special assessments. Sonderabgaben
      Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions. Verbrauchssteuern. Verkehrssteuern
        Including Kapitalverkehrsteuern
    7284
      General (Table K11)
    7285
      Sales tax
      General (Table K11)
    7286
      Accounting
    7287
      Assessment. Veranlagung. Bemessung
    7288
      Tax returns. Steuererklärungen
      Turnover tax. Umsatzsteuer
        Including value-added tax (Mehrwertsteuer) and exemptions (Freibeträge)
    7290
      General (Table K11)
    7291
      Sales and services in Germany
    7293
      Private use. Expenses. Eigenverbrauch und Aufwendungen
    7294
      Selbstverbrauchssteuer
    7295
      Import sales
    7296
      Export sales
    7297
      Damages. Schadensersatz
      Personal companies and stock companies. Personal- und Kapitalgesellschaften
        Including Organschaft
    7299
      General (Table K11)
    7302
      Municipal corporations
    7304
      Beforderungssteuer (Table K11)
      Particular commodities, services, and transactions see KK7306.A+
    7305
      Government monopolies. Finanzmonopole. Monopolverwaltung (Table K11)
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steurrecht
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions. Verbrauchssteuern. Verkehrssteuern -- Continued

Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z

7306.A-Z
7306.A42
Alcoholic beverages (General)
Amusements see KK7424.A48
7306.A98
Automobile industry and service
7306.B35
Banking transactions
7306.B37
Bars and taverns. Weinstuben
Beer see KK7379
7306.B38
Betting (Bookmaking). Wetten. Lotterien
7306.B55
Bills of exchange tax. Wechselsteuer
Bonds see KK7306.S42
7306.B66
Book trade
Brandy (Branntwein) see KK7306.L57
7306.B94
Building and construction
Champagne see KK7306.W55
7306.C42
Charities
7306.C62
Coal
7306.D58
Distilleries
7306.E54
Electricity
7306.E96
Export-import sales
7306.F66
Food industry and trade
Gambling see KK7381
7306.H68
Hotels. Motels
Import sales see KK7306.E96
7306.I58
Insurance policies
7306.L42
Leases
7306.L48
Leuchtmittel
7306.L57
Liquors
7306.M38
Matches. Zündwaren
Motels see KK7306.H68
7306.M68
Motor fuels. Treibstoffe
Motor vehicles (State tax) see KK7377+
Municipal corporations see KK7306.P82
7306.P48
Petroleum. Rohöl
7306.P52
Playing cards
7306.P68
Potash
7306.P74
Printing. Publishing
7306.P82
Public utilities
Publishing see KK7306.P74
7306.R33
Radio broadcasting
7306.R47
Restaurants
7306.R48
Retail trade
7306.S42
Securities and bonds. Wertpapiersteuer
7306.S76
Stock exchange transactions. Borsenumsatzsteuer
Taverns see KK7306.B37
7306.T62
Tobacco
Tourist trade see KK7306.T75
7306.T72
Transportation of persons or goods. Beförderungssteuer
7306.T75
Travel agencies. Tourist trade
7306.W46
Wholesale trade
7306.W55
Wine

Methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuern
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions. Verbrauchssteuern. Verkehrssteuern
Methods of assessment and collection -- Continued

7308
General works
Stamp duties. Stempelsteuer

7309
General works
Bills of exchange see KK7306.B55
Criminal provisions see KK7475+

7312
Customs. Tariff. Zölle. Zolltarife
For foreign trade regulations, see KK6792+
For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
For trade and tariff agreements with the United States, see KF6668

7315
Trade agreements. Handelsabkommen
Tables see KK7312

7316
Favored nation clause. Meistbegünstigungsklausel (Table K11)

7318
Customs organization and administration. Zollverwaltung

7322
Officers and personnel
Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.

7325
Jurisdiction. Custom territory. Zollgebiet
Practice and procedure
Including remedies and enforcement

7328
General (Table K11)

7330
Duty by weight. Gewichtszoll

7332
Custom appraisal. Wertzoll

7334
Railroads

7336
Airlines

7338
Mail service

7340
Automobile transportation

7342
Bonded warehouses

7345.A-Z
Commodities and services, A-Z

7345.B43
Beer. Breweries
Breweries see KK7345.B43

7345.C62
Coal

7345.C63
Cocoa

7345.M42
Meat inspection

7345.T48
Textiles

7348
Costs. Fees
Criminal provisions see KK7348

State and local finance
For the public finance of an individual state or municipality, see the state or municipality

7350
General (Table K11)

State finance
Finance reform see KK7058

7352
General (Table K11)

7354
Budget. Expenditure control
Including accounting and auditing

7356
Public debts. Loans
Intergovernmental fiscal relations see KK7088
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
State and local finance
State finance -- Continued
7357
Fees. Fines. Beiträge. Ordnungsstrafen
Including license fees
Taxation
For local taxes shared by state and locality see KK7392
7358
General (Table K11)
7359
Jurisdiction for tax allocation
For concurrent taxing powers of federal government and states see KK7135
Tax administration see KK7130+
Income tax see KK7163+
Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KK7285+
7360
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes. Erbschaft- und Schenkungssteuern (Table K11)
Property tax. Taxation of capital. Vermögensteuern
Including juristic persons and business enterprises
For real property tax see KK7400+
7363
General (Table K11)
Tax valuation. Bewertung
7365
General (Table K11)
7368.A-Z
Particular industries or industrial properties, A-Z
7368.A35
Agriculture. Farms
7368.C32
Cables, pipelines, rail tracks, etc.
7368.C62
Coal
7368.F58
Fishing
7368.P83
Publishing houses
7368.Q32
Quarries and quarrying rights
7368.S54
Shipping
7370
Accounting. Financial statements. Vermögensaufstellung
7372
Assessment. Veranlagung
7373
Tax returns. Steuererklärung
7374
Taxable property. Exemptions
7375
Deductions. Abzüge und Abschreibungen
Motor vehicle tax. Kraftfahrzeugsteuer
7377
General (Table K11)
Motor vehicle emission fee (Kraftfahrzeugabgas- Abgabe) see KK6249
7379
Beer tax
7381
Taxes resulting from gambling tables. Casinos. Spielbanken (Table K11)
Local finance
Including municipalities, districts (Kreise), and special districts (Gemeindezweckverbände)
Finance reform see KK7050+
7385
General (Table K11)
7387
Budget. Expenditure control
Including accounting and auditing
7389
Debts. Loans. Gemeindeschulden
7392
Intergovernmental fiscal relations
Including revenue sharing with the state
7393
Including license fees
Taxation
For local ordinances and works on taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
State and local finance
Local finance
Taxation -- Continued

7395 General (Table K11)
7396 Jurisdiction for tax allocation. Steuererfindungsrecht
   Tax administration see KK7130+
   Real property tax. Grundsteuer
   Including Grunderwerbsteuer
7400 General (Table K11)
7404 Valuation of real property. Assessment. Bodeschätzung. Einheitswertfeststellung
7408 Capital gains tax. Wertzuwachssteuer
   Including development gains
7410.B84 Buildings
7410.C65 Condominiums
   Office buildings see KK7410.I53
Business tax. Gewerbesteuer
7412 General (Table K11)
7413 Assessment. Veranlagung
7415 Tax returns. Steuererklärung
7416 Taxable income. Gewerbeertrag (Table K11)
7418 Deductions. Abzüge und Abschreibungen
7420 Gewerbelohnsummensteuer
7422.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
7422.P49 Physicians
7422.P76 Professions (General)
7424.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
   Admission taxes see KK7424.A48
   Alcoholic beverage tax. Gemeindegetränkesteuer
   Amusement taxes. Admission taxes
   Dog licenses
   Fire protection tax
   Fishing licenses see KK7424.H85
   Hunting and fishing licenses
   Poll tax. Bürgersteuer
   Pollution by motor vehicles see KK6249
   Sewage taxes see KK6251+
7424.T68 Tourism tax

Tax and customs courts and procedure. Finanzgerichtsbarkeit
   Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several states
   For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
History
   Class here works on the law and courts prior to 1960
7427 General (Table K11)
7428 Reichsfinanzhof (1918)
7430 Criticism. Reform
7431-7435.8 General (Table K10)
7439 Finanzgerichte (Tax and customs courts of the states)
   Including senates, judges, etc.
7441 Bundesfinanzhof
   Including Grosser Senat and other senates
7443 Procedural principles
7444 Parties to action
   Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies. Vorverfahren und Rechtsbehelfe
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
Tax and customs courts and procedure. Finanzgerichtsbarkeit
Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies. Vorverfahren und Rechtsbehelfe --
Continued
7445 General (Table K11)
7447 Einspruchsverfahren (Tax protest)
7448 Waiver of appeal. Rechtsmittelverzicht
Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
7449 General works
Jurisdiction
7450 General works
7451 Admission of case to the tax court as the exclusive court. Zulässigkeit des
Finanzrechtswegs
7452 Competence in subject matter and venue. Sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit
7453 Actions. Defenses
7455 Dismissal and nonsuit. Erledigung in der Hauptsache
7457 Evidence. Beweisverfahren
Judicial decisions. Judgments
Including court records
7459 General (Table K11)
7460 Judicial discretion
7461 Res judicata
Remedies. Means of review
7463 General (Table K11)
Appellate procedures
7465 General works
7467 Revision to the Bundesfinanzhof
7469 Appeal to the Bundesverfassungsgericht
7470 Waiver of appeal. Rechtsmittelverzicht
7472 Costs
Refunds see KK7155
Tax credit see KK7154
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
7475 General (Table K11)
7479 Illegality and justification
7481 Criminal intent
7484 Liability
Including exculpation
Error
7486 Completion and attempt
7489 Withdrawal and regret
7490 Perpetrators
Including principals and accomplices
7491 Compound offenses
7494 Statute of limitations
Individual offenses
7495 Tax evasion and avoidance
Including Steuerhinterziehung, Steuerunterschlagung und Steuerumgehung
7496 Receiving bootleg merchandise
7497 Violation of confidential disclosures. Bruch des Steuergeheimnisses
Including denunciation
Smuggling of contraband see KK7495
7498 Organized smuggling. Bandenschmuggel
7499 Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. Steuerzeichenfälschung
Procedure
For criminal procedure in general see KK9485+
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
   Procedure -- Continued
   General see KK7475+
   Pretrial procedures
7502
   General works
   Tax and customs investigation. Steuer- und Zollfahndung
7504
   General (Table K11)
   Officers (Zollfahndungsbeamte) see KK7133
7505
   Evidence
7506
   Special procedures in criminal tax cases before the Finanzamt (before 1967)
7508
   Intervention of the Finanzamt. Nebenklage des Finanzamts
7510
   Amnesty. Pardon
7512
   Tax and customs delinquency. Ordnungswidrigkeiten (Table K11)
   Including leichtfertige Steuerverkürzung, Steuergefährdung (faulty accounting and
   bookkeeping), unbefugte Hilfeleistung, etc.

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency
and wartime legislation. Notstands- und Kriegsnotrecht. Wirtschaftskrisenrecht
7520
   General works
   By period
7521-7540
   1871-1918. Empire of 1871 (Table KK-KKC9)
7541-7560
   1919-1933. Weimar Republic (Table KK-KKC9)
7561-7580
   1933-1945. Third Reich (Table KK-KKC9)
   Labor laws and organizations
7582
   General (Table K11)
7584
   Protection of labor in wartime
7586
   Compulsory and forced labor in occupied countries or deportation for compulsory and
   forced labor
7588
   Reichsarbeitsdienst. Reichskriegshilfsdienst
7591-7610
   1945- (Table KK-KKC9)
   Legislation for liberation from National Socialism and militarism. Denazification.
   Entnazifizierungsrecht
7612
   General (Table K11)
   Boards of denazification. Spruchkammern
7614
   General (Table K11)
7617
   American Zone of occupation (Table K11)
7620
   British Zone of occupation (Table K11)
7624
   French Zone of occupation (Table K11)
   Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution. Wiederaufbau- und
   Wiedergutmachungsrecht
7631-7635.8
   General (Table K10)
7638
   Reconstruction. Wiederaufbau
7639
   Credit institute for reconstruction. Kreditanstalt für Wiederaufbau
   Investitionshilfe see KK6438
   Lastenausgleich und Soforthilfe see KK7277+
   Restitution and indemnification for victims of the Nazi regime. Entschädigungs- und
   Rückerstattungsrecht
   For benefits for refugees, expelled or repatriated persons, homeless (stateless) foreigners,
   prisoners of war, and war invalids see KK3503+
7642
   General (Table K11)
7649
   Verwaltungsamt für innere Restitution
   Restitution courts and procedure. Rückerstattungsgerichte
7650
   General (Table K11)
7651
   Supreme Restitution Court (British Zone)
7652
   Cour Superieure pour les Restitutions (French Zone)
7654
   U.S. Court of Restitution Appeals (United States Zone)
By period
1945-
Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution. Wiederaufbau- und Wiedergutmachungsrecht
Restitution and indemnification for victims of the Nazi regime. Entschädigungs- und Rückerstattungsrecht
Restitution courts and procedure. Rückerstattungsgerichte -- Continued
7655 Supreme Restitution Court for Berlin (Western Zones)
7656 Oberstes Rückerstattungsgericht, 1955
7658 Councils of Jews
7660 Jewish Trust Corporation for Germany, Limited
7664 Minority groups (racial, religious, or other)
7667 Displaced scholars, civil servants, etc.
7670 Life and health damages
7672 Property damages
National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
For emergency and wartime legislation see KK7520+
7690 General (Table K11)
Parliamentary control
7694 General (Table K11)
7696 Wehrbeauftragte des Bundestages (Legislative liaison officer for military affairs)
Organization and administration. Command
7700 General (Table K11)
7702 Bundesminister der Verteidigung (Federal department of defense)
For departments of defense prior to 1949 see KK4897
7704 Subordinate agencies. Wehrverwaltung
Wehrbeauftragte des Bundestages see KK7696
The armed forces. Wehrmacht
7708 General works
Compulsory service. Militärdienstpflicht. Wehrersatzwesen
Including draft and selective service (Ziviler Ersatzdienst)
7710 General (Table K11)
Deferment. Aufschub
Including disqualification and exemption (Unabkömmlichstellung)
7714 General (Table K11)
7716.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
7716.A44 Aliens
7716.C65 Conscientious objectors. Wehrdienstverweigerer
Ministers see KK7716.P74
7716.P74 Priests. Ministers. Geistliche
7720 Discharge. Entlassung
Education. Training. Career
7724 General (Table K11)
7726 Academies. Schools
Tenure, pay, and benefits. Wehrmachtversorgung und Wehrmachtfürsorge
Including drafted and career military personnel
7730 General (Table K11)
7735 Retirement pensions
7737 Social and health insurance. Indemnity
7740 Disability pensions. Rehabilitation
For war invalids, war victims, and prisoners of war see KK3525
Personnel
Including participation in management of the armed forces
7742 General (Table K11)
National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
The armed forces. Wehrmacht
Personnel -- Continued
  7743 Enlisted personnel. Freiwillige
  7745 Officers
    Including appointments, promotions, and retirement
  7746 Women and children
    Volkssturm see KK7790
  7750 Equipment
    Including weapons, plants, and installations
  7754 Hospitals
  7758 Postal services
  7767 Air force. Luftwaffe
    General works
  7768 Organization and administration
    Personnel. Services
    General (Table K11)
  7770 Tenure, pay, and benefits
  7774 Auxiliary services during war or emergency
    General works
  7779 Volkswehr. Volkssturm
  7800 Civil status and rights of military personnel
    General (Table K11)
  7802 Constitutional rights
    Suffrage see KK5280.S64
    Reemployment rights and rehabilitation see KK2929.V48
Civil defense. Ziviler Bevölkerungsschutz
  7806 General (Table K11)
  7810 Air defense. Air raid shelters. Luftverteidigung. Luftschutz
    Cf. KK6168.A47 Building laws
  7812 Evacuation
German participation in NATO
  For NATO (General) see KZ5925+
  General (Table K11)
  7818 Military expenditures and contributions of Germany. Verteidigungslasten
    Cf. KK7520+ Military occupation and procurement
  7821 Foreign armed forces in Germany. Stationierung
    Including damages (Stationierungsschäden)
  7825 German participation in United Nations peacekeeping forces (Table K11)
Military criminal law and procedure. Wehrstrafrecht. Kriegsstrafrecht
  Cf. KK9174+ Crimes against national defense
  General (Table K11)
  7832 Relationship between military criminal law and procedure and military discipline
  7837 Commission and omission. Garantenpflicht
    Illegality and justification
    General works
    Superior orders. Höherer Befehl
    Liability
    Including exculpation
    General works
  7847 Necessity
  7850 Error
  7853 Completion and attempt
  7855 Perpetrators
    Including principals and accessories
  7857 Juveniles. Young adults
National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
Military criminal law and procedure. Wehrstrafrecht. Kriegsstrafrecht -- Continued

Individual offenses

7860 Desertion. Fahnenflucht
7862 Draft evasion. Wehrdienstverweigerung
7864 Incitement. Mutiny. Meuterei
7868 Insubordination. Gehorsamsverweigerung
7870 Self-mutilation. Malingering. Selbstverstümmelung
7873 Threats, constraint, or attacks against superiors. Bedrohung. Nötigung. Angriff gegen Vorgesetzte

7884 Calumny. Assault on subordinates. Vorsätzliche Misshandlung Untergebener
7885 Maltreatment of subordinates. Vorsätzliche entwürdigende Behandlung und böswillige Dienstschwerung
7887 Abuse of disciplinary authority. Missbrauch der Befehlsbefugnisse und Dienststrafgewalt

7889 Lack of surveillance. Mangelhafte Dienstaufsicht
7891 Nonreporting or noninterference in case of crimes committed. Unterlassung der Anzeige von geplanten oder ausgeführten Verbrechen

7893.A-Z Other offenses. A-Z
7893.D83 Dueling
7893.G38 Guard duty offenses. Wachverfehlungen
7893.I45 Illegal use of firearms. Rechtswidriger Gebrauch der Schusswaffe
7893.L52 Libel and slander. Privileged comment. Beleidigung

7893.L52 Privileged comment see KK7893.L52
7893.L52 Slander see KK7893.L52

7893.L52 Courts and procedure. Kriegsgerichte
7900 General (Table K11)
7908 Procedure in honor cases. Ehrengerichtsbarkeit
7913 Punishment. Execution. Strafe und Strafvollzug (Table K11)
7917 Probation and parole. Aussetzung zur Bewährung. Vollzugsaussetzung


Military discipline. Law enforcement. Disziplinarrecht

7925 General (Table K11)
7928 Constitutional aspects and freedom of speech see KK7802

7930 Procedure (Table K11)
7934 Remonstration. Beschwerde

7935.A-Z Other topics. A-Z
7935.M55 Military maneuvers
7935.R43 Rechtsextremismus

Criminal law. Strafrecht

7962 History

Class here works on recent history and development of criminal law beginning ca. 1800
For works on the law prior to 1800 see KK745+

7967 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution

Including reform of criminal justice administration (Strafjustizreform)
For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code

Administration of criminal justice see KK9429.2+

7971-7987 General (Table K9a modified)

Federal legislation
Statutes. Strafrechtsgesetze
Particular acts
Codes. Gesetzbücher
Criminal law. Strafrecht

General

Federal legislation

Statutes. Strafrechtsgesetze

Particular acts

Codes. Gesetzbücher -- Continued

Individual codes

Arrange codes chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the code to KK7975.5 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K16.

7975.5<date>

Code of 1870 (Table K16)

7975.5187

Code of 1871 (Table K16 modified)

Legislative papers and related works

Bills

Including records of proceedings and minutes of evidence

7975.51871.A14

Texts. By date

Including individual readings (first, second, and third), e.g., 1925 (Reichsratsvorlage); 1930 (Kahl); 1960 (Grosse Strafrechtskommission); 1962 (Bundesregierung)

7975.51871.A6-.Z8

Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works

e.g. Alternative-Entwurf der Strafrechtslehrer, 1966; Cormann, 1919/1920; Liszt, Kahl, Lilienthal, Goldschmidt, 1911; Lucas, 1909; Radbruch, 1922

7992

Constitutional aspects

Philosophy of criminal law. Strafrechtsphilosophie

7994

General (Table K11)

Theories of punishment and particular schools of thought see KK8233+

7996

Ideological theories of criminal law

Including Nazism, Fascism, etc.

7998

Free will and determinism

Criminal policy see KK8233+

8000.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

8000.J88

Justice. Morality of law. Gerechtigkeit

Morality of law see KK8000.J88

Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena

8004

Criminal law and ethics

8006

Criminal law and politics

8008

Criminal law and retaliation (revenge)

Cf. KK8235 Criminal policy

8010

Criminal law and society

Cf. HV6115+ Social pathology

8012

Criminal law and psychology

Cf. HV6080+ Criminal psychology

8014

Criminal law and hypnotism

Cf. HV6110 Criminal psychology

8016

Criminal law and public opinion

8018

Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics

8020.A-Z

Terms and phrases, A-Z

8020.D35

Danger. Gefahr

8020.D42

Death

Cf. HV6115+ Social pathology

8020.F32

Facts

8020.F67

Force. Gewaltanwendung

Including drugs and hypnosis

8020.H65

Honor

Cf. HV6110 Criminal psychology

8020.L34

Legal document. Urkundenbegriff
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Terms and phrases, A-Z -- Continued

Public. Publicity. Öffentlich. Öffentlichkeit

Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil

General

Applicability and validity of the law. Anwendbarkeit und Geltung des Gesetzes

Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege

Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege

Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws

Interpretation. Analogy

Customary law

Alternative conviction see KK9690

Territorial applicability. Räumliche Geltung

General works

Place of commission of crime

Press delicts

Crimes aboard aircraft

Conflict of laws

Interlocal (interstate) and interzonal law. Interlokales and interzonales Recht

Temporal applicability. Zeitliche Geltung

Personal applicability. Immunities

Individuality. Individualisierung

Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre

General works

Trichotomy

Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression

Crimes by commission or omission. Begehungs- und Unterlassungsdelikte

Gefährdungsdelikte

Delictum sui generis

Eigennütziges Delikt

Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics. Sonderlikte

Criminal act. Handlung

General works

Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity. Tatbestand und Tatbestandsmässigkeit

General works

Elements. Tatbestandsmerkmale und Unrechtselemente

Including negative, positive, and normative Tatbestandsmerkmale

Objective Strafbarkeitsbedingungen

Omission. Unterlassungsdelikt

General works

Quasi-omission. Unenchtes Unterlassungsdelikt

Obligation to avert harm. Rechtspflicht zum Handeln

Including legal duty and Garantenpflicht (Ingerenz)

For toleration of danger see KK8150

Causation. Kausalität und Kausalverlauf

General works

Theories

Including adequacy, relevancy, and equivalence

Proximate cause. Überholende Kausalität

Finalism. Finale Handlungslehre

Form of the act see KK8178+
Criminal law. Strafrecht
  Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
  Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre -- Continued
  Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts. Rechtswidrigkeit und Rechtfertigung
  8086
  General (Table K11)
  Self-defense or defense of another. Notwehr
  8090
  General (Table K11)
  Defense of the state see KK9122
  Necessity. Notstand
  8094
  General works
  8096
  Weighing of conflicting interests. Güterabwägung. Interessenabwägung
  8098
  Permit by public authority. Behördengenehmigung
  Superior orders see KK8164
  Corporal punishment see KK8398
  Medical treatment see KK8410+
  Duty to act (Legal authority or duty). Rechtspflicht zum Handeln
  8104
  General works
  8105
  Use of firearms
  Consent of the injured party. Einwilligung
  8106
  General works
  8107
  Assumption of risk. Handeln auf eigene Gefahr
  8109
  Defective consent. Willensmängel
  Presumed consent. Mutmassliche Einwilligung
  8111
  General works
  8113
  Willenserklärungs- und Willensrichtungstheorie
  8115.A-Z
  Other grounds for justification, A-Z
  Calculated risk see KK8115.R58
  8115.C65
  Conflicting duties. Pflichtenkollision
  8115.R58
  Risk. Erlaubtes Risiko
  8115.S72
  Standard of conduct in traffic. Verkehrsgerechtes Verhalten
  Traffic conduct see KK8115.S72
  Criminal intent. Mens rea. Vorsatz
  8118
  General (Table K11)
  Purpose and scienter. Acting knowingly. Absicht und Unrechtsbewusstsein
  8120
  General works
  8122
  Error about prohibition (Presence of circumstances for which the law requires scienter). Verbotsirrtum
  8124
  Actio libera in causa
  Negligence and wantonness. Fahrlässigkeit
  8126
  General (Table K11)
  8128
  Foresight. Standard of conduct. Voraussehbarkeit. Verkehrsgerechtes Verhalten
  Criminal liability. Guilt. Schuld
  8130
  General (Table K11)
  Capacity. Zurechnungsfähigkeit
  8132
  General (Table K11)
  Incapacity and limited capacity. Unzurechnungsfähigkeit und verminderte Zurechnungsfähigkeit
  8134
  General (Table K11)
  8136
  Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities. Geisteskranken.
  Geistesschwache und Psychopathen (Table K11)
  Minors. Unmündige
  8138
  General works
  8140
  Infants. Kinder unter sieben Jahren
  8142
  Juveniles. Young adults. Jugendliche
  8144.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  Affekt see KK8144.D58
Criminal law. Strafrecht
  Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
  Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre
  Criminal liability. Guilt. Schuld
  Capacity. Zurechnungsfähigkeit
    Incapacity and limite capacity. Unzurechnungsfähigkeit und verminderte
    Zurechnungsfähigkeit
  Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

8144.D58
  Distemper. Affekt

8144.L58
  Litigious paranoia. Querulantentum
  Passion see KK8144.D58

Exculpating circumstances. Schuldausschliessungsgründe

8148
  General works

8150
  Zumutbarkeit (Expectation to tolerate danger or act dutifully)

8152
  Putative necessity. Putativ-Notstand

8156
  Putative self-defense and exceeding self-defense. Putativ-Notwehr und Notwehr-
  Exzess

8158
  Duress and putative duress. Nötigungsstand und Putativ-Nötigungsstand
  Superior orders see KK8164
  Conflicting duties see KK8115.C65
  Incapacity see KK8134+

8164
  Superior orders and justification or excusation. Höherer Befehl
  Cf. KK7842 Military criminal law

Error. Irrtum

8168
  General (Table K11)

8170
  Error about fact. Tatsachenirrtum

8172
  Error about grounds for justification or excusation
  Error about prohibition see KK8122

8174
  Error about extenuating circumstances

8176
  Error in persona. Error in objecto. Aberratio ictus

Forms of the criminal act
  Omission see KK8071+
  Attempt. Versuchslehre

8178
  General works

8180
  Intent

8182
  Preparation. Vorbereitungshandlung

8184
  Inherently ineffective act. Untauglicher Versuch
    Including unable perpetrator (Untauglicher Täter)

8185
  Active repentance. Rücktritt und tätige Reue
    Including attempted participation
  Accessory at attempted crime see KK8206

8190
  Attempted crimes with special consequences. Versuch erfolgsqualizierter Delikte

8192
  Attempted omission. Versuchtes Unterlassungsdelikt

Perpetrators. Täter

8194
  General (Table K11)
  Principals and accessories

8196
  General works

8197
  Liability of each participant

8198
  Necessary participation. Notwendige Teilnahme

8199
  Co-principles. Mittäter

8200
  Mittelbare Täterschaft (Acting through innocent agent)

8201
  Knowing agent. Arglistiges Werkzeug

8202
  Accessory before the fact. Anstiftung (Table K11)
    Including abettor (Anstifter)
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre
Forms of the criminal act
Perpetrators. Täter
Principals and accessories -- Continued

8204 Accessory after the fact. Begünstigung (Table K11)
Cf. KK8752 Defeating rights of creditors
Cf. KK8776 Assisting the securing of benefits

8206 Accessory at attempted crime. Teilnahme am versuchten Verbrechen

8208 Complicity. Beihilfe (Table K11)
Agency see KK8201

8210 Agent provocateur

8212 Verbandsstrafrecht (Juristic persons)
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances (Sonderdelikte und Fahlässigkeitsdelikte) for principals and accomplices see KK8311+

Compound offenses and compound punishment. Konkurrenzen

8218 General (Table K11)

8220 Idealkonkurrenz. Tateinheit

8222 Realkonkurrenz. Tatmehrheit

8224 Concurring statutes. Gesetzeskonkurrenz
Including priority, Vor- and Nachtat (acts before and after commission), etc.

8226 Continuing crime. Fortsetzungszusammenhang

Punishment
Including works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1800
For works on the law prior to 1800 see KK758+

8230 General (Table K11)

8231 Constitutional aspects
Theory and policy of punishment. Strafzweck. Kriminalpolitik
Including klassische and moderne Strafrechtsschulen

8233 General works
Commensurability of guilt and punishment see KK8306

8235 Retaliation. Retribution. Vergeltungstheorie

8236 Generalprävention. Abschreckungstheorie

8239 Spezialprävention. Besserungstheorie
Including rehabilitation and resocialization

Criminal anthropology see HV6035+

8244 Criminal sociology
For non-legal works see HV6035+

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety. Strafen und Massregeln der Sicherung und Besserung (Zweispurigkeit)
For juveniles and young adults see KK9662
For execution of sentence see KK9759.2+

8250 General (Table K11)

8251 Capital punishment (to 1949). Todesstrafe
Imprisonment. Freiheitsstrafen
Including maximum and minimum terms

8253 General (Table K11)
Prisons and jails see KK9787
Reformatories see KK8280
Reformatories see KK9667

8260 Short-term sentence. Strafhaft
Fortress (Festungshaft) see KK760.F67
Fines. Geldstrafen

8264 General (Table K11)
8266 Per diem basis
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Punishment
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety. Strafen und Massregeln der
Sicherung und Besserung (Zweispurigkeit)
Fines. Geldstrafen -- Continued

8267
Subsidiarity of short-term sentence to fine. Ersatzfreiheitsstrafe
Bussen

8268
General (Table K11)
Bussgeldverfahren (Police magistrate) see KK5992
Compensatory damage (Adhäsionsprozess) excluding further claims of victim see
KK9712
Bussauflage (Imposed payment of a sum of money) in case of probation see
KK9792+
Voluntary payment for dismissal of trial (Bagatellverfahren) see KK9645+
Collateral punishment. Nebenstrafen

8269
General works

8270
Loss of civil rights. Aberkennung bürgerlicher Ehrenrechte
Including infamy, disfranchisement, etc.
Measures of rehabilitation and safety

8274
General (Table K11)
Measures entailing deprivation of liberty

8276
General (Table K11)

8277
Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment

8278
Commitment to medical or nursing institutions and reformatories. Unterbringung in
Heil- und Pflegeanstalten oder sozialtherapeutischen Anstalten

8280
Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment.
Entziehungsanstalten
Including commitment to halfway houses

8284
Protective custody. Sicherungsverwahrung
Including dangerous or habitual criminals
Workhouses see KK760.W47

8288
Protective surveillance. Führungsaufsicht

8290.A-Z
Prohibition against practicing a profession. Berufsverbot. By profession, A-Z

8290.J68
Journalists

8290.L39
Lawyers

8290.P49
Physicians

8292
Revocation of driver's license. Führerscheinentzug

8293
Prohibition against keeping animals

8294
Sterilization. Castration

8295
Interdiction. Entmündigung

8296
Legal aid for rehabilitation of prisoners

8297
Publication of sentence

8299
Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti. Einziehung und Unbrauchbarmachung

8300
Forfeiture. Verfall
Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment. Strafzumessungslehre

8304
General (Table K11)

8306
Commensurability of guilt and punishment. Verhältnismässigkeit und Strafmass

8308
Fixed and indeterminate sentence. Bestimmte und unbestimmte Verurteilung (Table
K22)

8309
Conditional sentence. Bedingte Verurteilung
Juvenile delinquents see KK9656
Circumstances influencing measures of penalty

8310
General works
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances. Strafschärfungs- und
Strafmilderungsgründe
Including principals and accessories
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Punishment

Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment. Strafzumessungslehre

Circumstances influencing measures of penalty

Aggravating and extenuating circumstances. Strafschärfungs- und Strafmilderungsgründe -- Continued

8311 General works
8312 Recidivism. Rückfall (Table K22)
8314 Special consequences. Qualifizierter Erfolg
8315 Motives
8316 Conduct after the act
8318 Detention pending investigation. Untersuchungshaft

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

8322 General (Table K11)
8324 Lack of private complaint. Fehlen des Strafantrags für Antragsdelikte
8326 Active repentance. Rücktritt und tätige Reue

Pardon and amnesty. Clemency. Gnadenrecht

8328 General (Table K11)
8330 Abolition. Niederschlagung
8333 Remission. Straferlass
8335 Commutation of sentence. Strafumwandlung

Suspension of punishment see KK9790

Probation and parole see KK9792+

8338 Limitation of actions. Verjährung (Table K11)

Including Verfolgungsverjährung and Vollstreckungsverjährung and exemptions (e.g. crimes against humanity)

8338.6 Warning. Verwarnung

Criminal registers see KK9796+

Criminal statistics see KK62

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

8350 General. Besonderer Teil (Table K11)

Offenses against the person

Including aggravating circumstances

Homicide. Tötungsdelikte

8356 General (Table K11)
8357 Murder. Mord (Table K11)
8360 Manslaughter. Totschlag (Table K11)
8362 Killing on request. Tötung auf Verlangen (Table K11)

Eugenics see KK6234

8364 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills
8366 Suicide. Assisting suicide. Selbstmord und Beistand (Table K11)
8368 Killing a family member (Table K11)

Including parricide, Elternmord; uxoricide, Mord an der Ehefrau; and matricide, Mord des Ehemannes

8370 Infanticide. Kindestötung (Table K11)
8372 Negligent homicide. Fahrlässige Tötung
8374 Exposure. Exposing helpless person to mortal danger. Aussetzung

Crimes against inchoate life. Abortion. Abtreibungsdelikte

8377 General (Table K11)

8380 Justified abortion

Including ethical, social, medical, and eugenic aspects (Indikationen)

Crimes against physical inviolability

8384 General (Table K11)
8386 Battery. Körperverletzung
8388 Dangerous battery. Gefährliche Körperverletzung
8390 Battery with fatal consequences. Körperverletzung mit Todesfolge
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against the person
Crimes against physical inviolability -- Continued

8392 Maltreatment of defenseless persons or dependents. Mishandling abhängiger oder hilfloser Personen
Consent. Justified assault
Cf. KK8107 Criminal law concepts

8394 General works
8396 Sports injuries
Cf. KK1982+ Torts
Medical treatment and operations see KK8410+

8398 Corporal punishment. Züchtigungsrecht
8399 Negligent physical harm. Fahrlässige Körperverletzung
8400 Compound offenses. Konkurrenzen
8402 Poisoning. Vergiftung (Table K11)
8405 Dueling. Zweikampf (Table K11)
8407 Brawling. Schlägerei. Raufhandel (Table K11)
Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment. Arzt im Strafrecht
8410 General (Table K11)
8412 Malpractice. Arztliche Kunstfehler
Cf. KK6208 Medical legislation
8416 Treatment without consent
8417 Experiments with the human body. Transplantations
8419 Gynecological treatment
Euthanasia see KK8364
8422 Artificial insemination. Künstliche Befruchtung (Table K11)
8426 Transplantation
8429 Sterilization
8430 Stem cell research
8431 Autopsy
8433 Confidential communications
For confidential communications in criminal procedure see KK9622.P49
Psychopharmaca damages see KK8412

Crimes against personal freedom
8435 General (Table K11)
Danger see KK8020.D35
Force see KK8020.F67
8437 False imprisonment. Freiheitsberaubung
8439 Extortionate kidnapping. Erpresserischer Kindesraub
Abduction. Verschleppung. Entführung
Cf. KK8532 Parental kidnapping
8442 General (Table K11)
8444 Political abduction. Politische Entführung
8446 Abduction of a woman without her consent
8448 Abduction of a female minor
8451 Political accusation. Politische Verdächtigung
8453 Threats of felonious injury. Bedrohung
8455 Duress. Nötigung
8457 Unlawful entry. Hausfriedensbruch
Libel and slander. Defamation. Hate speech
Including juristic persons and families
8465 General (Table K11)
Honor see KK8020.H65
8467 Insult. Beleidigung
8469 Defamation. Üble Nachrede
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the person

Libel and slander. Defamation. Hate speech -- Continued

8472 Calumny. Verleumdung
8474 Disparagement of memory of the dead. Verunglimpfung des Andenkens Verstorbener
8478 Defamatory statement and truth. Wahrheitsbeweis
8480 Privileged comment. Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interessen

Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments

For press law see KK7022+

8482 Publication of conviction for libel, slander, or defamation. Bekanntmachungsbefugnis
8484 Mutual insult. Compensation. Wechselseitige Beleidigung

Violation of personal privacy and secrets. Verletzung des persönlichen Lebens- und Geheimbereiches

8490 General (Table K11)
8492 Constitutional aspects
8494 Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons. Verletzung des Berufsgeheimnisses

8496 Opening of letters. Verletzung des Briefgeheimnisses
8498 Eavesdropping. Wiretapping. Verletzung der Vertraulichkeit des Wortes. Abhören

Offenses against the moral law. Verstösse gegen die Sittenordnung

Including aggravating circumstances

Crimes against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead. Störung des Religionsfriedens und der Totenruhe

8507 Blasphemy. Gotteslästerung (Table K11)
8510 Disturbing a religious observance. Störung des Gottesdienstes
8512 Reviling a religious society. Beschimpfung einer Religionsgesellschaft
8514 Disturbing the peace of the dead. Störung der Totenruhe

Including cemeteries and funerals

Crimes against marriage, family, and family status

8516 General (Table K11)
8526 Incest. Blutschande
8528 Adultery. Ehebruch (Table K11)
8530 Bigamy. Doppelehe
8532 Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Parental kidnapping. Muntbruch
8534 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child. Kindesvernachlässigung
8538 Breach of duty of support. Verletzung der Unterhaltspflicht
8540 Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman. Unterlassene Hilfeleistung gegenüber einer Geschwängerten

Artificial insemination see KK8422

8542 Falsification of civil status. Personenstandsfälschung

Sexual crimes. Straftaten gegen die Sittlichkeit

8550 General (Table K11)
8552 Indecent assault. Begriff der unzüchtigen Handlung
8554 Insult by violation of sexual integrity. Verletzung der geschlechtlichen Ehre und Beleidigung
8556 Rape. Notzucht

Compelling lewd acts

8564 Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance. Schandung
8566 Abduction for lewd acts. Entführung zur Unzucht
8568 Lewd acts with children or charges. Unzucht mit Kindern oder Abhängigen
8570 Seduction. Verfuhrung
8572 Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position. Unzucht unter Ausnützung einer öffentlichen

8576 Lewd acts in institutions
8582 Sodomy. Homosexual acts. Unzucht zwischen Männern (Table K11)
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against the moral law. Verstösse gegen die Sittenordnung
Sexual crimes. Straftaten gegen die Sittlichkeit -- Continued

8584
Bestiality. Unzucht mit Tieren
8588
Creating a public nuisance. Erregung öffentlichen Ärgernisses
8590
Obscenity
Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
8592
Selling, exhibiting, or advertising contraceptives and remedies for venereal disease
8594
Advertising illicit relations. Werbung für unzüchtigen Verkehr
8596
Prostitution and solicitation. Gewerbsmässige Unzucht
Pandering and pimping. Kuppelei
8606
General (Table K11)
8610
White slave traffic. Menschenhandel
8612
Failure to render assistance. Unterlassene Hilfeleistung
8616
Tormenting animals. Tierquälerei (Table K11)
Offenses against property. Vermögensdelikte
Including aggravating circumstances
8643
Property and damages. Vermögensbegriff und Vermögensschaden
Including transaction (Vermögensverfügung)
8644
Possession. Gewahrsam
8645
Appropriation. Zueignungsbegriff
8646
Enclosed room. Umschlossener Raum
Larceny and embezzlement
For relationship to fraud see KK8695
8648
General (Table K11)
8649
Tools. Diebeswerkzeuge
8650
Burglary. Einbruchsdiebstahl
8652
Armed theft and theft by gangs. Bewaffneter Diebstahl. Bandendiebstahl
8654
Pilfering. Mundraub
8656
Domestic and family theft. Haus- und Familiendiebstahl
8658
Automobile theft
Including automotive vehicles and their unauthorized use
8660
Energy theft
8662
Unauthorized use of savings books
Embezzlement. Unterschlagung
For relationship to breach of trust see KK8726
8670
General (Table K11)
8672
Embezzlement in office. Amtsunterschlagung
8675
Robbery and rapacious theft. Raub und räuberischer Diebstahl (Table K11)
For relationship to extortion see KK8716
8680
Destruction of property and conversion. Sachbeschädigung und Sachentziehung (Table K11)
Fraud. Betrug
8690
General (Table K11)
8695
Relationship to theft and embezzlement
8699
Fraudulent insurance claims. Versicherungsbetrug
8702
Fraudulently obtained credit. Kreditbetrug
8705
Obtaining benefits surreptitiously. Leistungserorschleuchtung
8707
Fraudulently obtained employment. Anstellungsbetrug
8710
Fraud by litigation. Prozessbetrug
Fraudulent bankruptcy see KK8750+
Extortion. Erpressung
8714
General (Table K11)
8716
Use of force or threats. Relationship to robbery
Breach of trust. Untreue
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against property. Vermögensdelikte

Breach of trust. Untreue -- Continued

8722
General (Table K11)

8726
Relationship to embezzlement

Usury. Wucher

8732
General (Table K11)

8734
Rents. Mietwucher

Defeating rights of creditors

8740
General (Table K11)

8743
Defeating rights of pledgees. Pfandkehr

8745
Defeating execution. Vollstreckungsvereitelung

Fraudulent bankruptcy. Konkursbetrug

8750
General (Table K11)

8752
Assisting debtors to defeat rights of creditors. Gläubiger- und Schuldnerbegünstigung

8759
Game and fish poaching. Wilderei (Table K11)

Aiding criminals in securing benefits

8764
General (Table K11)

8768
Receiving stolen goods. Hehlerei

8770
Deriving income from receiving stolen goods

8776
Assisting in the securing of benefits. Begünstigung

Money laundering see KK2254.5

Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die öffentliche Ordnung

Including aggravating circumstances

Crimes against the peace of the community. Straftaten gegen den Gemeinschaftsfrieden

Including terrorism

8780
General (Table K11)

8782
Inciting insubordination. Aufforderung zum Ungehorsam

8784
Inciting crime. Aufforderung zu Straftaten

8786
Rewarding or approving felonies

8788
Criminal societies. Verbrecherische Vereinigungen

8790
Breach of public peace. Landfriedensbruch

Demonstration and failure to disperse. Demonstrationsstrafrecht

8792
General (Table K11)

8793
Constitutional aspects

8794
Inciting acts against minorities. Volksverhetzung

8796
Threatening the community. Bedrohung der Allgemeinheit

8798
Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents. Straftaten gegen die Sicherheit des Rechts- und Geldverkehrs

8805
General (Table K11)

8810
Declaration (Documents). Erklärungsgehalt. Gedankenerklärung

8812
Evidence

Forgery and suppression of documents. Urkundenfälschung und Urkundenunterdrückung

8818
General (Table K11)

8819
Forgery. Fälschungsbegriff

Including Geistigkeitstheorie

Declaration see KK8810

Evidence see KK8812
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die öffentliche Ordnung
Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents. Straftaten
gegen die Sicherheit des Rechts- und Geldverkehrs -- Continued
8825 Forgery and suppression of mechanical records. Fälschung und Unterdrückung
technischer Aufzeichnungen (Table K11)
Including forgery of sound recordings (Tonträger) and electronic databases (Dateien)
8832 Physical and identifying marks. Beweiszeichen und Kennzeichen
8836 Blanks
8838 Telegrams. Money orders
False certification. Unwahre öffentliche Beurkundung
Including acting through innocent official (mittelbare Falschbeurkundung)
8840 General works
8842 False medical certificates. Unwahre Gesundheitszeugnisse
8846 Misuse of credentials. Missbrauch von Ausweisen
8848 Displacing boundaries. Grenzverrückung
8850 Forgery of art works. Kunstfälschung
Counterfeiting money and stamps. Geld- und Wertzeichenfälschung
Including postage stamps (Postwertzeichen)
8858 General (Table K11)
8862 Passing counterfeit money. Abschieben von Falschgeld
8868 Counterfeiting securities. Wertpapierfälschung
Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.
Customs crimes see KK7475+
Tax evasion see KK7495
Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment.
Gemeingefährliche Verbrechen. Umweltstrafrecht
For terrorism see KK8780+
8879 General (Table K11)
8880 Common danger Gemeingefahr
8885 Arson. Brandstiftung (Table K11)
8890 Causing explosion
Including explosives and nuclear energy
8897 Misuse of ionizing radiation
8900 Releasing natural forces. Entfesseln von Naturkräften
Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.
8904 Dangerous use of poisonous substances
8906 Poisoning wells. Brunnenvergiftung
8909 Poisoning food, medicine, etc.
8910 Spreading communicable diseases, morbific agents, or parasites
8911 Damaging water and power installations
8913 Impairing industrial safety appliances
8917 Sabotage of essential services and utilities
8920 Causing danger in construction
Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.
Crimes affecting traffic. Verkehrsstraftaten
8930 Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic (Table K11)
8935 Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft
Dangerous interference with street traffic
For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KK6887+
8940 General (Table K11)
8942 Liability. Negligence
8944 Driving while intoxicated. Trunkenheitsfahrt
8948 Duress. Constraint
8950 Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving. Unfallflucht
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die öffentliche Ordnung
Crimes affecting traffic. Verkehrssstraftaten
Dangerous interference with street traffic -- Continued
Predatory assault on motorists. Räuberischer Angriff auf Kraftfahrer

8955 General (Table K11)
8957 Assault on taxicab drivers
8960 Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy
8964 Riots. Strassenschlachten

Misuse of intoxicants. Missbrauch von Rauschmitteln

8969 General (Table K11)
8970 Intoxication. Vollrausch (Table K11)
8975 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics
Cf. KK6193+ Public health

Gambling. Glücksspiel
Cf. KK6065 Police and public safety

8984 Illegal operation of a lottery
8986 Illegal operation of games of chance
8988 Illegal participation in games of chance

Acts of annoyance to the public. Belästigungen
Malicious mischief see KK5990.M34
Palmistry. Fortune telling see KK5990.P34

9004 Theft of corpse. Secret burial. Leichendiebstahl (Table K11)
Vagrancy. Begging see KK5990.V34
Prostitution see KK8596

Offenses against the government. Political offenses
Including aggravating circumstances

9015 General (Table K11)
High treason and treasonable activities

9020 General (Table K11)
High treason against the state. Hochverrat
Including federal and state

9024 General (Table K11)
9026 Preparation of treasonable acts. Vorbereitung
9028 Negligence. Fahrlässige Förderung

9032 Treason against the constitution. Verfassungsverrat
9034 Assault on the head of state. Angriff auf das Staatsoberhaupt
9036 Inciting treason. Werbung

9040 Treasonable activities. Staatsgefährdung

9044 Preparation of a despotism. Vorbereitung einer Gewaltherrschaft
9047 Sabotage endangering the state. Staatsgefährdende Sabotage
9049 Undermining the state apparatus. Staatsgefährdende Zersetzung
9053 Propaganda endangering the state. Staatsgefährdende Werbung
9057 Subversive activities and relations. Staatsgefährdende Agententätigkeit und Beziehungen

Crimes concerning political parties and associations
Cf. KK5485+ Outlawing of political parties

9060 General (Table K11)
9063 Contravening decisions of the federal constitutional court concerning political parties
9065 Contravening prohibition against associations. Verstoss gegen Vereinigungsverbot
9067 Using symbols of unconstitutional organizations
9070 Lese majesty. Beleidigung des Staatsoberhauptes
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against the government. Political offenses
High treason and treasonable activities
Treasureable activities. Staatsgefährdung -- Continued

9073 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Verunglimpfung des Staates und seiner Symbole
9076 Disparaging constitutional organs. Verunglimpfung von Verfassungsorganen

Treason. Landesverrat
9080 General (Table K11)
9084 Treasonable espionage. Staatsgeheimnisschutz
9088 General (Table K11)
9092 Prying into state secrets. Eindringen in Staatsgeheimnisse
9094 Intelligence activities. Landesverräterscher Nachrichtendienst
9098 Treasonable use of false state secrets. Vortäuschen von Staatsgeheimnissen

Publication of official secrets by the press see KK7026

9104 Treasonable endangering of the peace. Friedensgefährdung
9109 Treasonable falsification and suppression of proof. Fälschung und Unterdrückung von Beweismitteln

9113 Treasonable deception. Landesverräterscher Täuschung
9118 Treachery in conduct of state matters. Landesverräterscher Untreu
9122 Necessity of action in defense of the state. Staatsnotstand. Staatsnothilfe

Crimes against constitutional organs

9126 General (Table K11)
9130 Constraining constitutional organs or their members. Nötigung eines Verfassungsorgan
9134 Violating curtilage of government buildings. Verletzung des Bankkreises eines Gesetzgebungsorgan
9138 Violating house regulations of legislative organs

Crimes in connection with election and voting. Wahlverbrechen

9145 General works. (Table K11)
9148 Bribery. Corrupt practices. Wahlbestechung. Abgeordnetenbestechung
9152 Coercing voters. Stimtmäßigung
9156 Deceiving voters. Abstimmungstäuschung
9160 Violating secret ballot. Gefährdung freier Stimmabgabe
9162 Falsifying votes and voting results. Abstimmungsfälschung und Fälschung von Abstimmungsunterlagen
9170 Obstructing voting. Abstimmungshinderung

Crimes against national defense. Straftaten gegen die Landesverteidigung

9174 General (Table K11)
9176 Disruptive propaganda against the armed forces. Storpropaganda gegen die Wehrmacht
9179 Forbidden aerial photographs. Unerlaubte Luftaufnahme
9181 Recruiting for foreign military service. Anwerbung zu fremdem Wehrdienst
9183 Sabotaging and depicting means of defense. Wehrmittelsabgabe
Self-mutilation see KK7870
9187 Violation of secrecy regulations. Verletzung von Geheimhaltungsvorschriften

Opposition to power of the state. Auflehnung wider die Staatsgewalt

9192 General (Table K11)
9194 Constraining official action or inaction. Nötigung zu Diensthandlung oder Widerstand
9196 General works
9198 Legality of the official act
9198 Violation of directions given under protective surveillance. Verstoss gegen Weisungen bei Sicherungsaufsicht
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the government. Political offenses
Opposition to power of the state. Auflehnung wider die Staatsgewalt
Constraining official action or inaction. Nötigung zu Diensthandlung oder Widerstand -

- Continued

- Violating prohibitions against practicing a profession or keeping animals. Verstoss
gegen Berufsverbot oder Tierhaltungsverbot

9200

Gefangenenbefreiung (Table K11)

9206

- Interfering with official custody. Verwahrungsbruch

9212

- Tampering with official seals and pawned articles. Siegelbruch. Verstrickungsbruch

9215.A-Z

- Other forms of opposition, A-Z

9215.D35

- Damaging official announcements. Verletzung amtlicher Bekanntmachungen

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice. Gefährdung der
Rechtspflege

False testimony. Eidesdelikte

9220

- General (Table K11)

9224

- Attempt and participation. Versuch und Teilnahme

9226

- Necessity and duress. Aussagennotstand und Nötigung

9229

- Recklessness. Rücksichtslosigkeit

9233

- False unsworn testimony. Falsche uneidliche Aussage

9237

- Perjury. Meineid

9239

- False affirmation. Falsche Versicherung an Eides Statt

9242

- Causing false testimony. Herbeiführen einer falschen Aussage

9245

- False accusation. Falsche Verdächtigung

9247

- Bringing false complaint. Vortäuschung einer Straftat

9250

- Thwarting criminal justice. Strafverleitungen

9253

- Failure to report felony. Misprision. Unterlassene Verbrechensanzeige

9257

- Public comment on criminal proceedings. Verbotene Mitteilung über
Gerichtsverhandlungen

9260

- Coercion of testimony. Aussagenerpressung

9263

- Intentional misconstruction by law officers. Rechtsbeugung

9267

- Prosecuting innocent persons. Verfolgung Unschuldiger

Including execution (Vollstreckung)

- Chicanery and abuse of legal process see KK887.7

9270

- Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication. Parteiverrat

9275

- Contempt of court. Verunglimpfung des Gerichts

For contempt of court by the press see KK7028

Crimes against the civil service. Straftaten gegen den öffentlichen Dienst

9280

- Performance and omission of official acts

Corruption. Bestechung und Bestechlichkeit

9285

- General (Table K11)

9288

- Corrupt acts by officials. Accepting benefits. Bestechlichkeit und Vorteilsanbietung

9292

- Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants. Bestechung und Vorteilsanbietung

9297

- Illegal compensation to arbitrators. Schiedsrichtervergütung als Vorteilsannahme

Bribery in connection with election see KK9148

Embezzlement see KK8670+

Usurpation of office and securing appointment by false pretense. Amtsanmassung
und Amtsschleichung

9303

- General (Table K11)

9308

- Unpermitted assistance at examination. Unerlaubte Hilfe bei Prüfungen

Violating official secrecy. Verletzung des dienstlichen Geheimbereiches

9311

- General (Table K11)

9313

- Constitutional aspects

9316

- Disclosing official secrets. Bruch des Dienstgeheimnisses
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the government. Political offenses

Crimes against the civil service. Straftaten gegen den öffentlichen Dienst

Violating official secrecy. Verletzung des dienstlichen Geheimbereiches -- Continued

Mail and telecommunication. Bruch des Post- und Fernmeldegeheimnisses

9319 General works
9320 Constitutional aspects
9324 Breach of duty in foreign service. Vertrauensbruch im auswärtigen Dienst
9328 Confidential information relating to taxes. Bruch des Steuergeheimnisses
9331 Levying undue taxes. Withholding tax payments. Erhebung nicht geschuldeter Steuern. Vorenthaltung von Zahlungen

Crimes against humanity. Straftaten gegen die Völkergemeinschaft

9339 General works
9345 Genocide. Völkermord (Table K11)

Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions

9360 General works
9364 Attacks against agents
9369 Insulting agents
9373 Public discussion of the private affairs of foreign heads of state
9376 Violation of flags, emblems, and national insignia

Offenses committed through the mail

9380 General (Table K11)

Obscenity see KK8590

Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KK8714+

Economic law criminal provisions see KK6864

Stock company criminal provisions (Stock corporations) see KK2514

Stock company criminal provisions (Private companies) see KK2560

Restraint of trade criminal provisions see KK6533

Labor law criminal provisions see KK3052

Social insurance criminal provisions see KK3383

Radio communication criminal provisions see KK7000+

Press law criminal provisions see KK7020+

Tax and customs crimes see KK7475+

Military criminal law see KK7830+

Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit

For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure see KK7962+

9400 History

Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1800

For works on the law prior to 1800 see KK790+

Criticism and reform see KK7967

9401-9417 General (Table K9a)
9422 Constitutional aspects
9424 Criminal procedure and public opinion

Including trial by newspaper

9426 Sociology of criminal procedure

Including scandals

Administration of criminal justice. Strafjustizverwaltung. Strafrechtspflege

Criticism and reform see KK7967

9430 General (Table K11)

Bundesminister der Justiz see KK3665

Judicial statistics see KK61+

Judicial assistance. Rechtshilfe

9432 General works
9434 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
9436 Interzonal judicial assistance
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
  Administration of criminal justice. Strafjustizverwaltung. Strafrechtspflege
  Judicial assistance. Rechtshilfe -- Continued
  Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)
  Judicial review of legislative acts see KK3804.J833
  Criminal policy see KK8233+

Court organization. Gerichtsverfassung
  General (Table K11)
  Amtsgerichte (Magistrate courts)
    General works
    Courts of assizes see KK9457
    Juvenile courts see KK9649+
  Landgerichte (State district courts)
    Including Kleine und Grosse Strafkammer, Direktoren, etc.
  General works
    Jury see KK9459+

Courts of assizes
  Including juries and lay judges
  General (Table K11)
  Schöffengerichte (Court of assizes)
  Schwurgerichte (Jury)
  General (Table K11)
  Jury room procedure

Oberlandesgerichte (State supreme courts)
  Including senates, presidents, etc.
  National supreme courts
    Reichsgericht see KK3685
    Bundesgerichtshof see KK3686
  Courts of special jurisdiction
    Schifffahrtsgerichte
      see KK6943.2; KK6945
  Sondergerichte (Third Reich)

Justices of the peace. Gemeindegericht und Friedensgericht
  Class here general works
  For an individual court, see the municipality

Jurisdiction see KK9576+

Procedural principles
  Due process of law. Rechtsschutz. Gesetzlicher Richter. Rechtliches Gehör
  Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis
  Prohibition of abuse of legal process. Chicanery see KK887.7
  Double jeopardy and ne bis in idem see KK9699
  Offizialmaxime (Principle of prosecuting criminal matters solely through state prosecution)
  Accusation principle. Anklagegrundsatz. Akkusationsprinzip
  Legalitätsprinzip. Anklagezwang (Duty of accusation)
  Opportunitätsprinzip
  Principles of defense. Equality
  Principles of evidence see KK9599
  Publicity and oral procedure. Grundsatz der Öffentlichkeit und Mündlichkeit
  Speedy trial. Beschleunigung des Verfahrens
  Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (Disclosure). Wahrheitspflicht und Aufklärungspflicht
  Prejudicial actions. Bindung des Richters an Urteile un Verwaltungsakte
    Including all branches of the law
  Parties to action. Parteien des Strafprozesses
  General (Table K11)
  Suspect. Verdächtige
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit

Parties to action. Parteien des Strafprozesses -- Continued

9512
  State prosecutor. Staatsanwalt
  Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure
  For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KK3728+

9515
  General works

9516
  Judicial review by judge. Richterliches Prüfungsrecht

9518
  Defense attorney. Strafverteidiger (Table K11)

9520
  Victim. Verletzter

9522
  Criminal judge. Strafrichter

Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren. Vorbereitung der Hauptverhandlung

9525
  General (Table K11)

9527
  Penal report. Charges brought against a person. Strafanzeige
  Investigation. Ermittlungsverfahren. Vorbereitungsverfahren

9529
  General (Table K11)
  Techniques of criminal investigation see HV8073+

9533
  Examination of the accused. Vernehmung und Untersuchung
  Cf. KK9599 Principles of evidence
  Cf. KK9604+ Admission of evidence

9534
  Preliminary judicial investigation. Gerichtliche Voruntersuchung

9536
  Judicial order to prosecute. Klageerzwingungsverfahren
  Public charges by prosecutor. Öffentliche Klage

9538
  General works

9540
  Stare decisis. Bindung der Staatsanwaltschaft an höchstrichterliche Rechtsprechung

9542
  Summons, service of process, and subpoena. Ladungen und Zustellungen

9544
  Wanted notice. Streckbrief

9546
  Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine

Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence. Zwangsmittel im
Strafverfahren

9550
  General (Table K11)
  Search and seizure. Durchsuchung und Beschlagnahme
  Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.

9553
  General (Table K11)

9555
  Press. Publishing houses

9557
  Medical records

9559
  Provisional apprehension. Vorläufige Festnahme

Detention pending investigation. Untersuchungshaft
  Cf. KK9769+ Execution of sentence

9562
  General (Table K11)

9564
  Review of detention. Haftprüfungsverfahren

9568
  Bail. Freilassung gegen Sicherheitsleistung

Extradition. Auslieferung

9570
  General (Table K11)

9571
  Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz

9574
  General (Table K11)
  Jurisdiction
  Including competence in subject matter and venue (sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit)

9576
  General (Table K11)

9578
  Venue for press delicts

9579
  Zusammenhängende Strafsachen

9580
  Action. Complaint. Strafantrag

9584
  Lis pendens. Rechtshängigkeit

9586
  Exclusion and challenge of court members

Time periods and deadlines see KK9546
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz -- Continued
Limitation of action see KK8338
9590
Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining
Trial. Hauptverhandlung
9595
General (Table K11)
Evidence. Beweisverfahren
9597
General (Table K11)
9599
Principles of evidence. Beweisgrundsätze
Including the principle of investigation (Ermittlungsgrundsatz); immediacy (Unmittelbarkeit);
and free evaluation of evidence (freie Beweiswürdigung, in dubio pro reo)
9601
Burden of proof. Beweislast
Admission of evidence. Zulässigkeit, Unzulässigkeit des Beweises
9604
General (Table K11)
9606
Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment
9608
Informers. Official secrets
9610
Narcoanalysis
9614
Physical examinations
Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.
For forensic medicine see RA1001+
9616
Electronic listening and recording devices
Including wiretapping
9618
Previous testimony, police records, etc.
Witnesses. Zeugen
9619
General (Table K11)
9620
Oath
9620.5
Psychology of testimony. Lies
9622.A-Z
Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
9622.C68
Counselors
9622.G67
Government officials and employees
9622.P49
Physicians
9622.P73
Press
9622.R45
Relatives
9623.A-Z
Other witnesses, A-Z
9623.A44
Aliens
9623.C44
Children
9623.P65
Police officers
9623.S73
State's witnesses. State's evidence
9625
Expert testimony. Sachverständigengutachten (Table K11)
For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
Testimony of accused. Aussage des Angeklagten
Including silence (Schweigen), and truthfulness and falsehood (Wahrheitspflicht)
9636
General (Table K11)
9637
Errors (Declaration of intention)
9638
Documentary evidence. Urkundenvbeweis
9639
Circumstantial evidence. Indizienbeweis
9640
Alibi
9641
Illegal evidence. Rechtswidrige Beweismittel
9642
Presumptions. Vermutungen (Table K11)
9643
Summation. Closing argument
Particular proceedings. Besonderheiten des ordentlichen Verfahrens
9645
Bagatellstrafsachen
Including Busse und Verwarnung
9646
Summary proceedings. Summarisches (beschleunigtes) Verfahren
Proceedings against absentees. Verfahren gegen Abwesende
9647
General (Table K11)
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit

Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz

Trial. Hauptverhandlung

Particular proceedings. Besonderheiten des ordentlichen Verfahrens

Proceedings against absentees. Verfahren gegen Abwesende -- Continued

Restitutio in integrum. Wiedereinsetzung in den vorigen Stand

Juries and assizes see KK9455+

Procedure at juvenile courts. Jugendstrafverfahren

History

9651-9655.8 General (Table K10)

The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator. Jugendlicher Täter. Heranwachsender

Juvenile crime. Jugendstraftat

Criminal liability and guilt see KK8130+

Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures. Jugendstrafe, Zuchtmittel und Erziehungsmassregel

Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

9662 General (Table K11)

9664 Custodial education. Fürsorgeerziehung

Cf. KK3573+ Social services

9665 Judicial orders. Richterliche Anweisung


Cf. KK9789 Execution of sentence

Sentencing. Strafzumessung

9670 General works

9671 Fixed and indeterminate sentences

Execution of sentence see KK9759.2+

Judicial decisions

9674 General works

Judgment. Urteil

Sentencing and determination of punishment see KK8304+

9681 Judicial discretion

Including opportunity and equity

Cf. KK9599 Principles of evidence

9683 Pronouncement and statement of grounds. Tenor und Gründe

9685 Change in legal classification. Anderung des rechtlichen Gesichtspunktes

9687 Acquittal. Freispruch

Conviction. Verurteilung

Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

9689 General works

9690 Alternative conviction. Wahlfeststellung. Alternativurteil

9692 Dismissal. Decision ab instantia. Einstellung des Verfahrens

Probation see KK9792+

9694 Void judgment. Nichtige Urteile

9696 Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors)

Res judicata. Rechtskraft

9698 General (Table K11)

9699 Ne bis in idem. Constitutional aspects

Waiver of appeal see KK9795

9701 Court records. Minutes of evidence. Sitzungsprotokoll

Including clerks, translators, and correction of records

Participation of injured party in criminal procedure

9705 General (Table K11)

9708 Private charge. Privatklage (Table K11)

Including public interest
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
   Participation of injured party in criminal procedure -- Continued
9710      Intervention. Nebenklage
9712      Adhäsionsprozess (Civil suit of victim in connection with criminal proceedings)
   Including compensatory damages (Busse)
Special procedures. Besondere Verfahrensarten
9715      Procedure in case of penal order and penal mandates. Strafbefehls- und
   Strafverfügungsverfahren
9718      Procedure before the justice of the peace. Verfahren vor dem Friedensrichter.
   Schiedsmannverfahren
Commitment of insane criminals see KK8277
Procedure in confiscation of corpus delicti see KK8299
Other procedures
   see the subject, e.g. KK7504+ Tax and customs criminal procedures; KK7900+ Military criminal
   procedure, etc.
9726      Sitzungspolizei (Maintaining order in court)
Remedies. Rechtsmittel und Rechtsbehelfe
9728      General works
9730      Gravamen. Beschwer
9732      Reformatio in peius
9736      Beschwerde
9738      Ruge
Appellate procedure
9739      General works
9740      Berufung
9743      Revision (Appeal for error)
9747      Widerklage
Restitutio in integrum see KK9648
9755      Waiver of appeal. Verzicht und Rücknahme des Rechtsmittels
Post-conviction remedies
9756      General works
9757      Reopening a case. New trial. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens
   For procedure before the constitutional court see KK5493
Execution of sentence. Strafvollstreckung
   Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts
Criticism and reform see KK7967
9760      General (Table K11)
Imprisonment
   Including regulations of detention pending investigation (Untersuchungshaft) and short-term
   sentence (Strafhaft)
9769      General (Table K11)
9772      Administration of correctional institutions (Table K11)
   Including discipline, hygiene, etc.
The prisoner. Der Strafgefangene
9774      General (Table K11)
9775      Legal status and rights of prisoners
9776      Juvenile prisoners
9778      Strafvollzugsuntügliche
   Including sick criminals
   Dangerous criminals see KK8284
   Insane criminals see KK8278
9779      Education of prisoners
9780      Labor and industries in correctional institutions
   Including wages
   Rehabilitation and resocialization see KK8239
9787      Prisons and jails. Zuchthäuser und Gefängnisse
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
  Execution of sentence. Strafvollstreckung
    Imprisonment -- Continued
  9788
    Penal colonies. Strafkolonien
  9789
    Juvenile detention homes and reformatories. Jugendarrestanstalten und
    Jugendstrafanstalten
    Including labor and wages
    Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KK8328+
  9790
    Suspension of punishment. Strafaufschub. Strafunterbrechung
    Restitution
    Probation. Parole. Strafaussetzung zur Bewährung und vorläufige Entlassung
    General (Table K11)
  9792
    Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents
  9793
    Probation counselor. Bewährungshelfer
  9795
    Remission. Straferlass
    Disability to stand execution see KK9778
    Criminal registers. Strafregister. Führungslisten
    General (Table K11)
  9796
    Cancellation of entry. Strafeintragstilgung (Table K11)
    Central register for traffic delinquents see KK6876
    Judicial error and compensation see KK5790
    Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KK9432+
    Extradition see KK9570+
  9798
    Costs. Kostenrecht (Table K11)
    Victimology. Opfer des Verbrechens
    General works
  9799
    Children and sexual crimes
    Compensation to victims of crimes see KK5792.V52
    Criminology and penology see HV6001+
Law of East Germany

Class here German statutory law as modified by socialist-communist doctrine, and East German statutory law from 1949 to 1991
For the law prior to 1949, see KK
For the law of a particular state, see KKB+
For law of a particular city see KKC5100+

3
General bibliography

Official gazettes
State, district, or city gazettes
see the issuing jurisdiction

Departmental gazettes
see the issuing department or agency

7
Indexes (General)
<8>
Military government gazettes
see KK9.52

9
Ministerialblatt (1949-1952)
9.5
Indexes
9.7
Zentralblatt (1953-1954)
10
Gesetzblatt
10.3
Gesetzblatt-Sonderdruck
10.5
Indexes
<16-23>
Legislative documents
see J351+

25
Other materials relating to legislative history

Legislation
Class here legislation from 1949 to 1991
For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject
For legislation prior to 1949 see KK27+

Indexes and tables. By date of publication

27
General
27.5
Chronological indexes

Statutes
Including statutory orders, regulations, etc.
Current and/or continuing collections and compilations
Including official and private editions

34
Comprehensive. By editor or compiler
35
Annotated. By editor
35.5
Selective. By editor or compiler

Codifications and related material
Class here collections of codes and related materials
For individual codes, see the subject
For codes before 1949 see KK36+

36
General
37
Legislative documents
38
Enactments
Class here collections of enactments
For enactments of an individual code, see the code

Treaties
General
see KZ
Treaties on uniform law not limited to a region
see subclass K
Treaties on uniform law of the European region
see KJC and KJE
Concordats see KK5520+
Court decisions and related material
   Including authorized and private editions
   For decisions and materials on a particular subject, see the subject

40
Several courts
Particular courts
   Courts in Germany under Allied occupation (Russian Zone) see KK49
   Kreisgerichte (Local courts). By Kreis, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC6
   Bezirksgerichte (District courts). By Bezirk, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC6
   Oberstes Gericht der Republik (National supreme court)
      Kollegium für Strafsachen see KKA3686+
      Kollegium für Militärstrafsachen see KKA7900+
      Kollegium für Zivil-, Familien- und Arbeitsrecht
         see the subject

43
Indexes. Registers. By date of publication

44
General collections. By initial date of period covered

Other
46
   Gesellschaftliche Gerichte
      Including Schiedskommissionen und Konfliktkommissionen

Administrative decisions on a particular subject
   see the subject

56
Legal dictionaries. Terms and phrases
   For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
   For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

Judicial statistics
51
   General works
52
   Criminal statistics
53
   Other. By subject, A-Z

Trials
   Criminal trials and judicial investigations
      Collections. Compilations
         General
   Particular offenses, A-Z
69.A-Z
   Individual trials. By defendant, A-Z
      Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
76
   General (Table K11)
   Zentralinstitut für Information und Dokumentation see KKA6349.Z45
   Electronic data processing. Information retrieval systems
79
   General (Table K11)
   Staatssekretär für Datenverarbeitung (Table K11)
88
Legal education
132
   Law societies and associations. By name, A-Z
      Including the journals, proceedings, annual reports, etc. of such societies
   The legal profession see KKA3704+
137.A-Z
   Academies and institutes. By name, A-Z
137.A77
   Akademie für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft "Walter Ulbricht"
147
   General works. Treatises
154
   Popular works
156
   Civics
158
   Addresses, essays, lectures, Festschriften, etc.
      Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, Festschriften, etc.
164.A-Z
   Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z -- Continued

164.P48
Photography

Biography

183
Collective

185.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC7

190
History (Table K11)

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of East German law
Class here works on doctrines peculiar to East German legal institutions
For works by German authors on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+
For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of law (e.g. constitutional law, criminal law), see the branch

883
General (Table K11)
The socialist concept of law
Including the definition of law

885
General works

887
Socialist morality of law

890
Law and the socialist state. Legal order

891
Rights and duties

Legal science. Rechtswissenschaft

896
General works
Law reform and criticism see KKA942

907
Semantics
Schools of legal theory

911
General works
Modern political theory of law

925
General works

926
Socialist. Communist

942
Law reform and policies. Criticism
Including reform of administration of justice in general (Justizreform)

945.A-Z
Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z

945.R58
Economic risk (Wirtschaftsrisiko) see KKA945.R58
Risks in research, development, planning, and production. Forschungs- und Entwicklungsrisiko. Produktionsrisiko
Cf. KKA8114 Criminal law

Private international law. Conflict of laws. Internationales Privatrecht (IPR)

960
General (Table K11)

966
Interzonal law. Interzonales Recht

970
Retroactive law. Rückwirkendes Recht

Civil law. Zivilrecht

981-997
General (Table K9a)
National legislation
Statutes. Zivilrechtsgesetze

984
Collections. Compilations
Particular acts
Codes. Gesetzbücher
Collections see KKA984

985.5<date>
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the code to the number KKA985.5 and deleting any trailing zeros
Code of 1896/1900 see KK985.51896

985.51975
Code of 1975

Comparative legislation
Including works comparing federal law (Bürgerliches Recht) with socialist law, and comparisons of legislation by period
Civil law. Zivilrecht

General

Comparative legislation -- Continued
988
Texts. Unannotated editions. By date of publication
988.2
Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of annotations or commentary, A-Z
988.6
General works

Concepts and principles. Grundsätze des sozialistischen Zivilrechts
1005
General (Table K11)

Morality of the law see KKA887
1006
Leistungsprinzip (Labor productivity)

Sozialistische Gemeinschaftsbeziehungen
Including relationships of citizens to each other, to mass organizations, private and government enterprises (Betriebe), etc.

Persons

1011
General (Table K11)

Juristische Personen. Juristische Personen
1026
General (Table K11)

Associations. Vereinsrecht
1031
General (Table K11)

Rechtlich selbständige Vereinigungen. Incorporated associations
Including registration
1040.A-Z
Other juristic persons. A-Z

Combinations (Kombinate) see KK6465+
Companies and business corporations see KKA2432+
Cooperative societies see KKA6630+; KKA6811+; KKA6837
Kommunen see KKA6466+
Volkseigene Betriebe see KKA6454+

Legal transactions

1070
Agency
1078
Power of attorney
1081
Mandat

Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht

1100.5
Criticism. Reform
1101-1110
General (Table K9c)
1112
Constitutional guaranties

Marriage. Eherecht

1121
General (Table K11)

Constitutional guaranties see KKA1112
Marriage bond. Persönliches Eherecht

1128
General works

1131
Name of husband or wife as family name

Legal status of married women

1132
General (Table K11)

Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making. Gleichberechtigung
1134
General (Table K11)

Work and occupation of marital partners
1135
General (Table K11)

1135.5
Continuing education of women. Förderung der Frau
Including vocational, technical, and higher education
1135.7
Right to abortion. Recht auf Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung

Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage

1139
General (Table K11)

1139.3
Family counseling to avoid matrimonial actions

Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft und Schwägerschaft

1185
General (Table K11)

Parent and child. Elternrecht
Civil law. Zivilrecht
Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft und Schwägerschaft
Parent and child. Elternrecht -- Continued

1189
General (Table K11)
1190
Constitutional guaranties
1194
Citizenship of children
Parental care. Elterliche Sorge
1200
General (Table K11)
Custody. Personensorge
1203
General (Table K11)
1205
Misuse. Negligence. Abuse
Including political irresponsibility of parents
Decisions over custody see KKA3572
Education see KKA6268
Custodial education see KKA3573+
Guardianship procedures see KKA3570
Adoption. Annahme an Kindes Statt
1212
General (Table K11)
1213
Procedures

Property and socialist property. Persönliches und sozialistisches Eigentum
Including genossenschaftliche Gemeineigentum (Property of cooperative societies) and property
of socialist organizations
For Volkseigentum (Socialist public property) see KKA6068+
1251-1260
General (Table K9c)
1261
Right to private property. Constitutional guaranty
1261.5
Privileges of socialist property
1262.5.A-Z
Types of private property, A-Z
Including intangible property
1262.5.C66
Copyright
1262.5.E27
Earnings. Wages. Arbeitseinkünfte
1262.5.I55
Innovations
1262.5.P38
Patents
1262.5.S29
Savings
Wages see KKA1262.5.E27
Real property. Grundstücktrecht
1315
General (Table K11)
1316
State policies and supervision
Land registration law see KKA1410+
Public and private restraint on real property
1318
General (Table K11)
Eminent domain see KKA5772+
Land reform and land policy legislation see KKA6130+
1323
Ownership. Eigentum. Rechtsträgerschaft
Land register and registration. Bodenbücher
1410
General (Table K11)
1419
Administration and procedure
1437
Cadastral surveys. Abteilung Kataster beim Kreisrat
1441
Inheritance. Succession upon death. Erbrecht

Obligations and contracts
1491
General (Table K11)
Agency see KKA1070
Power of attorney see KKA1078
Mandat see KKA1081
1640
Contracts. Verträge zur Gestaltung des materiellen und kulturellen Lebens (Table K11)
For socialist contract system (Vertragssystem) see KKA6432+
Civil law. Zivilrecht

Obligations and contracts -- Continued

Parties

1680 General (Table K11)
1681 Government business enterprises and socialist economic organizations. Volkseigene Betriebe und sozialistische Wirtschaftsorganisationen

Third parties

1682 General (Table K11)
1687 Third parties to government business enterprises

Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht

1741-1745.8 General (Table K10)
Buildings. Rooms. Raummiete

1789 General (Table K11)
Housing. Apartments. Wohnraummiete. Wohnungswirtschaft

1791-1795.8 General (Table K10)
Ministerium für Bauwesen see KKA6142
State policies and planning. Wohnraumplanung und Wohnraumlenkung
Including social measures

1796 General (Table K11)
1797 Distribution. Zuweisung
1798 Administration or sequestration of housing of persons who have left East Germany
1816 Rent control
1822 Publicly subsidized housing. Sozialwohnungen
Rent subsidies see KKA3448

1824.A-Z Housing provided for particular groups, A-Z
1824.L32 Laborers
Wohnungsbaugenossenschaften (Cooperative societies for housing construction)
Including Arbeiterwohnungsbaugenossenschaften, Gemeinnützige Wohnungsbaugenossenschaften, etc.

1825 General (Table K11)
1825.5 Membership and use
Credit and banking see KKA2188+

1844 General (Table K11)
Contracts of service and labor. Dienstleistungen
1846 Persönliche Dienstleistungen
1853 Building contracts. Bauverträge
Maintenance and repair contracts

1854 General (Table K11)
1855.A-Z Particular services, A-Z
1857 Liability and warranty
1860 Travel and vacationing contracts. Reise und Erholung
Including transportation, hotels, etc.
1868 Gemeinschaften der Bürger (Civil companies)
1868.2 Freight forwarding, transportation, and communication
see KKA6868+ Transportation; KKA6946+ Communication
Carriage by sea (Seeverkehrswirtschaft) see KKA6927+

1922 General
1941 Liability. Haftung für Verschuldung
Banks. Credit. Konto- und Kreditverträge

2188 General (Table K11)
Types of banks and credit institutions
Banks of issue

2192 General works
Reichsbank see KK2193
Deutsche Rentenbank see KK2194
Civil law. Zivilrecht

Obligations and contracts

Banks. Credit. Konto- und Kreditverträge

Types of banks and credit institutions

Banks of issue -- Continued

2195 Deutsche Notenbank (Table K11)

For money see KKA7090+

2196 Deutsche Investitionsbank

2198 Deutsche Bauernbank

2198.5 Deutsche Landwirtschaftsbank

Local banks and credit institutions

2202 General works


2203 General (Table K11)

Types of savings programs

2204.5 Building loans. Bausparwesen

2205 Special premiums. Prämiensparen

2205.5 Betriebssparkassen

2206 A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2206 S62 Sparkaufbrief

Postsparkassen see KKA6959.P685

2209 Genossenschaftsbanken für Landwirtschaft, Handwerk und Gewerbe

2256 Maritime law. Seehandelsrecht (Table K11)

2301-2305.8 Insurance law. Versicherungsrecht (Table K10)

For social insurance see KKA3270.52+

Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht

2432 General (Table K11)

2433 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business associations

Expropriation and nationalization of business associations. Verstaatlichung. Umwandlung in Volkseigene Betriebe

2434 General (Table K11)

Sequestrierkommissionen see KKA7678+

2434.3 Termination of business organizations

2442 Halbstaatliche Kommanditgesellschaften (Government investment and reorganization of private enterprise to part-public limited partnership)

Cf. KKA6438+ Investment credits

Cooperative societies

see KKA6630+ Agriculture; KKA6811 Retail trade; KKA6837 Artisans

Combinations (Kombinate) see KKA6466+

Grosshandelsgesellschaften see KKA6801.5

Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz

2636 General (Table K11)

2655 Copyright. Urheberrecht (Table K11)

Patent law and trademarks

2721-2725.8 General (Table K10)

Patent office

2728 General (Table K11)

2731 Amt für Erfindungs- und Patentwesen der Deutsche Demokratische Republik

Patent practice and procedure. Entstehung des Patents. Erteilungsverfahren

2732 General (Table K11)

Invention. Erfinderrecht

2734 General (Table K11)

2738 Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors

Employees' invention and technological innovations. Arbeitnehmererfindung und Neuererwesen

2739 General (Table K11)
Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Patent law and trademarks
Patent office
Patent practice and procedure. Entstehung des Patents. Erteilungsverfahren
Invention. Erfinderrecht
Employees’ invention and technological innovations. Arbeitnehmererfindung und
Neuerwerb - Continued
2739.5
Neuerwerbzentren
2740
Suggestion system. Vorschlagswesen
2741
Incentive awards
2742
Industrial arbitration. Schlichtungsverfahren nach der Neuererordnung
2751.A-Z
Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z
2751.B84
Building and construction
Construction see KKA2751.B84
2759
Patent litigation and infringements. Patentstreit
2759.5
General (Table K11)
Patentgericht
2768
Trademarks. Markenrecht. Markenschutzrecht
General (Table K11)
Practice and procedure. Anmeldungsverfahren
2783
General (Table K11)
2784
Claim drafting and registration. Anmeldung und Eintrag
Foreign licensing agreements
Including patents and trademarks
2792
General (Table K11)
2793
Zentrales Büro für internationalen Lizenzhandel

Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the
labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
Criticism and reform see KKA3270
2851-2860
General (Table K9c)
2863
Right and duty to work. Constitutional aspects
2864
Ideology and labor law
2865
Politics and labor
2866
Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance
Organization and administration
For departments and regulatory agencies prior to 1949 see KK4867+
2868
General (Table K11)
2869
Komitee der Arbeiter- und Bauern-Inspektion
2870
Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und Arbeitsverhältnis (Table K11)
Parties to contract
Including all employed persons such as wage earners (Arbeiter), salaried employees
(Angestellte), members of the intelligentsia, home laborers, domestics in private homes,
etc.
2910
General works
Parties to collective bargaining
see KKA3058.3 Rahmenkollektivverträge (Overall collective agreements); KKA3073
Betriebskollektivverträge für volkseigene Betriebe (VEB)

Socialist wage system. Arbeitslohn und Prämien
2950
General (Table K11)
2951
Equal pay for equal work
2952
Methods of evaluation
Including wage groups, work norms, time norms, tariff rates and tables, Von-Bis-Spannen, etc.
Types of wages and modes of remuneration. Entlohnungsgrundsätze
2954
2954.5
Collective wages. Kollektive Lohnformen
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Socialist wage system. Arbeitslohn und Prämien
Types of wages and modes of remuneration. Entlohnungsgrundsätze -- Continued
2955
Incentive wages. Leistungszuschläge. Prämien
Including bonus funds
2956
Adjustments. Zulagen und Erschwerniszuschläge. Entschädigungen
2956.5
Travel and moving expenses. Reise- und Umzugskosten
2962
Time, place, and mode of payment
Nonwage payments and fringe benefits
2965
General works
2972
Cultural and social provisions. Kulturelle und soziale Einrichtungen
Including culture and social funds
2976.A-Z
Groups of workers or industries, A-Z
Labor-management relations. Betriebsverfassungsrecht
Including Volkseigene Betriebe, semigovernment-owned and private enterprises
2981
General (Table K11)
2982
Betriebsleiter (Director of the enterprise)
Including the duties of the director
2982.5
Managerial personnel. Leitende Mitarbeiter
2983
Works assembly. Vertrauensleutevollversammlung. Belegschaftsvollversammlung
2997
Union participation
2998
Employee participation in drawing up the annual enterprise collective agreement
Employee participation in planning and management
3000
General (Table K11)
3002
Works agreements. Betriebsvereinbarungen in Privatbetrieben
Production tasks
3003
General (Table K11)
3004
Produktionskomitee des volkseigenen Grossbetriebs
Okonomisches Aktiv des volkseigenen Grossbetriebs see KKA3026
3005
Maximum increase of labor productivity
3005.3
Technological improvements of enterprise. Innovations
3005.5
Rationalization. Rationalisierung
Labor standards and protection of labor. Soziale Angelegenheiten
3006
General (Table K11)
Social (welfare) provisions. Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen
Including social and cultural funds, housing, improvements of facilities of the enterprise, etc.
3012
General (Table K11)
3013
Cultural and sports activities
3013.5
Medals and incentive awards. Auszeichnungen und Prämien
Employee rules and discipline. Arbeitsordnung und Disziplinarordnung
3014
General
3015
Konfliktkommission (Dispute commission)
Including procedure and penalties
Personnel management
3019
General (Table K11)
3022
Occupational training or retraining (Table K11)
Including apprenticeship
Economic policies
3024
General (Table K11)
3026
Okonomisches Aktiv des volkseigenen Grossbetriebs
Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Kollektiv-vertragsrecht
3056
General (Table K11)
3057
Constitutional aspects
Types of agreements
Rahmenkollektivverträge (Overall collective agreements)
3058
General (Table K11)
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Kollektiv-vertragsrecht
Types of agreements
Rahmenkollektivverträge (Overall collective agreements) -- Continued

3058.3
Socialist parties to agreement
Including central organs of the state apparatus or Bezirksrate, Vereinigungen Volkseigener Betriebe, central organs of socialist cooperatives, and the national or district executives of the Freie Deutsche Gewerkschaftsbund, or national executive committees of industrial and trade unions

3058.5.A-Z
By industry, A-Z
3058.5.A35
Agriculture. Forestry. Volkseigene Güter (VEG)
Forestry see KKA3058.5.A35
Volkseigene Güter see KKA3058.5.A35

3058.7
Musterkollektivverträge (Model agreements)
Betriebskollektivverträge für volkseigene Betriebe (VEB)

3059
General (Table K11)
Betriebspläne. Arbeitsproduktivität. Arbeitswettbewerb

3061
General (Table K11)
3063
Aktive. Brigaden
3065
Innovaters movement. Neuererbewegung
3070
Working standards. Technisch begründete Arbeitsnormen (TAN)
3071
Qualification of laborers. Training. Qualifizierung und Weiterbildung
Including on-the-job training, Aktivistenschulen, education of union officials, etc.

3072
Produktionstechnische Propaganda
3073
Socialist parties to agreement
Including the director of the enterprise and the trade union committee of the enterprise
For unions in general see KKA3123+
Validity, applicability, and effectiveness. Geltungsbereich (räumlich und zeitlich) und Allgemeinverbindlichkeit

3092
General works
Beitriebsskollektivverträge
3093
General works
3093.5
Perspektivplanzeitraum
Corporate representation. Organisationen und Verbände

3118
General (Table K11)
3120
Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition
Unions. Gewerkschaften
3123
General (Table K11)
Union organization
3127
General (Table K11)
3129
Officers
Including Bevollmächtigte für Arbeitsschutz, Bevollmächtigte für Sozialversicherung,
Kulturorganisator, Gewerkschaftsgruppenorganisator and their election, legal status, etc.
3130
Gewerkschaftsgruppe. Brigade
3131
Freier Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund (FDGB)
3135.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz

3140
General (Table K11)
3143
Protection of human resource. Schutz der Arbeitskraft
3144
Zentralinstitut für Arbeitsschutz
Hours of labor. Arbeitszeitschutz
3145
General (Table K11)
3154.A-Z
By industry or type of employment, A-Z
Vacations. Urlaub
3157
General (Table K11)
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz
Vacations. Urlaub -- Continued
3158
Constitutional aspects. Right to vacation and recreation
3160
Holiday facilities, services, and homes owned or provided by the Freie Deutsche Gewerkschaftsbund
3166
Additional holidays. Zusatzurlaub
Women's labor. Frauenarbeitsschutz
3175
General (Table K11)
3175.5
Advancement and promotion of women. Qualification
3176
Women's household day. Hausarbeitstag
Maternal welfare. Protection of expectant and breast-feeding mothers. Mutterschutz
Including hours of labor, paid maternity leave, special breaks during working hours, etc.
For maternity benefits see KKA3328
3179
General (Table K11)
3180
Constitutional guaranties
3181
Day care centers. Kinderkrippen
Including isolation wards for sick children
Labor hygiene and industrial safety. Persönliche und technische Sicherheit
3185
General (Table K11)
3187.A-Z
By industry or type of labor, A-Z
3187.B85
Building and construction industry
3187.M48
Metal industry
Labor supply. Manpower planning. Arbeitskräftelenkung
3195
General (Table K11)
3196
Lenkung der Schulabgänger und Jugendlichen in Lehr- und Arbeitsstellen
Labor courts and procedure. Arbeitsgerichtsbarkeit
Class here works on national courts, national and district courts, or courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
History see KKA3205+
3211-3215.8
General (Table K10)
3218
Kreisgericht. Kammer für Arbeitsrechtssachen (Local court)
Including judges, lay judges, etc.
3221
Bezirksgericht. Senat für Arbeitsrechtssachen (District court)
Including judges, lay judges, etc.
3223
Oberstes Gericht. Senat für Arbeitsrechtssachen (National supreme court)
Including chairman, judges, lay judges, etc.
Parties to action
3227
General (Table K11)
3228
State prosecutor. Staatsanwalt
3229
Union officers. Gewerkschaftsfunktionäre
Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren
3230
General (Table K11)
3231
Konfliktkommission (Dispute commission)
For disciplinary measures see KKA3015
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
3270
Social reform and policies. Sozialreform und Sozialpolitik
Including all branches of social legislation and labor
3270.5
General (Table K11)
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
For works on both labor law and social insurance see KKA2850.2+
Criticism and reform see KKA3270
3271-3275.8
General (Table K10)
3277
Constitutional guaranties of social insurance and pensions for working people
Compulsory insurance
3278
General works
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
   Compulsory insurance -- Continued
      Minimum pensions for old age and invalidity see KKA3399+
3279
   Strict surveillance of the sick
   Denial of pensions to widows under the age of sixty see KKA3400

Organization and administration
3281
   General (Table K11)
3283
   Zentralrat der Sozialversicherung (Central council of social insurance) (Table K11)
3285
   Subordinate organs. Räte, Kommissionen und Bevollmächtigte
      Including Bezirke, Kreise, Verwaltungen, volkseigene Betriebe, and private enterprises
3285.2
   Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und Rechtsfähigkeit
3285.3
   Autonomy. Self-government
3285.32
   Election of organs. Selection from among officers of the Freie Deutsche Gewerkschaftsbund (FDGB)
      Including Zentralrat der Sozialversicherung and subordinate organs
3285.4
   Officials and employees

Finance
3285.5
   General (Table K11)
3285.52
   Accounting. Auditing by the FDGB
   Dues. Beiträge
3285.53
   General works
3285.54
   Employers' and employees' contributions. Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile
3285.58
   Staggered rate system
3285.8
   State supervision by the Ministerium für Arbeit und Berufsbildung
3285.82
   Supervision by the FDGB

Coverage and benefits
Health benefits
3308
   General (Table K11)
3328
   Maternity benefits. Schwangerschaftshilfe und Wochenhilfe
3333.A-Z
   Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
   Workers' compensation. Ersatz für Arbeitsunfälle
      Including occupational diseases (Berufskrankheiten)
3350
   General (Table K11)
3374.A-Z
   By industry or group of workers, A-Z

Social security. Rentenversicherungen
   Including old age pensions (Altersversorgung), invalidity and disability pensions
      (Erwerbsunfähigkeit, Berufsunfähigkeit), and survivor benefits
      (Hinterbliebenenversorgung)
3387
   General (Table K11)
3388
   Constitutional right to social assistance in old age and invalidity
   Pensions. Renten
3398
   General (Table K11)
   Policy
3399
   Minimum pensions for old age and invalidity
3400
   Denial of pensions to widows under the age of sixty
3400.5
   Maximum pensions for workers of vitally important industries
3400.7
   Additional pensions for the intelligentsia. Zusatzversorgung
3411.A-Z
   By industry or group of workers, A-Z
3411.C65
   Collective farm workers
   Farm workers, Collective see KKA3411.C65
3418
   General (Table K11)
3428.A-Z
   By industry or group of workers, A-Z

Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
   Criticism and reform see KKA3270
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe

3431-3435.8
General (Table K10)
Organization and administration
 Including municipal, local, and district agencies

3437
General (Table K11)
3438
Practice and procedure
Coverage and benefits
3442
General works
Day care centers see KKA3447.5

3442.5
Family and sex counseling
3443
Aid for institutional care. Zuschüsse für Anstaltsunterbringung
 Including older people, blind, and sick
3445
Educational assistance and allowances. Ausbildungshilfe und Hilfe zum Aufbau einer Existenz
 Including vocational training
Maternal and infant welfare. Assistance for single mothers. Mutterschutz

3447
General (Table K11)
3447.5
Day care centers. Kinderkrippen
3448
Rent subsidies. Wohnungsgeld
Beneficiary groups. Sozialleistungsempfänger

3468
General (Table K11)
Single mothers see KKA3447+
Large families. Kinderreiche

3480
General (Table K11)
Coverage and benefits
3485
General works
3486
Child's supplements. Kindergeld
3487
Credit for housing
 Including construction of single family houses
3489
Newly married couples. Junge Ehen
People with disabilities. Behinderte
 Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities

3490
General (Table K11)
Coverage and benefits
3492
General
3494
Rehabilitation. Eingliederungshilfe

3556
General (Table K11)
3556.3
Policy. Sozialistische Jugendpolitik
3556.5
Zentralinstitut für Jugendforschung
3557.A-Z
Youth organizations and institutions. By name, A-Z
3557.D48
Deutscher Jugendring
3557.K65
Kontos junger Sozialisten
 Class here Kontos junger Sozialisten established in public enterprises, public institutes, public organs, and administrative agencies

3557.W62
Woche der Jugend und Sportler
3557.Z45
Zentralrat der Freien Deutschen Jugend
3557.5.A-Z
State youth programs and facilities, A-Z
 Ferienlager. Ferienheime see KKA3557.5.V32
Jugendherbergen see KKA3557.5.Y68
3557.5.P56
Pionierlager, Zentrale
3557.5.V32
Vacation camps and homes
3557.5.Y68
Youth hostels
 Zentrale Pionierlager see KKA3557.5.P56
Organization and administration
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
Beneficiary groups. Sozialleistungsempfänger
Organization and administration -- Continued

3559 General (Table K11)
3560 Ministerium für Volksbildung. Zentraler Jugendhilfeausschuss
3560.5 Amt für Jugendfragen beim Ministerrat
3561 Referate Jugendhilfe und Jugendhilfekommissionen
   Including Bezirke, Kreise, Stadtkreise, Stadtbezirke and Gemeinden
3561.5 Vormundschaftsräte bei den Referaten Jugendhilfe

Measures and procedures

3566 General (Table K11)
3570 Guardianship procedures. Vormundschaftssachen
3572 Custodial decisions. Sorgerechtsentscheidungen
   Custodial and collective education. Zwangserziehung und Kollektiverziehung
3573 General (Table K11)
3576 Jugendwerkähöfe

Social courts and procedure

3591 General (Table K11)
3604 Kreisbeschwerdekommission
   Including commissioners, election, etc.
3609 Bezirksbeschwerdekommission
   Including commissioners, election, etc.
3613 Zentrale Beschwerdekommission
   Including commissioners, election, etc.
3621 Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren
   Including procedures in volkseigenen Betrieben and in social insurance administrations of the
   Freie Deutsche Gewerkschaftsbund (local chapters)

Courts and procedure

Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary. Justizverwaltung und Rechtspflege
Criticism and reform see KKA942

3655 General works
3657 Judiciary and politics. Rechtspflege und politik
Organization and administration
   For the department of justice (Empire of 1871 and Kaiserreich, 1871-1918) see KK4688
   For the department of justice (Weimar Republic and Third Reich, 1919-1945) see KK4880
3664 General (Table K11)
3665 Ministerium der Justiz (National department of justice)
   Including works on the supervision of regular courts and notaries
Judicial statistics see KKA61+

Courts. Gerichtsverfassung

3666 General (Table K11)
Regular courts. Ordentliche Gerichte
   Class here works on national courts of several jurisdictions
   For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
3673 General (Table K11)
   Kreisgerichte (Local courts)
      Including directors, judges, and assizes
3674 General (Table K11)
   Jurisdiction
      see KKA1139, Matrimonial actions; KKA3218+, Labor procedure; KKA3872, Civil
      procedure; KKA9576, Criminal procedure
3676 Bezirksgerichte (District courts)
   Including Plenum, Präsidium, senates, and assizes
Courts and procedure
Courts. Gerichtsverfassung
Regular courts. Ordnentliche Gerichte -- Continued
Oberstes Gericht (National supreme court)
Including Plenum, Präsidium, senates, judges, and assizes for labor procedure
3686
General (Table K11)
Jurisdiction
see KKA3223+, Labor procedure; KKA3872, Civil procedure; KKA9576, Criminal procedure; etc.

Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
3692
General works
Gesellschaftliche Gerichte
3694
General (Table K11)
3694.2
Konfliktkommissionen (Dispute commissions)
Class here commissions established in enterprises of more than fifty employees, that have jurisdiction for disciplinary measures, small claims, criminal transgressions, etc.
3694.3
Schiedskommissionen (Municipal arbitral boards)
3694.5
Sühnestelle mit Schiedsmann (Justice of the peace)
Staatliches Vertragsgericht see KKA6432.7
Other courts of special jurisdiction
see the subject

The legal profession
Including judicial officers and personnel
3704
General (Table K11)
3705
Analysis of personnel needs and planning for education, training, etc.
Including surveys conducted by the department of justice
Staatsanwaltschaft (Office of the public prosecutor)
Class here works on national and district prosecution offices, or prosecution offices of several districts
For prosecution offices (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
3728
General (Table K11)
3729
Generalstaatsanwalt (National prosecution office)
3730
Staatsanwälte der Bezirke (District prosecution office)
3731
Staatsanwälte der Kreise (Local prosecution office)
3733
Militärstaatsanwaltschaft (Military prosecution office)
Including Militäroberstaatsanwalt
3734
Beigeordnete Staatsanwälte und Untersuchungsführer
Notaries see KKA4070+

Practice of law
3769
General works
Attorneys. Rechtsanwälte
3770
General (Table K11)
3771
Anwaltskollektive

Judicial assistance. Rechtshilfe
3795
General (Table K11)
3799
Interzonal judicial assistance

Civil procedure. Zivilprozess
3811-3815.8
General (Table K10)
3872
Jurisdiction
Particular procedures
3985
General works
3990
Matrimonial actions
3993
Procedures in parent and child cases. Kindschaftssachen
For procedures in guardianship cases see KKA3570
4006
Small claims. Procedures before the Konfliktkommission and Sühnestelle
Courts and procedure
Civil procedure. Zivilprozess -- Continued

4030
Arbitration. Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit (Table K11)
Including commercial arbitration

Noncontentious jurisdiction. Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit

4044
General (Table K11)

Notaries
Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
Including staatliche Notare and freiberufliche Notare
For notaries (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

4070
General (Table K11)

4077
Inheritance. Nachlasssachen

Registration. Recording

4087
Civil registers
Land registers see KKA1410+
Ship registers see KKA6927+
Genossenschaftsregister see KKA6632
Geschmacksmusterregister see KKA2784
Adoption procedures (Domestic relations) see KKA1213
Guardianship procedures (Domestic relations) see KKA3570

4171
Insolvency (Table K11)
Including bankruptcy procedure and execution

Public law. Öffentliches Recht
Class here works on all aspects of public law beginning with 1949
For works prior to 1949 see KK4413+
For civics see KKA156

4413
General (Table K11)
The State. Staatsphilosophie. Staats- und Verwaltungslehre
For nonlegal works on political theory, see JC

4420
General (Table K11)
Rule of law. Rechtsstaatlichkeit

4426
General (Table K11)
Socialist state. Sozialistische Staatsordnung

4427
General works

4428
Democratic centralism

Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Class here works on constitutional law of the Democratic Republic of Germany (Deutsche Demokratische Republik), which is composed of German states in the Russian Zone of occupation under the Constitution of 1949
For works on constitutional law of Germany before 1949 see KK4455+

4441
Bibliography
Sources
For sources before 1949 see KK4443.6+

4443.6
Collections. Compilations
For collections of state constitutions before the abolition of the five East German states in 1952 see KK4443.6

Constitutions. Verfassungen
Collections see KKA4443.6

Individual constitutions

4444
Verfassung der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik (DDR), 1949 (Table K17)

4444.2
Sozialistische Verfassung der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, 1968 (Table K17)

4444.24
Verfassung der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik in der Fassung 1974 (Table K17)

Individual sources other than constitutions. Verfassungsgleiche Gesetze
Including legislative documents
Charter of the Allied High Commission, 1949 see KK4444.69
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht

Sources
Individual sources other than constitutions. Verfassungsgleiche Gesetze -- Continued
Occupation Statute, 1949 see KK4444.7

4444.76 Gesetz über die weitere Demokratisierung des Aufbaus und der Arbeitsweise der staatlichen Organe in den Ländern der DDR, 1952

4444.77 Gesetz über die Auflösung der Länderkammer der DDR, 1958

Comparative state constitutions

4445 Collections
4445.6 General works. Treatises
Court decisions
4446 Indexes and tables
4446.3 Serials
4446.5 Monographs. By date
4446.7 Digests. Analytical abstracts
4449 Conferences. Symposia
Collected works (nonserial) see KKA4450

4450 General works. Treatises
Compends. Outlines. Examination aids. Popular works see KKA4450
Addresses, essays, lectures see KKA4450

4455 Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte (Table K11)
5049 Centralization and concentration of powers. Zentralismus. Gewaltenvereinigung
5075 Federalism. Intergovernmental relations. Bundesstaatlichkeit (Table K11)
National territory

5095 General works
5096 Division into East and West Germany
For reunification claim see KKA5109
5097 Abolition of states and reorganization of territory. Auflösung der Staaten und Neugliederung
For legislation see KKA4444.76

Foreign relations. Auswärtige Gewalt

5105 General works
5108 Integration into East Block (East European socialist countries). Friendship and partnership with USSR
5109 Relationship with West Germany
Including Staatssekretariat für Westdeutsche Fragen
Foreign service see KKA5445

Individual and state

5114 Nationality and citizenship. Staatsangehörigkeit und sozialistische Staatsbürgerschaft
Internal security see KKA5245+
For guaranties, rights, or duties, pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject
5132 General (Table K11)
Retention of power to infringe upon civil rights by law
see the individual civil right
Protection of human rights. Schutz der Staatsbürger- und Menschenrechte
For the Convention for the protection of human rights and fundamental freedoms, see K3236+

5138 General (Table K11)
5139 Komitee zum Schutz der Menschenrechte in der DDR
Right to co-determination and participation in government. Recht auf Mitbestimmung und Mitgestaltung

5140 General works
Eingabenrecht see KKA5601
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht

Individual and state


Right to co-determination and participation in government. Recht auf Mitgestimmung und Mitgestaltung -- Continued

Plebiscite see KKA5268

Right to elections see KKA5272+

Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general. Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz

5142 General (Table K11)

5144.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z

5144.S67 Sorbian nationale

5144.W65 Women

Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen

5149 General (Table K11)

Personal (individual) freedom. Persönliche Freiheit

5150 General works

5151 Health and physical fitness for work. Gesundheit und Arbeitskraft

5156 Freedom of religion and conscience. Religions-, Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit

Freedom of thought and speech. Freiheit der Meinungsbildung und Meinungsäußerung

5160 General (Table K11)

Freedom of the press see KKA6947

Freedom of radio communication see KKA6947

5171 Freedom of movement within East Germany. Freizügigkeit innerhalb der Deutsche Demokratische Republik

5173 Free choice of occupation according to the needs of society

5176 Freedom of assembly. Versammlungsfreiheit

Freedom of coalition. Koalitionsfreiheit

5179 General (Table K11)

Collective labor agreement and collective bargaining see KKA3057

Labor unions see KKA3120

Family and marriage see KKA1112

Motherhood see KKA3180

Parent and child see KKA1190

Right to social assistance in old age and invalidity see KKA3388

Right and duty to education and occupation see KKA6280

Right and duty to work see KKA2863

Right to vacation and recreation see KKA3158

Right to a clean environment and enjoyment of nature see KKA6248

5186 Right to a home and to privacy of home. Recht auf Wohnung und Unverletzlichkeit der Wohnung

Private property, intangible property, and right to inherit see KKA1261

Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets

5190 General works

Mail and telecommunication see KKA6947

5219 Civic duties (Table K11)

Political parties and mass organizations

5225 General (Table K11)

5226 Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands (SED)

Including works on its individual organs and divisions, e.g. Zentralkomitee, Politbüro, Sekretariat, etc.

5226.5.A-Z Other parties. By name, A-Z

5227 Nationale Front der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik

5228.A-Z Other organizations. By name, A-Z
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht -- Continued

Internal security. Staatssicherheit

5245  General (Table K11)

5246  Ministerium für Staatssicherheit

Including subordinate agencies and special police forces

Central government and its organs

5259  General (Table K11)

The people. Das Volk

5262  General (Table K11)

Eingaben see KKA5601

5268  Plebiscite. Volksabstimmung

Political parties and mass organizations see KKA5225+

Election law. Wahlrecht

5272  General (Table K11)

5279  Suffrage

Class here works on active and passive suffrage

5287  Election districts

Election to particular offices

5289  Volkskammer

5291  Local and municipal representatives. Ortliche Volksvertretungen

5293  Judges and assizes. Richter und Schöffen

Plebiscite see KKA5268

Legislative power. Gesetzgebung

5310  General (Table K11)

Volkskammer

Organization and procedures

5318  General (Table K11)

5319  Präsident und Präsidium

5319.5  Altestenrat

5320  Committees. Ausschüsse

Powers and duties

5329  General works

5335  Appointive and removal power

Including Staatsrat, Ministerrat, chairman of the Nationale Verteidigungsrat, president
and judges of the Oberste Gericht, and Generalstaatsanwalt

Control of government

5337  General works

5338  Staatsrat

5339  Ministerrat

5340  Nationaler Verteidigungsrat

5341  Oberstes Gericht

5342  Generalstaatsanwalt

5343  Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers

Legislative process

5349  General (Table K11)

5359  Committees. Ausschüsse

5382  Länderkammer (to 1958)

5389  Staatspräsident (to 1960)

Staatsrat. Kollektives Staatsoberhaupt

5392  General works

Powers and duties

5396  General works

5397  Representation

5398  Treatymaking power

5407  Supervision of activities of the Oberste Gericht and Generalstaatsanwalt
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Central government and its organs
Staatsrat. Kollektives Staatsoberhaupt -- Continued
Nationaler Verteidigungsrat see KKA7701
Regierung der Republik
5408
General works
5416
Constitutional principles. Ministerial responsibility
5417
Ministerpräsident und Minister (to 1968)
Ministerrat (Council of ministers)
5418
General works
5418.5
Constitutional principles. Centralism
Powers and duties
5425
General works
5426
Political and economic policymaking. Richtlinien der Politik und Volkswirtschaft
5427
Foreign relations policies
5438
Kommissionen, Beiräte und selbständige Staatssekretariate
Ministerien
Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject
Including Staatssekretäre administrative divisions, Beiräte, etc.
For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as an individual department or its regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or the subject
For departments and their regulatory agencies before 1949, see KK4671+ Empire of 1871 and Kaiserreich, 1871-1918; KK4850+ Weimar Republic and Third Reich, 1919-1945
5440
General (Table K11)
Ministerium für auswärtige Angelegenheiten (Department of state)
5443
General (Table K11)
5445
The foreign service. Gesandtschafts- und Konsularrecht
Staatssekretariat für Westdeutsche Fragen see KK5109
5450.A-Z
Special bureaus and agencies. By name, A-Z
5450.P73
Presseamt
5456
Constitutional courts and procedure. Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit
5505
Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities
5511
General (Table K11)
5512.A-Z
Particular decorations, awards, etc., A-Z
5512.K37
Karl-Marx-Orden
5527
Secular ecclesiastical law (Table K11)
Class here works on the relationship of church and state
Economic constitution see KKA6417+
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
5570
Administrative reform and policies. Demokratisierung der Verwaltung
Including all branches of administration
5571-5580
General (Table K9c)
Administrative principles
5585
Control function of administration. Control organs
5593
Government monopoly. Zentralstaatliches Verwaltungsmonopol
5601
People's participation in administration. Eingaben
Administrative process
5610
Administrative acts. Lehre vom Verwaltungsakt (Table K11)
Legal transactions. Öffentlich-rechtliche Rechtsgeschäfte
5631
General (Table K11)
5632
Public contracts. Öffentlichrechtlicher Vertrag
5647
Administrative courts and procedure. Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit (Table K11)
Indemnification for acts performed by government. Öffentlich-rechtliche Entschädigung
5765
General (Table K11)
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht

Indemnification for acts performed by government. Öffentlich-rechtliche Entschädigung -- Continued

Enteignungsgleiche Eingriffe und Eigentumsbeschränkungen
For agrarian land policy legislation (nationalization) see KKA6593+
For industrial reform (Nazi property) see KKA7674+

5772
General (Table K11)
5773
Public good and individual sacrifice. Gemeinwohl und Sonderopfer
5777
Compensation
Practice and procedure
5778
General (Table K11)
5778.2
Confiscation. Curator for refugee property. Abwesenheitspflegschaft
5778.6
Confiscation or expropriation of private property as criminal punishment
5779.A-Z
Particular properties, A-Z
5779.A35
Agricultural estates. Fideicommissa
5779.E53
Energy industries
5779.I76
Iron and steel industries
Mineral resources see KKA5779.N38
5779.M55
Mines
5779.N38
Natural and mineral resources
Steel industries see KKA5779.I76
5790
Compensation for criminal prosecution
5793
Conflict of laws. Interzonal laws

Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau des Staatsapparats
Criticism and reform see KKA5570+

5795
Centralization of government. Zentralistischer Einheitsstaat
5801
State supervision and enforcement. Staatsaufsicht
5805
Collegial structure. Kollegialitätsprinzip
Juristic persons of public law. Juristische Personen des öffentlichen Rechts
5807
General (Table K11)
Genossenschaften des öffentlichen Rechts. (Cooperative societies of public law)
5820
General works
Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft (LPG) see KKA6631+
Handwerksproduktionsgenossenschaft see KKA6837
Volksseigene Betriebe (VEB). Business enterprises owned by government
5847
General (Table K11)

5848
Legal status

Administrative departments of the national government. Verwaltungsbehörden der Republik
General works see KKA5440+

5856
Ministerium des Innern (National department of the interior)
For departments of the interior, prior to 1949, see KK4687; KK4858
5858
Subordinate regulatory agencies
Class here general works
For particular agencies, see the subject
5860
Special councils, commissions, organs, etc. Beiräte, Kommissionen, zentrale Organe und Amter
Local organs of the national government. Örtliche Organe der Staatsgewalt
5869
General (Table K11)
Bezirke (Administrative districts)
5869.3
General (Table K11)
Bezirkstag
5869.5
General (Table K11)
5869.7
Ständige Kommissionen
Bezirksrat
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau des Staatsapparats
Administrative departments of the national government. Verwaltungsbehörden der Republik
Local organs of the national government. Ortliche Organe der Staatsgewalt
Bezirke (Administrative districts)
Bezirksrat -- Continued

5870 General (Table K11)
5870.5 Ständige Kommissionen
Elections see KKA5291

5871.C43 Chemnitz
5871.C68 Cottbus
5871.D73 Dresden
5871.E73 Erfurt
5871.F72 Frankfurt (Oder)
5871.G47 Gera
5871.H35 Halle
5871.L44 Leipzig
5871.M34 Magdeburg
5871.N48 Neubrandenburg
5871.P68 Potsdam
5871.R68 Rostock
5871.S35 Schwerin
5871.S94 Suhl
Kreise

5873 General (Table K11)
5874 Kreistag und ständige Kommissionen
5874.5 Kreisrat und ständige Kommissionen
Elections see KKA5291
Stadtkreise

5875 General (Table K11)
5875.3 Stadtverordnetenversammlung
5875.5 Stadtrat
5875.7.A-Z Individual Kreise, A-Z

Municipal government. Gemeinderecht
General (Table K11)
Organization of municipal government

5887 General (Table K11)
Grosstädte (Cities with more than 100,000 inhabitants)

5888 General (Table K11)
Stadtbezirke

5890 Councils and civic associations
Including Stadtbezirksversammlung, Stadtbezirksrat, etc.
Boards of trade see KKA6842
Chambers of commerce see KKA6550

Municipal economy. Gemeindewirtschaftsrecht
General (Table K11)

5903 Property

5912 Municipal public services. Gemeindliche Daseinsvorsorge (Table K11)
Socialist officials and functionaries. Staats- und Wirtschaftsfunktionäre

5932 General (Table K11)
5932.5 Staatliche Stellenplankommission
5935 Official (superior) order. Weisungsgebundenheit
5937.5 Liability of officials towards the government
5938 Appointment. Ernennung
Socialist officials and functionaries. Staats- und Wirtschaftsfunktionäre -- Continued

5938.5 Election. Wahl

5939 Conditions of employment

5939.5 General (Table K11)

5943 Nomenklatur

5954 Retirement. Ruhestand

5955 General (Table K11)

5955.5 Retirement pensions for civil servants retired before 1949

5956 Social security see KKA3387+

5956.5 Dismissal. Abberufung

5958 Labor law and collective labor law (Table K11)

5966 Functionaries of central state organs

5967 General (Table K11)

5967.5 Including departments and subordinate regulatory agencies, Staatsssekretariate, councils, committees, etc.

5967 Functionaries of local and municipal state organs

5973 General (Table K11)

5973.5 Functionaries of the economic administration. Funktionäre der Wirtschaftsverwaltungen

5977 Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht

5977 General (Table K11)

5987 Organization and administration

5987 General (Table K11)

5987.5 Ministerium für Staatssicherheit see KKA5246

5990 Police magistrates. Ordnungswidrigkeitenrecht

5990.5.S48 Procedure. Ordnungsstrafverfahren

5991.5 General (Table K11)

5991.5.S48 Jurisdiction

5993 Res judicata

5994 Remedies

5994.5 Penalties and measures of correction and safety, A-Z

5994.5.S48 Compulsory labor

5994.5.S65 Confiscation of corpus delicti

5994.5.S68 Education of citizens

5994.5.S88 Fines. Ordnungsstrafen

5994.5.S64 Reparation of damage

5994.5.S68 Revocation of licenses

5994.5.S68 Verwarnungen

6004 Police force. Polizeivollzugsdienst

6004 General (Table K11)

6008 Police forces, A-Z

6008.5.C34 Bereitschaftspolizei see KKA6008.K38

6008.C48 Criminal police

6008.D38 Deutsche Volkspolizei

6008.G73 Grenzpolizei

6008.K38 Kasernierte Volkspolizei

6009 Public safety. Öffentliche Sicherheit

6010 Weapons. Explosives. Waffen- und Sprengstoffrecht (Table K11)

Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
Public safety. Öffentliche Sicherheit -- Continued
Hazardous articles and processes
Including transportation by land
6011 General (Table K11)
6012 Nuclear power. Reactors. Radiation. Strahlenschutzrecht (Table K11)
Including nuclear waste disposal
Fire prevention and control. Brandschutz
6024 General
6025 Fire departments. Firefighters. Feuerwehr
Including volunteer firefighters
6027.A-Z Hazards of preventive measures, A-Z
6027.F45 Flammable liquids and gases
6027.F93 Fuel storage
6027.F94 Fueling of aircraft
Theaters. Auditoriums
6028 General (Table K11)
6029 Motion picture theaters
Meteorologischer Dienst see KKA7031
Hochwassermeldedienst see KKA7031
Statistical services see KKA6352.S73
Seehydrographischer Dienst see KKA6927.7
Control of individuals
6032 General (Table K11)
Identification and registration. Pass- und Meldewesen
Including citizens and aliens
6034 General (Table K11)
Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KKA4087+
6036 Registration of residence. Einwohnermeldewesen
6038 Identify cards. Personalausweise
6040 Passports. Reisepässe
6042.A-Z Other, A-Z
6042.B48 Betriebsausweise
6042.D55 Dienstausweise
6042.S65 Sonderausweise
6048 Emigration. Abzug und Auswanderung (Table K11)
6049 Traveling and transit traffic. Reise- und Durchreiseverkehr
Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways
Control of social activities
6060 General (Table K11)
6061 Vacationing. Ferienverkehr
Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.
Sport activities
6062 General (Table K11)
6062.5 Mass events
Corporate representation. Sportverbandsrecht
6063 General (Table K11)
6063.2.A45 Allgemeiner Deutscher Motorsportverband
6063.2.D49 Deutscher Turn- und Sportbund
6063.2.G48 Gesellschaft für Sport und Technik
6063.5.A-Z Sports, A-Z
6064.5 Traveling shows. Wanderveranstaltungen
Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.
Socialist public property. Public restraint on private property. Gesamtgesellschaftliches Volkseigentum
Socialist public property. Public restraint on private property. Gesamtgesellschaftliches Volkseigentum -- Continued

6068 General (Table K11)
Environmental planning see KKA6245
Eminent domain see KKA5772+
Property of government organs and institutions. Staatseigentum im Bereich staatlicher Verwaltungs- organe oder Einrichtungen

6070 General (Table K11)
6071.A-Z Particular, A-Z
6071.L52 Library holdings
6071.P8 Public records

Volkseigentum (Government property)

6076 General (Table K11)
6077 Interdiction of private ownership. Constitutional aspects. Unzulässigkeit von Privateigentum Roads and highways, roads, and bridges, etc.

6079 General (Table K11)
6081 Assessment of highways, roads, and bridges, etc. Strassenbewertung
6087 Common use. Toll. Benutzung und Benutzungsgebühr
6088 Construction and maintenance. Baulast Including winter maintenance

Water resources. Wasserrecht und Wasserverwaltung Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.

6094 General (Table K11)
6094.5 Amt für Wasserwirtschaft

Particular inland waterways and channels see KKA6943+

6120 National preserves. Forests
Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KKA6405+
Continental shelf and its resources see KKA6705+
Natural resources and mines see KKA6700+

6126 Volkseigene Güter (Government agricultural enterprises)
6126.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
6126.5.A45 Airlines
6126.5.B35 Banks
6126.5.D35 Dams. Talsperren
6126.5.I58 Insurance institutions
6126.5.P68 Postal and telecommunication installations
6126.5.P69 Power stations. Kraftwerke
6126.5.R34 Railroads
6126.5.S45 Shipyards and ships
Telecommunications installations see KKA6126.5.P68

Public land law. Boden- und Bodennutzungsrecht

6130 Land reform and land policy legislation. Bodenpolitik und Bodenreform For agricultural land law see KKA6593+

6132 General (Table K11)
Regional planning

6135 General (Table K11)
City planning and redevelopment. Städtebau und Wiederaufbau

6140 General (Table K11)
6142 Ministerium für Bauwesen
6151 Wohnungsbaugeossenschaften
6152 Arbeiterwohnungsbaugeossenschaften
6154 Other regional and local development
Building and construction. Baurecht und Bauordnungsrecht

6155 General (Table K11)
Deutsche Bauakademie see KKA6786.5
Socialist public property. Public restraint on private property. Gesamtgesellschaftliches Volkseigentum
Public land law. Boden- und Bodennutzungsrecht
Regional planning
Building and construction. Baurecht und Bauordnungsrecht -- Continued
Government building and construction enterprises see KKA6787

6163 Building materials
6165 Safety inspection. Bauaufsicht
Buildings and structures, A-Z
Industrial structures see KKA6168.I59
6168.I59 Investitionsbauten
Including iron and steel industries, shipyards (Werften), etc.
6168.K94 Kulturhäuser
6168.L52 Libraries
Shipyards see KKA6168.I59
Werften see KKA6168.I59

Public health. Gesundheitswesen
6172 General (Table K11)
6173 Ministerium für Gesundheitswesen. Hygiene-Inspektion
6173.5 Subordinate agencies and boards
6174.A-Z Other public institutions. By name, A-Z
6174.A42 Akademie für Sozialhygiene, Arbeitshygiene und ärzliche Fortbildung
6174.F67 Forschungsinstitut für Hygiene und Mikrobiologie
Contagious and infectious diseases. Seuchenbekämpfung
6178 General (Table K11)
6180.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
Public health measures
Including compulsory measures
6181 General (Table K11)
6181.5 Zentralstellen für Hygiene
Immunization. Vaccination. Impfung und Desinfektion
6182 General (Table K11)
6183.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
Eugenics see KKA6230
Environmental pollution see KKA6247+

Drug laws
6191 General (Table K11)
6191.5.A-Z Public institutions and agencies. By name, A-Z
6191.5.D48 Deutsches Institut für Arzneimittelwesen
6191.5.S74 Staatliches Institut für Arzneimittelprüfung
6191.5.S78 Staatliches Versorgungskontor für Pharmazie und Medizintechnik
6191.5.Z45 Zentraler Gutachterausschuss für Arzneimittelverkehr
Pharmaceutical products. Heilmittel
6192 General (Table K11)
6192.5 Registration. Verzeichnis der Gesundheitspflegemittel
6192.7 Medicinal herbs and spices. Arznei- und Gewürzpflanzen
Animal glands and organs used for pharmaceutical products see KKA6192+
6195 Poisons. Gifte (Table K11)
6196 Medico-technical instruments
Pharmacists and pharmacies. Apothekerrecht
6197 General (Table K11)
6197.5 Deutsches Institut für Apothekenwesen

Medical legislation
6206 General (Table K11)
Ministerium für Gesundheitswesen see KKA6173
6207.A-Z Public institutions, agencies, and special bureaus. By name, A-Z
Medical legislation
Public institutions, agencies, and special bureaus. By name, A-Z -- Continued

6207.D48  Deutsches Zentralinstitut für Arbeitsmedizin
6207.I58  Institut für Wissenschaftsinformation in der Medizin
6207.M43  Medizinisch-Statistische Büros (Statistical services)
6207.Z45  Zentralinstitut für medizinische Aufklärung

The health professions. Recht der Heilberufe

6208  Physicians (General). Ärzte
   Including physicians in private practice (freiberufliche Ärzte) and physicians employed by the state (Ärzte in staatlichen Gesundheitseinrichtungen)
   Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions. Mittlere medizinische Berufe und Hilfsberufe

6215  General (Table K11)
6216  Nurses and nursing. Krankenpfleger. Schwestern
   Including Gemeindeschwester

6220  Arzthelfer

6221.R43  Red Cross. Rotes Kreuz

Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services

6222  General (Table K11)
6223  Health resorts. Kurorte, Erholungsorte und natürliche Heilmittel
6224  Blood banks
   Including Blutspende- und Transfusionsdienst (blood donation)

6225  Polykliniken. Landambulatorien

6227.A-Z  Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
6227.D39  Day care centers for infants and children
6227.F72  Frauenmilchsammelstellen. Milchküchen
6227.G45  Gemeindeschwesterstationen
6227.G48  Geschwulstbetreuungsstellen (Tumor treatment centers)
   Including preventive measures
   Kinderkrippen see KKA6227.D39
6227.M43  Medizinischer Dienst des Verkehrswesens
   Milchküchen see KKA6227.F72
6227.M88  Mutter- und Säuglingsberstungsstellen (Mother and infant care services)
   Including expectant and new mothers
   Säuglings- und Kleinkinderheime see KKA6227.D39
6227.S66  Sportmedizinischer Dienst

Medical technology. Medizintechnik

6228  General (Table K11)
6228.2  Zentrale Begutachtungskommission für Medizintechnik
   Staatliches Versorgungskontor für Pharmazie und Medizintechnik see KKA6191.5.S78
6228.5.A-Z  Equipment and supplies, A-Z
6230  Eugenics
   Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinärsrecht. Viehseuchenverhütung
6236  General (Table K11)
6236.3  Veterinarhygiene-Inspektionen
6236.5  Veterinarhygienischer Verkehrsüberwachungsdienst

Environmental law. Landeskultur und Umweltschutz

6242  General (Table K11)
6243  Organization and administration
6244  Ministerium für Umweltschutz und Wasserwirtschaft
6245  Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources
   Environmental pollution
6247  General (Table K11)
6248  Constitutional aspects. Right to a clean environment and the enjoyment of nature
Environmental law. Landeskultur und Umweltschutz
Environmental pollution -- Continued

6254 Recycling of refuse. Verwertung von Siedlungsabfällen. Abprodukte

Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht

6257 General (Table K11)
6258 Constitutional aspects
6259 Cultural policy. Kulturpolitik
Organization and administration
6260 General (Table K11)
6260.2 Ministerium für Kultur
   Including Hauptverwaltung Verlage und Buchhandel, Hauptverwaltung Film, etc.
6260.3 Ministerium für Volksbildung
6260.4 Ministerium für Wissenschaft und Technik
6260.5 Kulturfonds
Special boards, commissions, councils, institutions, etc.
6262 Staatliche Kommission zur Gestaltung des einheitlichen sozialistischen Bildungssystems
6262.2 Forschungsrat der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik
6262.3 Institut für Technologie kultureller Einrichtungen
Regierungskommission für Fachschulen see KKA6313.3
Staatsliches Komitee für Körperkultur und Sport see KKA6342.5
Staatliches Amt für Berufsausbildung see KKA6301
Zentralhaus für Kulturarbeit see KKA6345.3
Functionaries see KKA6345.5

Education. Schulrecht und Schulverwaltung. Einheitliches sozialistisches Bildungssystem

6266 General (Table K11)
6268 Constitutional aspects. Parental right to cooperation with state institutions
6268.3 Akademie der pädagogischen Wissenschaften
6271 Boards and commissions
   Including Pädagogischer Rat, Pädagogisches Kreiskabinett, etc.
6271.7 Elternbeirate. Elternaktive
Students. Schüler
6279 General (Table K11)
6280 Constitutional aspects. Right and duty to education and occupation
   Including adults
6280.5 Compulsory education. Schulpflicht
   Including elementary, vocational, and secondary education
Teachers. Lehrer und Erzieher
6286 General (Table K11)
6289 Education and training
6290 Salaries, pensions, etc.
6293 School functionaries. Schulfunktionäre
6294 Preschool education. Vorschulerziehung. Kindergartenwesen
6298 Education of people with disabilities. Sonderschulwesen
   Including children and adults
Vocational education. Berufsschulwesen
6300 General (Table K11)
6301 Staatsliches Amt für Berufsausbildung
Teachers. Ausbildungsberufe
6302 General (Table K11)
6304.A-Z Particular schools, institutions, etc. By place, A-Z
Secondary education. Allgemeinbildende polytechnische Oberschulen
   Including erweiterte Oberschulen
6307 General (Table K11)
Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht

Education. Schulrecht und Schulverwaltung. Einheitliches sozialistisches Bildungssystem

Secondary education. Allgemeinbildende polytechnische Oberschulen -- Continued

6308
Compulsory attendance of ten years

Higher education. Universitäten. Hochschulrecht. Fachschulrecht

For special schools in a particular field of study, see the field

6313
General (Table K11)

6313.2
Ministerium für Hoch- und Fachschulwesen

6313.3
Regierungskommission für Fachschulen

6313.4
Zentralamt für Forschung und Technik

6313.5
Intelligenz (General)

Administration

6314
General works

6317
Academic degrees. Akademische Grade

Including Promotionsordnungen, Diplomordnungen, etc.

Teachers. Lehrkörper

Including professors, Fachschullehrer, Wissenschaftliche Mitarbeiter and Räte, assistants, etc.

6324
General (Table K11)

6326
Salaries, pensions, etc.

Students

6329
General (Table K11)

6329.5
Selection for higher education. Zulassungswesen

6331
Fellowships. Grants

Including assistance for foreign students

6334.A-Z
Universities. By place, A-Z

Pädagogische Hochschulen oder Institute

6334.3
General (Table K11)

6334.4.A-Z
By branch of science, A-Z

6334.4.E26
Economics

6334.4.E54
Engineering

6335.A-Z
Other schools or institutions of higher education. (Hochschulen und Fachschulen). By place, A-Z

6335.H34
Halle. Hochschule für industrielle Formgestaltung Burg Biebichenstein

6337
Cost of education. Social insurance, etc.

6337.5
Placement of graduates. Absolventenlenkung

6338
Part-time studies. Teilstudium

Including Fernstudium (correspondence courses) and Abendstudium (night school)

6338.3
Sonderstudium

6338.5
Post-graduate studies

6341
Adult education. Erwachsenenbildungsrecht. Volkshochschulen


6342
General (Table K11)

6342.3
Staatssekretariat für Körperkultur und Sport

6342.5
Staatliches Komitee für Körperkultur und Sport

6343
Sport instructors and functionaries. Trainer und Funktionäre

Including labor law

6343.3
Athletes

Including labor law

6344.A-Z
Particular institutions. By name, A-Z

For particular sports activities and mass events see KKA6062.5

For corporate representation see KKA6063+

Woche der Jugend und Sportler see KKA3557.W62

Sports medicine see KKA6227.S66

Science and the arts. Kunst und Wissenschaft. Kulturelle Massenarbeit

6345
General (Table K11)
Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Science and the arts. Kunst und Wissenschaft. Kulturelle Massenarbeit -- Continued

6345.3 Zentralhaus, Bezirks- und Kreiskabinette für Kulturarbeit
Including subordinate divisions (Bezirks- und Kreiskabinette für Kulturarbeit)

6345.5 Functionaries. Leiter im künstlerischen Volksschaffen
Including labor law, social insurance, etc.

6345.7 Scientists and artists (General). Kunst- und Kulturschaffende
For individual professions, see KKA6353+ ; KKA7034.2+

Public institutions

6346 General (Table K11)
6347.A485 Akademie der Künste zu Berlin
Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften see KKA6612.5.A42
Akademie der Pädagogischen Wissenschaften see KKA6268.3

6347.A692 Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin
Akademie für ärztliche Fortbildung see KKA6174.A42
Akademie für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft "Walter Ulbricht" see KKA137.A77
Bauakademie see KKA6786.5

6349.A-Z Research institutes or organizations. By name, A-Z
6349.M48 Meteorologische Gesellschaft
Meteorologischer Dienst see KKA7031

6349.N38 Nationale Forschungs- und Gedenkstätten der klassischen deutschen Literatur in Weimar
Seehydrographischer Dienst see KKA6927.7
Zentrales Forschungsinstitut für Verkehrswesen see KKA6868.8

6349.Z45 Zentralinstitut für Information und Dokumentation
Zentralinstitut für Jugendforschung see KKA3556.5

6352.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z
6352.A72 Archaeology
6352.C37 Cartography
For cadastral surveys see KKA1437
For Seehydrographie see KKA6927.7
Meteorology see KKA7031
6352.S73 Statistical services
Including staatliche Zentralverwaltung für Statistik

The arts
Including Volkskunstkollektive

6353 General works

Performing arts

6355 General (Table K11)
6369 Hauptverwaltung Film see KKA6260.2
Wissenschaftlich-technischer Beirat des Filmwesens
6370 Zentralstelle für Filmtechnik
6370.3 Deutsche Hochschule für Filmkunst
Staaitliches Filmarchiv see KKA6379.S72
6371 Labor contracts
Including labor law and social insurance

Regulation of industry
Including censorship, licensing, etc.

6372 General (Table K11)
6372.3 Government film studios DEFA
6372.5 Government enterprises for cinematography
Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Science and the arts. Kunst und Wissenschaft. Kulturelle Massenarbeit
The arts
Performing arts
Motion pictures. Film- und Lichtspielwesen
Regulation of industry -- Continued
6372.7
Regulations for motion picture theaters
Including personnel
For public safety see KKA6029
Public collections. Recht der öffentlichen Sammlungen. Kunst- und Kulturbesitz
6377
General (Table K11)
Archives. Historic and scientific documents. Archivwesen
6378
General (Table K11)
6378.5
Fachschule für Archivwesen
6379.A-.A
Archives. By name, A-Z
6379.S72
Staatliches Filmarchiv
Libraries. Bibliotheksrecht
6382
General (Table K11)
6383
Deutscher Bibliotheksverband
6384
Government libraries. Staatliche allgemeine Bibliotheken
6387.A-Z
Other types of libraries, A-Z
6387.E38
Education libraries
  e.g. Pädagogische Zentralbibliothek
Museums and galleries. Museen und Kunstsammlungen
6399
General (Table K11)
6400.A-Z
Institutions and museums. By place, A-Z
6400.B48
Berlin. Institut für Museumswesen
6400.B63
Berlin. Neue Berliner Galerie-Zentrum für Kunstsammlungen der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik
6400.B75
Berlin. Staatliche Museen Berlin
6400.D75
Dresden. Staatliche Kunstsammlung
6401.A-Z
By specialization, A-Z
6401.H44
Heimatmuseen (Local history)
6402
Education and training of museologists
Including archaeological sites (Bodenaltertümer)
6405
General (Table K11)
6406.A-Z
Institutions and organizations. By name, A-Z
6406.I58
Institut für Denkmalpflege
6406.N38
Nationale Mahn- und Gedenkstätten
6406.S88
Staatliche Schlösser und Gärten Potsdam-Sanssouci
6408
Medals, honors, and awards for cultural achievements
6409
Educational, scientific, and cultural exchange
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
6411-6415.8
General (Table K10)
Economic constitution. Staatswirtschaftssystem. Staatswirtschaftsverwaltung
6417
General works
6418
Socialist theory and concept
  Including national planning, government ownership of resources, industries, distribution, etc.
Organization and administration
  Class here works on national departments of commerce
  For departments of commerce prior to 1949, see KK4692.R47 ; KK4865
6420
General (Table K11)
Ministerium für Aussenhandel see KKA6791.5
Ministerium für Handel und Versorgung see KKA6799.3
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Economic constitution. Staatswirtschaftssystems. Staatswirtschaftsverwaltung

Organization and administration -- Continued
Ministerium für Kohle und Energie see KKA6702.3
Ministerium für Erzbergbau, Metallurgie und Kali see KKA6702.2

6422
Ministerium für Grundstoffindustrie

6425
Ministerium für Schwermaschinen und Anlagenbau

6426.A-Z
Other ministries. By name, A-Z
6426.M295
Ministerium für bezirksgeleitete Industrie und Lebensmittindustrie
6426.M345
Ministerium für chemische Industrie
6426.M363
Ministerium für Elektrotechnik und Elektronik
Ministerium für Geologie see KKA6702

6426.M435
Ministerium für Leichtindustrie
6426.M538
Ministerium für Materialwirtschaft
6426.M837
Ministerium für Verarbeitungsmaschinen- und Fahrzeugbau

Subordinate agencies and courts
6426.3
Arbeitsgruppe Staats- und Wirtschaftsführung beim Ministerrat
Amt für Standardisierung see KKA6558.5
Amt für Preise beim Ministerrat see KKA6442.5
Deutsches Amt für Messwesen und Warenprüfung see KKA6555
Staatliches Vertragsgericht see KKA6432.7

Government control and policy. Wirtschaftsleitung und Planung. Wirtschaftspolitik
6428
General (Table K11)
National planning. Zentralwirtschaftsplanung
For the planning of an individual branch of industry, trade, or commerce, see the branch
6429
General (Table K11)
Planning agencies and bureaus
6429.3
Staatlicher Plankommissiion
Staatliche Zentralverwaltung für Statistik see KKA6352.S73
Deutsches Amt für Messwesen und Warenprüfung see KKA6555
Zentralamt für Forschung und Technik see KKA6313.4

6429.5
Deutsches Wirtschaftsinstitut
6429.6
Hochschule für Planökonomie
6430
Planning periods. Planungszeitraum
Including Seven-Year Plan, Five-Year Plan, Two-Year Plan, etc.
6430.5
Techniques and methods of planning. Planmethodik
Including projection, prognosis, statistics, etc., and bureaus (Projektierungsbüros,
Projektierungsbetriebe)

Contract system. Kooperationsbeziehungen. Vertragssystem
6432
General (Table K11)
6432.3
Auftragslenkung und Kontrolle
6432.5
General- und Hauptauftragsnehmerschaft
6432.7
Staatliches Vertragsgericht (Table K11)
Including organization and procedure

Investments. Investitionskontrolle und Lenkung
Including foreign investments
6433
General (Table K11)
6434
Funds
6434.5.A-Z
By industry or project, A-Z
6435
Assistance to developing countries. Entwicklungshilfe
Economic assistance
6436
General (Table K11)
Agricultural credits see KKA6639+
Investments. Credits
For credit institutions see KKA2192+
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Government control and policy. Wirtschaftsleitung und Planung. Wirtschaftspolitik
Economic assistance
Investments. Credits -- Continued
6438 General (Table K11)
6439 Planning. Policies
6439.5.A-Z Particular credits and subsidies, A-Z
Tax measures see KKA7118+
6440 Marketing orders. Marktordnungen
Class here general works
For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g., Agriculture
Prices and price control. Preisbildung und Preiskontrolle
6442 General (Table K11)
6442.5 Amt fur Preise
6444.A-Z Industries, services, or products, A-Z
6444.E97 Exquisiterzeugnisse
Price delicts see KKA8628
Distribution see KKA6450+
Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation. Vorrang, Zuteilung und Zirkulation
Including organizations (Kontore)
For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime prior to 1949 see KK7520+
6450 General (Table K11)
6450.5.A-Z Raw materials, A-Z
6451.A-Z Industries or products, A-Z
Volkseigene Industriebetriebe (Government business enterprises)
Including formation and management
6454 General (Table K11)
6454.3 Registration
Central administration of government business enterprises. Zentralgeleitete Industrien
6454.5 Vereinigungen (Verwaltungen) Volkseigener Betriebe
Including incorporation, consolidation, or liquidation
6455 General (Table K11)
6455.5.A-Z By industry, A-Z
Abwasserbehandlung see KKA6455.5.W38
Bergbau und Hüttenwesen see KKA6700+
6455.5.C43 Chemische Industrie
Energie see KKA6848+
6455.5.G46 Geologische Forschung und Erkundung
Gerätebau see KKA6455.5.R44
Kohle see KKA6711.5.C62
6455.5.L43 Lederwaren
6455.5.L44 Leichtchemie
6455.5.M38 Maschinenbau
6455.5.M62 Mobel
Optik see KKA6455.5.R44
6455.5.R44 Reglungstechnik, Gerätebau und Optik
6455.5.R64 Rohrleitungen
6455.5.V44 Vereinigung INTERHOTEL
Vereinigung Volkseigener Güter see KKA6628+
Vereinigung Volkseigener Warehäuser
6455.5.V49 Wasserversorgung und Abwasserbehandlung
Staatliche Kontore
6457 General (Table K11)
6457.5.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
Exportkontore see KKA6791.7
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Government control and policy. Wirtschaftsleitung und Planung. Wirtschaftspolitik
Volkseigene Industriebetriebe (Government business enterprises) -- Continued
Local administration of government business enterprises. Bezirksgeleitete Industrie
Including Bezirke, Kreise, etc.
6459
General (Table K11)
Ministerium für bezirksgeleitete Industrie und Lebensmittelindustrie see KKA6426.M295
Horizontal and vertical combinations
6465
General (Table K11)
6465.5
Joint ventures
Kombinate
6466
General (Table K11)
6466.5.A-Z
By industry, A-Z
Vereinigungen (Verwaltungen) Volkseigener Betriebe see KKA6455
Produktionsgenossenschaften
6470
General
6470.5.A-Z
By industry, A-Z
Handwerksproduktionsgenossenschaften see KKA6387.E38
Kreditgenossenschaften see KKA2209
Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaften see KKA6631+
6470.5.T49
Textiles Reinigungswesen
Werktätige See- und Küstenfischer see KKA6695.7
6550
Chambers of commerce. Industrie- und Handelskammern
Boards of trade see KKA6842
Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KKA7090+
For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or consumer products, see the product
6554
General (Table K11)
6555
Deutsches Amt für Messwesen und Warenprüfung
6555.5
Institut für Leichtbau und ökonomische Verwendung von Werkstoffen
6555.7
Quality control. Gütekontrolle (Table K11)
Weights and measures. Containers. Mess- und Eichwesen
6556
General (Table K11)
6557.A-Z
By instrument, A-Z
Standardization
6558
General (Table K11)
6558.5
Amt für Standardisierung
Engineering standards
6559
General (Table K11)
6560.A-Z
By material, A-Z
6561.A-Z
By instrument, A-Z
Materialverbrauchsnormen und Materialeinsparung (Rationalization)
Including Materialumsatzlisten (Inventories)
6562
General (Table K11)
6562.5
Recycling of refuse
Including scrap metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.
For Altstoffwirtschaft in general see KKA6740
6563
Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials
6563.5.A-Z
By industry or product, A-Z
Price norms see KKA6442+
6564
Labeling. Warenauszeichnung. Etikettierung
Class here general works
For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product
6577
Consumer protection. Verbraucherschutz
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht -- Continued
Advertising. Werbung

6580
General (Table K11)
Trade fairs. Expositions. Messewesen. Ausstellungen

6583
General (Table K11)

6584
Leipziger Messeamt
Agricultural and horticultural expositions see KKA6611.3.A+

6586.A-Z
By industry or product, A-Z
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Agriculture

6593
General (Table K11)

6594
Bondenfonds

6595
Restraint on alienation of agricultural land. Bodennutzung
Including Neubauerwirtschaften

6598
Consolidation of landholdings. Genossenschaftliches Bodeneigentum
For Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft see KKA6631+
Volkseigene Güter see KKA6628+

6601-6605.8
General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
For the department of agriculture prior to 1949 see KK4872.R44

6606
General (Table K11)

6607
Landwirtschaftsrat
Subordinate agencies
Staatsliches Komitee für Forstwirtschaft see KKA6677
Sstaatliches Komitee für Landtechnik und materielltechnische Versorgung der
Landwirtschaft

6607.3
Staatsliches Komitee für Meliorationen
Staatsliches Komitee für Erfassung und Aufkauf landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse see
KKA6645.3

6609
Sortenkommission

6609.3
Zentralstelle für Sortenwesen

6609.5
Zentralstelle für Futtermittelprüfung und Fütterung
Veterinarhygiene-Inspektion see KKA6236.3

6611
Local administration

6611.3.A-Z
Other organizations. By name, A-Z

6611.3.I58
Internationale Gartenbauausstellung

6611.3.L35
Landwirtschafts- und Gartenbausstellung
Agricultural science and research institutions. Landwirtschaftswissenschaften

6612
General (Table K11)

6612.5.A-Z
Institutions. By name, A-Z

6612.5.A37
Agrarwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft

6612.5.A42
Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften

6612.5.H67
Hochschule für die Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft

6612.5.I55
Institut für künstliche Besamung

6612.7
Agricultural technique. Landtechnik
Including transportation

6620
Planning and planning periods. Planung und Perspektivplanzeiträume

6621
Contract systems. Vertragssystem

6621.5
Finance. Funds
Production see KKA6644
Volkseigene Güter (Government agricultural enterprises)
Including central administration (previously Vereinigung Volkseigner Güter) and local
administration (Bezirksräte)

6628
General (Table K11)

6628.5
Rechtsträgerschaft
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Agriculture -- Continued

Cooperative societies. Genossenschaften

6630 General (Table K11)
Landwirtschaftliche und gärtnerische Produktionsgenossenschaften (LPG, GPG)

6631 General (Table K11)

6632 Organization. Registration

6633 Planning. Production. Competition

6635 Vereinigung der gegenseitigen Bauernhilfe. Bäuerliche Handelsgenossenschaft
(VDGB. BHG)

6635.5 Maschinen-Traktoren-Stationen (MTS)

Inter-cooperative organizations. Zwischengenossenschaftliche Organisationen

6636 General (Table K11)

6636.5 Meliorationengenossenschaft

Marketing orders. Marktordnungen

6637 General (Table K11)
Economic assistance. Förderungsmassnahmen

6638 General (Table K11)
Agricultural credits, loans, etc

6639 General (Table K11)
Deutsche Bauernbank see KKA2198
Deutsche Landwirtschaftsbank see KKA2198.5
Genossenschaftsbanken see KKA2209

6641 Credits for small and medium farms. Hilfe für Klein- und Mittelbauern

6642 Assistance for farmers coming from West Germany

6643 Credits for LPGs

6644 Production control and quotas

6644.5 Prices. Price supports

6645 Priorities, allocations, and distribution. Aufkauf. Lagerung

6645.3 Staatliches Komitee für Erfassung und Aufkauf landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse

6645.5.A-Z By product, commodity, etc., A-Z

6646 Standards and grading

Importing and stockpiling see KKA6645+

6652 General (Table K11)

6652.5 Institut für künstliche Besamung

6657 Sheep

For Schafserer-Genossenschaft see KKA6844.S34

6663.A-Z Products, A-Z

6675 Horticulture. Gartenbau

6676 General (Table K11)

6677 Staatliches Komitee für Forstwirtschaft

6681 Game laws. Jagdrecht und Jagschutzrecht (Table K11)

6695 General (Table K11)

6695.5 Institut für Hochseefischerei und Fischverarbeitung
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
  Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
  Fishery. Fischerei- und Fischereipachtrecht -- Continued
  6695.7
      Produktionsgenossenschaft werktätiger Fischer
          Including See- und Küstenfischer
  Mining and quarrying. Bergrecht
          Including metallurgy (Hüttenwesen)
  6700
      General (Table K11)
  6701
  Constitutional aspects
      Organization and administration
      6702
          Ministerium für Geologie
      6702.2
          Ministerium für Erzbergbau, Metallurgie und Kali
      6702.3
          Ministerium für Kohle und Energie
      6702.5
          Oberste Bergbehörde beim Ministerrat
      6702.7
          Staatssekretariat für Geologie
      Subordinate agencies
      6702.8
          Stahlberatungsstelle Freiberg
      6702.9
          Zentralinstitut für Metallurgie
  Continental shelf. Festlandsockel
      General (Table K11)
      Constitutional aspects see KKA6701
      Government rights to mines and mineral resources see KKA6701
  6706
      Planning and planning periods. Planung und Perspektivplanzeiträume
          Including calculation of reserves (Berechnung des Lagerstättenvorrats)
      Government mining enterprises. Volkseigene Betriebe
          Including central administration (Verwaltung Volkseigener Betriebe)
  6711
      General (Table K11)
  6711.5.A-Z
      Kombinate. Verwaltungen, A-Z
  6711.5.B76
      Brown coal
  6711.5.C62
      Coal (General)
      Energy see KKA6848+
  6711.5.G38
      Gaskombinat Schwarze Pumpe
      Power stations see KKA6848+
  Social legislation
  6717
      General (Table K11)
  6723
      Mine safety regulations
          Including Institut für Bergbausicherheit
  6727.A-Z
      Resources. Bodenschätze, A-Z
  6727.A44
      Alkalies
  6727.B58
      Bitumen
  6727.C62
      Coal
  6727.G38
      Gas
      Metals, Nonferrous see KKA6727.N65
  6727.N65
      Nonferrous metals
  6727.P58
      Petroleum
  6729
      Subsidesces. Earth movement. Bergschadenrecht
  6733
      Environmental law. Wiederurbarmachung
  Manufacturing industries
      Including heavy and light industries
  6739
      General (Table K11)
  6740
      Recycling industries (General). Altstoffwirtschaft. Altrohstoffwirtschaft. Altrohstoffwirtschaft
  6743.A-Z
      Other types of manufacturing industries, A-Z
          Including particular recycling industries
          Ceramics industry see KKA6743.G52
  6743.C43
      Chemical industry
          Including pharmacy
### Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht

**Manufacturing industries**
- Other types of manufacturing industries, a-Z
  - Energy industry see KKA6848+
- Glass and ceramics industry
- Machine industry
  - Paper industry see KKA6743.W66
  - Pharmacy see KKA6743.C43
- Textile industry
- Wood and paper industry

**Food processing industries. Food products. Lebensmittelrecht**
- General (Table K11)
  - Ministerium für bezirksgeleitete Industrie und Lebensmittelindustrie see KKA6426.M295

**Building and construction industry**
- For building laws see KKA6155+

**International trade. Aussenhandelsrecht**
- General (Table K11)
  - Ministerium für Aussenhandel
  - Exportkontore
  - Export and import controls
  - Trade agreements see KKA7315+

**Domestic trade. Binnenhandel. Versorgung der Bevölkerung**
- General (Table K11)
  - Ministerium für Handel und Versorgung
  - Subordinate agencies
    - Zentrale Warenkontore see KKA6801.A+
    - Versorgungsinspektionen
  - Other organizations and institutions. By name, A-Z
    - Handelsfonds
    - Warenfonds
  - Planning and planning periods. Planung und Bedarfsforschung
    - Including techniques and methods of planning

### Building and construction industry

- For building laws see KKA6155+

- Ministerium für Bauwesen see KKA6142

- Deutsche Bauakademie

- Government construction enterprises. Volkseigene Bauwirtschaft
  - Including volkseigene Entwurfbüros, Bezirksbauunionen, etc.

### International trade. Aussenhandelsrecht

- General (Table K11)

- Ministerium für Aussenhandel

- Exportkontore

- Export and import controls

- Trade agreements see KKA7315+

### Domestic trade. Binnenhandel. Versorgung der Bevölkerung

- General (Table K11)

- Ministerium für Handel und Versorgung

- Subordinate agencies

- Zentrale Warenkontore see KKA6801.A+

- Versorgungsinspektionen

- Other organizations and institutions. By name, A-Z

- Handelsfonds

- Warenfonds

- Planning and planning periods. Planung und Bedarfsforschung

- Including techniques and methods of planning

- Government wholesale trade. Volkseignener Grosshandel

- Including zentralgeleitete Handelssysteme

### Building and construction industry

- General (Table K11)

- Ministerium für Bauwesen see KKA6142

- Deutsche Bauakademie

- Government construction enterprises. Volkseigene Bauwirtschaft

- Including volkseigene Entwurfbüros, Bezirksbauunionen, etc.
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Domestic trade. Binnenhandel. Versorgung der Bevölkerung
  Government wholesale trade. Volkseigener Grosshandel
    Waren täglicher Bedarf see KKA6801.C65

6801.5
  Corporate structure. Grosshandelsgesellschaften
Retail trade. Einzelhandel

6802
  General (Table K11)
  Government retail trade. Volkseigener Einzelhandel
    Including zentralgeleitete Handelssysteme

6805
  General
6808.A-Z
  Modes of trading, A-Z
6808.I53
  Industrieladen
6808.V47
  Vereinigung Volkseiger Warenhäuser
6810.A-Z
  Products, A-Z
6810.G76
  Groceries. Lebensmittel
6810.5
  Private retail trade. Privater Einzelhandel
  Cooperative retail trade. Genossenschaftlicher Einzelhandel

6811
  General (Table K11)
6811.5.A-Z
  Products, A-Z
6812
  Commission trade (semi-private). Kommissionshandel
  Service trades. Dienstleistungsgewerbe
6819
  General (Table K11)
  Hotels, taverns, and restaurants
6821
  General (Table K11)
6821.5
  Government enterprises

Artisans. Handwerksrecht

6830
  General (Table K11)
6837
  Handwerksproduktionsgenossenschaften (Cooperative societies)
6842
  Boards of trade. Handwerkskammern
6844.A-Z
  Crafts, A-Z
    Including particular cooperatives
6844.S34
    Schafscherer

Energy policy. Power supply. Energiewirtschaftsrecht

6848
  General (Table K11)
6848.15
  Planning and rationalization
6848.2
  Centralized administration. Verwaltungen Volkseiger Betriebe
6848.3
  Ratemaking. Tarife
6848.6
  Accounting. Taxation
6848.7
  Operating. Engineering
  Particular sources of power
    Electricity
      General (Table K11)
      Planning and rationalization
      Centralized administration. Verwaltungen Volkseiger Betriebe
      Ratemaking. Tarife
      Accounting. Taxation
      Operating. Engineering
    Gas. Natural gas
      General (Table K11)
      Planning and rationalization
      Centralized administration. Verwaltungen Volkseiger Betriebe
      Ratemaking. Tarife
      Accounting. Taxation
      Operating. Engineering
    Heat
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6856</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6856.15</td>
<td>Planning and rationalization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6856.2</td>
<td>Centralized administration. Verwaltungen Volkseigener Betriebe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6856.3</td>
<td>Ratemaking. Tarife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6856.6</td>
<td>Accounting. Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6856.7</td>
<td>Operating. Engineering</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Energy policy. Power supply. Energiewirtschaftsrecht**

**Particular sources of power**

**Heat -- Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6856</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transportation. Verkehrsrecht**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6868</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6868.5</td>
<td>Ministerium für Verkehrswesen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subordinate agencies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6868.8</td>
<td>Zentrales Forschungsinstitut für Verkehrswesen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6869</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6870.F67</td>
<td>Forschungsanstalt für Schiffahrt, Wasser- und Grundbau</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Road traffic. Automotive transportation**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6871</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6873</td>
<td>Kraftfahrzeugtechnische Anstalt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6874</td>
<td>Bezirksdirektionen für Kraftverkehr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Traffic regulations and enforcement**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6885</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6893</td>
<td>Highway safety. Strassensicherheit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Carriage of passengers and goods**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6897</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6898</td>
<td>Passagierverkehr. Personenbeförderung (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6900</td>
<td>Goods carriers. Güternahverkehr und Güterfernverkehr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901</td>
<td>Ratemaking. Tarife</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Railroads. Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6903</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6903.5</td>
<td>Staatliche Bahnaufsicht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6917</td>
<td>Sidings. Anschlussbahnen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6918.A-Z</td>
<td>Kinds of railroads, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6918.W47</td>
<td>Werkbahnen (Coal mining)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Aviation. Air law. Luftfahrt (Table K11)**

**Water transportation. Carriage by sea. Schifffahrtsrecht**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6920</td>
<td>Aviation. Air law. Luftfahrt (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6927</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Communication. Mass media**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6946</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication**
Communication. Mass media -- Continued

Government policies. Censorship

Postal services. Telecommunication. Post- und Fernmeldewesen

General (Table K11)

Privacy of mail and telecommunication see KKA6947

Ministerium für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen

Subordinate agencies

Bezirksdirektionen für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen

Zentralamt für Fernleitungsanlagen

Government monopoly. Postmonopol und Postzwang

Including the sale and distribution of newspapers, magazines, etc.

Other services, A-Z

Hochwassermeldedienst see KKA7031

Money orders see KKA6959.P68

Postal notes. Money orders. Postscheckverkehr. Zahlungsanweisungen

Postal savings. Postsparkassenwesen

Postzeitungsvertrieb

Telecommunication. Fernmeldewesen

General (Table K11)

Teletype. Telex

Telephone

General (Table K11)

Telephone lines

Electronic data processing. Information retrieval systems. Datenübertragung im Fernmeldenetz

Radio and television communication

General (Table K11)

Staatliches Rundfunkkomitee

Freedom of radio communication see KKA6947

Broadcasting

General (Table K11)

Censorship

Programs, etc., A-Z

Amateurfunkdienst

Eisdienst

Cf. KKA7031 Meteorologischer Dienst

Flugfunkdienst

Landfunkdienst

Seefunkdienst

Press law

General (Table K11)

Freedom of the press see KKA6947

Government policies. Censorship

General (Table K11)

Special permits for importing West German or other Western literature

Interdiction of transport or transit of neo-Nazi literature

State encouragement for developing progressive literature

Organization and administration

Presseamt see KKA5450.P73

Hauptverwaltung Verlage und Buchhandel see KKA6260.2

Other organizations and institutions. By name, A-Z

Institut für Literatur

Planning and planning periods

General (Table K11)

Types of literature, A-Z
Communication. Mass media
  Press law
  Planning and planning periods
    Types of literature, A-Z -- Continued

7009.5.P47
7009.5.S34
  Periodicals
  Schoolbooks
    Including all levels of education
    Sonderschulbücher see KKA7009.5.S34
  Publishers and publishing. Verlagswesen

7010
  General (Table K11)
7010.3
  Licenses and permits. Lizensen und Druckgenehmigungen
7010.5
  Government publishing enterprises. Volkseigene Betriebe
    Including central administration

Bookdealers. Buchhandel

7013
  General (Table K11)
7013.3
  Volksbuchhandel
7013.5.A-Z
  Types of books, A-Z
7013.5.A58
  Antique books

7031
  Meteorological Dienst. Weather bureau
    Including Hochwassermeldedienst, Eisdienst, etc.
    For Seehydrographischer Dienst see KKA6927.7

Intelligenzsia. Professions. Freie Berufe
  Including the intelligenzsia of scientific, medical, educational, and art institutions and the technical
  intelligenzsia of government industrial enterprises

7032
  General (Table K11)
7032.5
  Constitutional aspects
7033
  Professional associations
  Individual professions
    Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, fees, and liability
    Health professions see KKA6208+
    Pharmacists see KKA6197+
    Veterinarians see KKA6236+
    Lawyers see KKA3769+
    Engineering and construction

7040
  Engineers
7041
  Technicians
7045.A-Z
  Other professions, A-Z
    Book dealers see KKA7013+

7046
  Assistants. Assistenten und Aspiranten

Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
  Class here works on public finance law beginning with 1949
  For works on the law prior to 1949, see KK362+, KK7055+

7050
  Finance reform and policies. Finanzreform und Finanzpolitik
    Cf. KKA6433+ Government control and policy

7058
  General (Table K11)

Organization and administration
7060
  Ministerium der Finanzen (National department of finance)
    For departments of finance prior to 1949, see KK4689, KK4860+
7061
  Finanzrat beim Ministerrat
  Subordinate agencies and courts
    Abgabenverwaltung see KKA7130+
    Administration of public property. Verwaltung und Nutzung von Volkseigentum
      Including central and local administrative organs

7064
  General (Table K11)
7064.5.A-Z
  Particular properties, A-Z
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
Organization and administration
Subordinate agencies and courts -- Continued

7065 Administration of trust property. Treuhänderisch verwaltetes Eigentum
Including property of persons who have left East Germany

7065.5 Administration of alien property. Verwaltung von Ausländischem Vermögen
Finanzrevision see KKA7082+

Budget. Staatshaushalt

7075 Reform
7076 General (Table K11)
Accounting. Rechnungsführung und Kassen
Including central and local organs of national government

7077 General (Table K11)
Inventories
Including government enterprises

7078 General (Table K11)
7078.5.A-Z Particular agencies, institutions, businesses, etc., A-Z
Fund administration. Fondsverwaltung

7080 General (Table K11)
7081.A-Z Particular funds, A-Z
Expenditure control. Auditing. Finanzrevision

7082 General (Table K11)
7083 Organs
Public credits and investments see KKA6438+
Public debts. Loans. Staatsschuldenrecht

7085 Intergovernmental fiscal relations. Finanzausgleich
Including Bezirke, Kreise, and communities and revenue sharing

Money. Währung
Including control of circulation

7090 General (Table K11)
7091 Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
Including medallions and commemorative medals

7092 Bank notes. Banks of issue
Including regulations of paper and print
For Deutsche Notenbank see KKA2195

7094 Currency reform. Revalorization of debts. Währungsreform
Foreign exchange control. Devisenrecht

7095 General (Table K11)
7097 Conflict of laws

National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht

7098 General (Table K11)
Including rates and tables

7099 General (Table K11)
7099.3.A-Z Particular, A-Z
7100.3.A-Z Other income, A-Z

Taxation. Steuern und Abgaben

7101-7105.8 General (Table K10)
Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social or economic policy. Steuerbefreiung
oder Steuervergünstigung als sozial- oder wirtschaftspolitische Massnahme

7118 General (Table K11)
7119.F66 Food. Groceries
7119.F87 Furs. Edelpelze
Groceries see KKA7119.F66

7119.O78 Orthopedic shoes
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuern und Abgaben
Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social or economic policy. Steuerbefreiung oder Steuervergünstigung als sozial- oder wirtschaftspolitische Massnahme

7126 A-Z
Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
7126.G47
Gärtnerische Productionsgenossenschaft
7126.H65
Homesteaders
7126.I55
Inland shipping on charter lines
7126.I58
Intelligentsia, Self-employed
Kleingärtner see KKA7127.A+
7126.L35
Landwirtschaftliche Productionsgenossenschaft
7126.R48
Retail trade, Private
7126.S55
Slaughterhouses
7126.V45
Verkaufsgenossenschaft bildender Künstler
7126.W67
Workers' gardens. Kleingärtnert
7127 A-Z
By product, A-Z
Tax administration. Abgabenverwaltung

7130
General (Table K11)
Ministerium der Finanzen see KKA7058
Zentrale Finanzdirektionen see KKA7058
7132
Local tax administration of the national government
Including Abteilungen Abgaben of the Kreisräte und Bezirksräte
7133
Functionaries. Brigaden. Komplex-Brigaden
Including salaries, incentive awards (Leistungsprämien), etc.
7134
Administrative rules, guidelines, etc.
7135
Jurisdiction for tax allocation
Collection and enforcement

7136
General (Table K11)
Administrative acts. Steuerverwaltungsakte

7143
General (Table K11)
7143.2
Discretion
7144
Assessment. Steuerermittlung, Steuerfestsetzung und Steuerveranlagung
Administrative remedies see KKA7445+
7153
Default. Steuersäumnis
Including penalties

7156
Execution. Steuer Einziehungsverfahren
7161 A-Z
Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
7161.A37
Agricultural and horticultural cooperatives
7161.A78
Artisans' cooperatives
7161.C66
Commission merchants
7161.C73
Credit cooperatives
7161.F58
Fishery cooperatives
Horticultural cooperatives see KKA7161.A37
7161.I58
Intelligentsia
7161.I59
Inter-cooperative organizations
7161.J62
Jockeys
7161.S25
Salaried employees and wage earners
7161.S45
Self-employed persons
7161.T62
Tobacco wholesale and retail trade
Wage earners see KKA7161.S25
Income tax. Einkommensteuer

7163
General (Table K11)
7167
Assessment. Veranlagung
7169
Taxable income. Exemptions. Einkommen und Freibeträge
7174
Deductions
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuern und Abgaben
Income tax. Einkommensteuer -- Continued
Salaries and wages. Lohnsteuer

7184 General (Table K11)
7186.A-Z Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
7190 Pensions and annuities. Renten
7191.A-Z Other sources of income, A-Z
7193 Payroll deduction. Withholding tax. Lohnsteuerabzug
7196.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
Corporation tax. Körperschaftssteuer

7198 General (Table K11)
Cooperatives

7207 General (Table K11)
7208.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7235 Anwaltskollegien
7258 Foreign corporations and stockholders
7259 Multi-national corporations
Business tax. Gewerbesteuer

7260 General (Table K11)
7261 Assessment. Veranlagung. Hebesätze
7262.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
Taxation of artisans. Handwerkssteuer

7263 Property tax. Taxation of capital. Vermögensteuer
Including natural and juristic persons, and business enterprises
For real property tax see KKA7400+

7264 General (Table K11)
7264.3 Tax valuation. Bewertung
7264.5 Assessment. Veranlagung
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes. Erbschaft- und Schenkungsteuern (Table K11)
Church tax. Kirchensteuer (Table K11)
Surtaxes. Zuschlagsteuern. Zuschläge. Haushaltsaufschläge (Table K11)
Reichsflichsteuer see KK7269
Industriebelastungsgesetz und Aufbringungsumlage see KK7270
Aufbringungsumlage see KK7272
Reichsnotopfer see KK7273
Wehrbeitrag see KK7275
Lastenausgleich see KK7277+

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions. Verbrauchs- und Verkehrssteuern

7284 General (Table K11)
Sales tax

7285 General (Table K11)
7287 Assessment. Veranlagung
7290 Turnover tax. Umsatzsteuer (Table K11)
Including value-added tax
Beförderungssteuer (Table K11)
Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
Other taxes, A-Z
Kulturabgabe see KKA7424.K85
Customs. Tariff. Zölle. Zolltarife
For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
For trade and tariff agreements with the United States, see KF6668
For foreign trade regulations see KKA6792+

7312 General (Table K11)
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Customs. Tariff. Zölle. Zolltarife -- Continued
Trade agreements. Wirtschafts- und Industriekooperationsverträge
Including deposit and registration
7315
General (Table K11)
7315.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Ministerium für Außenhandel see KKA6791.5
Subordinate agencies and courts
7319
Amt für Zoll und Kontrolle des Warenverkehrs
Including international and interzonal trade and traffic
7320
Bezirkszollämter
7321
Binnenzollämter
7321.5
Grenzzollämter
Including Eisenbahn-, Wasser- und Luftzollämter
Practice and procedure. Zollüberwachung und Zollverfahren
Including remedies and enforcement
7328
General (Table K11)
7329
Procedures concerning West Germany and West Berlin
7345.A-Z
Commodities and services, A-Z
Criminal provisions see KKA7475+
Local finance. Gemeindesteuern und Abgaben
Finance reform see KKA7050
7385
General (Table K11)
7387
Budget. Expenditure control
Including accounting and auditing
Intergovernmental fiscal relations see KKA7088
7393
Including license fees
Taxation
For local ordinances or works on the taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the
locality or municipality
7395
General (Table K11)
Tax administration see KKA7130+
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes see KKA7265
Real property tax
Including Grunderwerbsteuer
7400
General (Table K11)
7404
Valuation of real property. Assessment. Bodenschätzung. Einheitswertfeststellung
7410.A-Z
Types of properties, A-Z
7423
Taxation of motor vehicles. Kraftfahrzeugsteuer (Table K11)
7424.A-Z
Other taxes, A-Z
7424.A48
Amusement taxes. Vergnügungssteuer
7424.D64
Dog licenses. Hundesteuer
Kinosteuere see KKA7424.M69
7424.K85
Kulturabgabe
7424.M69
Motion picture theater taxes. Kinosteuere
Tax and customs procedure. Nachprüfungsverfahren
7445
General (Table K11)
7446
Einspruchsverfahren (Tax protest)
7447
Beschwerde (Administrative appeal)
7448
Berufung zum Finanzministerium (Appeal)
7462
Procedures for government business enterprises
7472
Costs
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Steuer- und Zollstrafrecht
7475
General (Table K11)
Public finance. Offentlichtes Finanzrecht
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Steuer- und Zollstrafrecht -- Continued

Withdrawal and regret
Individual offenses

Tax evasion and avoidance
Including Steuerhinterziehung, Steuerunterschlagung und Steuerumgehung

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Ordnungswidrigkeiten (Table K11)


By period

For periods before 1945 see KK7521+

1945- (Table KK-KKC9)

Legislation for liberation from National Socialism and militarism. Denazification. Entnazifizierungsrecht

Legislation for economic and social recovery

General (Table K11)

Reconstruction. Wiederaufbau
For housing see KKA1796+
Finance reform and policies see KKA7058
Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation see KKA6593+
Industrial reform

Expropriation and nationalization of business enterprises. Verstaatlichung. Umwandlung in Volkseigene Betriebe
Including business associations

General (Table K11)

Constitutional aspects
Organization and procedure
Including local, provincial, and central; Sequestrierkommissionen

General (Table K11)

Industries or properties, A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht

For emergency and wartime legislation see KKA7520+

General (Table K11)

Constitution and the military establishment. Control of the Volkskammer

General (Table K11)

Ständiger Ausschuss für Nationale Verteidigung

Organization and administration

General (Table K11)

Nationaler Verteidigungsrat

Ministerium für nationale Verteidigung (National department of defense)

Subordinate agencies. Wehrverwaltung

The armed forces. Nationale Volksarmee

General (Table K11)

Compulsory service. Allgemeine Wehrpflicht
Including the draft (Musterung und Einberufung)

General (Table K11)

Particular groups, A-Z

Education and training. Career. Dienstlaufbahn

Pay, allowances, and benefits

Uniform regulations. Decorations and medals
Including all branches of service

Personnel

General works
National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht

The armed forces. Nationale Volksarmee

Compulsory service. Allgemeine Wehrpflicht

Personnel -- Continued

7744

Reserves. Reservisten

7747

Flags. Flaggen und Fahnen

7748.A-Z

Particular branches of service, A-Z

7748.N39

Navy

7800

Civil status and rights of members of the armed forces

Including civil law relating to military personnel

7806

Civil defense. Zivilverteidigung

East German participation in Warsaw pact

For Warsaw Pact (General) see KZ5965+

7816

General (Table K11)

7818

Military expenditures and contributions of East Germany

7821

Foreign armed forces in East Germany. Stationierung

Including damages (Stationierungsschäden), and Russian battleships in East German coastal and inland waters

Military criminal law and procedure. Wehrstrafrecht. Kriegsstrafrecht

7830

General (Table K11)

Individual offenses

7861

Absence without leave. Unerlaubte Entfernung

7862

Draft evasion. Wehrdienstverweigerung

7863

Cowardice in battle. Feigheit vor dem Feind

7864

Offenses in safeguarding the national borders. Grenzsicherungsdelikte

7868

Insubordination. Befehlsverweigerung und Nichtausführung eines Befehls

7874

Disclosure of military secrets. Verrat militärischer Geheimnisse

7875

Sabotaging weapons, equipment, or means of defense. Beeinträchtigung und Verlust der Kampftechnik

Including malfunction and loss

7876

Unauthorized use of military equipment. Unberechtigte Benutzung militärischer Geräte

7877

Crimes committed by prisoners of war

7878

Constraint, looting, etc., in wartime. Gewaltanwendung und Plünderung

7879

Theft from the fallen, wounded, or sick

7880

Use of internationally prohibited warfare materials. Anwendung verbotener Kampfmittel

Including equipment, chemicals, etc.

7881

Violation of the rights of prisoners of war. Verletzung der Rechte der Kriegsgefangenen

7882

Neglecting the sign or the rights of the Red Cross

7883

Violation of legal status of members of parliament

Including members of foreign parliaments

7893.A-Z

Other offenses, A-Z

7893.G82

Guard duty offenses. Wachdienst-, Streifendienst- und Tagesdienstverfehlungen

7893.R46

Report duty offenses. Meldepflichtverletzungen

7893.S23

Safety regulation violations

Including radio operation, air and water pilotage and navigation, etc.

Courts and procedure. Kriegsgerichte

7900

General (Table K11)

7913

Punishment. Execution. Strafe und Strafvollzug (Table K11)

Military discipline. Law enforcement. Disziplinarrecht

Including all branches of the armed forces

7925

General (Table K11)

7928

Superior orders. Enforcement of orders

7930

Procedure (Table K11)

7935.A-Z

Other topics, A-Z

7935.S83

Sperrgebiete
**Criminal law. Strafrecht**

- **Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution**
  - Including reform of criminal justice administration (Strafjustizreform)
  - For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject. For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the codes
  - Administration of criminal justice see KKA9430+

- **General (Table K9a modified)**
  - National legislation
  - Statutes.Strafrechtsgesetze
  - Particular acts
  - Codes. Gesetzbücher

- **Individual codes**
  - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the code to KKA7975.5 and deleting any trailing zeros
  - Each code subarranged by Table K16
    - Code of 1870 see KK7975.5187
    - Code of 1871 see KK7975.51871
  - Code of 1968 (Table K16)

- **Philosophy of criminal law. Strafrechtspolitik**

- **General (Table K11)**
  - Theories of punishment and particular schools of thought see KKA8233+

- **Socialist theory of criminal law**

- **Terms and phrases, A-Z**
  - Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
    - Applicability and validity of the law. Anwendbarkeit und Geltung des Gesetzes
  - General works
    - Territorial applicability. Räumliche Geltung
  - Conflict of laws
    - General (Table K11)
  - Interzonal law. Interzonales Recht
  - Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre
  - Felony, misdemeanor, and transgression. Verbrechen, Vergehen und Verfehlungen
    - For Ordnungswidrigkeiten see KKA5991+
  - Criminal act. Handlung
  - General works
    - Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity. Tatbestand und Tatbestandsmässigkeit
  - General works
    - Elements. Objekte und objektive Seite der Straftat
  - Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts. Rechtswidrigkeit und Rechtfertigung
    - General (Table K11)
  - Self-defense or defense of another. Notwehr (Table K11)
  - Consent of the injured party. Einwilligung
    - Calculated production risk. Research and development risks. Wirtschaftsrisiko. Forschungs- und Entwicklungsrisiko
  - Other grounds for justification, A-Z
  - Superior orders. Handeln auf Befehl
  - Criminal intent. Mens rea. Vorsatz
    - General (Table K11)
  - Dolus eventualis. Bedingter Vorsatz
  - Criminal liability. Guilt. Schuld
    - General (Table K11)
  - Capacity. Zurechnungsfähigkeit
    - General (Table K11)
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil

Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre

Criminal liability. Guilt. Schuld

Capacity. Zurechnungsfähigkeit -- Continued

Incapacity and limited capacity. Unzurechnungsfähigkeit und verminderte Zurechnungsfähigkeit

8134 General (Table K11)
8144 A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Punishment

8230 General (Table K11)

Theory and policy of punishment. Strafzweck

For klassische and moderne Strafrechtsschulen see KK8233+

8233 General works
8240 Education of perpetrator. Erziehung des Täters
8242 Schutz- und Unterdrückungszweck (Safeguarding the social and political system)

Criminal anthropology see HV6035+

Measures of criminal responsibility. System der Massnahmen strafrechtlicher Verantwortlichkeit (Einspurigkeit)

For juveniles and young adults see KKA9662+

For execution of sentence see KKA9759.2+

8250 General (Table K11)
8252 Educational measures of the Gesellschaftliche Gerichte. Erziehungsmassnahmen

Cf. KKA3015 Labor law
Cf. KKA3694+ Courts

Imprisonment. Freiheitsstrafen

8253 General (Table K11)
8256 Wiedereingliederung (Measures of rehabilitation and resocialization)
8260 Short-term sentence. Strafhaft

Punishment without imprisonment. Strafen ohne Freiheitsentzug

8261 General (Table K11)
8262 Verurteilung auf Bewährung (Sentencing to probation)

Including terms of probation and duties of enterprises, state organs, cooperatives, and labor collectives

8263 Reprimand. Öffentlicher Tadel
8264 Fines. Geldstrafen

Collateral punishment. Zusatzstrafen

8269 General works
8271 A-Z Particular measures, A-Z
8271.D74 Driver’s license revocation
8271.P76 Prohibition against practicing a profession. Berufsverbot
8271.P763 Property confiscation. Vermögenseinzug
8278 Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment or institutions
8301 Expulsion from East Germany. Ausweisung
8302 Capital punishment. Todesstrafe

Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment. Strafzumessungsgrundsätze

8304 General (Table K11)
8307 Absehen von Strafe

Circumstances influencing measures of penalty

8310 General (Table K11)

Aggravating and extenuating circumstances. Strafschärfungs- und Strafmilderungsgründe

8311 General works
8312 Recidivism. Rückfall

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

8322 General (Table K11)
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Punishment

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence -- Continued

Limitation of actions. Verjährung

8338
General (Table K11)

8338.4.A-Z
Crimes exempt from limitation of actions, A-Z

8338.4.C74
Crimes against humanity and human rights

8338.4.T73
Treasonable endangering of the peace

8338.4.W37
War crimes

Criminal registers see KKA9796
Criminal statistics see KKA62

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the sovereignty of East Germany, the peace, humanity, and human rights

Including discrimination against, and prosecution, expatriation, or elimination (genocide) of national, ethnic, racial, or religious minorities

8339
General (Table K11)

8340
Superior orders excluded from justification. Ausschluss des befehlsnotstandes

8340.5
Extension of jurisdiction of the Deutsche Demokratische Republik in prosecuting political crimes committed against other socialist states

8341
Planning, preparing, or participating in an aggressive war. Aggressionskrieg
Including state, party, and economic functionaries, or military officers

8342
Preparation of aggressive acts against the territorial integrity and sovereignty of the Deutsche Demokratische Republik

8343
Recruiting for imperialist military service. Anwerbung für imperialistische Kriegsdienste

8343.5
Participation in imperialist military actions. Teilnahme an Unterdrückungshandlungen

8344
Propaganda endangering the peace. Kreigshetze und Propaganda

8344.5
Prosecution of East German citizens under false jurisdiction claims of West Germany. Völkerrechtswidrige Verfolgung

8345
Fascist propaganda. Faschistische Propaganda, Völker- und Rassenhetze

8345.5
War crimes. Kriegsverbrechen
Including use of internationally prohibited warfare materials, looting, inhuman acts against the population, prisoners of war, neglecting the sign or the rights of the Red Cross, etc.

Offenses against the person

Including aggravating circumstances

Homicide. Crimes against physical inviolability. Straftaten gegen Leben und Gesundheit des Menschen

8356
General (Table K11)

8357
Murder. Mord (Table K11)

8360
Manslaughter. Totschlag

8372
Negligent homicide. Fahrlässige Tötung

8374
Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger. Verletzung der Obhutspflicht
Illegal abortion see KKA8523

8386
Battery. Körperverletzung

8388
Dangerous battery. Gefährliche Körperverletzung

8390
Battery with fatal consequences. Körperverletzung mit Todesfolge

8399
Negligent physical harm. Fahrlässige Körperverletzung

8401
Failure to render assistance. Unterlassene Hilfeleistung

Crimes against personal freedom and dignity. Straftaten gegen Freiheit und Würde des Menschen

8435
General (Table K11)

8436
Rape. Vergewaltigung (Table K11)

8438
Compelling lewd acts. Nötigung und Missbrauch zu sexuellen Handlungen
Including lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance, or committed by persons taking advantage of official or professional position

8440
Pandering and pimping. Kuppelei. Ausnützung und Förderung der Prostitution
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against the person
Crimes against personal freedom and dignity. Straftaten gegen Freiheit und Würde des Menschen — Continued

8441 Creating a public nuisance. Sexuelle Handlungen in der Öffentlichkeit
8450 Obscenity
  Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
8453 Threats of felonious injury. Bedrohung
8455 Constraint. Nötigung
8457 Unlawful entry. Hausfriedensbruch
8459 Robbery. Raub
8462 Extortion. Erpressung
8463 White slave traffic. Menschenhandel
  Libel. Slander. Defamation
    General (Table K11)
7465 Insult. Beleidigung
8472 Calumny. Verleumdung
8476 Discrimination
  Including national and racial minorities
8494 Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons. Verletzung des Berufsgeheimnisses
8496 Opening of letters. Verletzung des Briefgeheimnisses
Crimes against freedom of religion and conscience. Straftaten gegen die Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit
8505 General (Table K11)
8507 Blasphemy. Gotteslästerung
8510 Disturbing a religious observance. Störung des Gottesdienstes

Offenses against children and family
Including aggravating circumstances
8516 General (Table K11)
Lewd acts with children or charges. Sexueller Missbrauch von Kindern und Abhängigen
8518 General (Table K11)
8520 Lewd acts with a youth
8521 Homosexual acts with a youth
8523 Illegal abortion. Unzulässig Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung
8526 Incest. Geschlechtsverkehr zwischen Verwandten
8530 Bigamy. Doppellehe
8532 Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Kindesentführung
  Including aggravation by abducting across the borders of East Germany
8535 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child. Verletzung von Erziehungspflichten
  Including exposure to an asocial life and prevention of the state’s educational measures (Erziehungsmassnahmen)
8536 Exposure to alcoholism. Verleitung zum Alkoholmissbrauch
  Including selling of alcoholic beverages to children
8537 Exposure to discriminatory or obscene materials. Verbreitung von Schund- und Schmutzerzeugnissen
  Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
  For obscenity in general see KKA8450
8538 Breach of duty of support. Verletzung der Unterhaltspflicht

Offenses against socialist property and national economy. Straftaten gegen das sozialistische Eigentum und die Volkswirtschaft
8617 General (Table K11)
8618 Property and damages. Sozialistisches Eigentum und Schaden
  Including transaction (Verfügung)
8619 Appropriation. Zueignung
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against socialist property and national economy. Straftaten gegen das sozialistische Eigentum und die Volkswirtschaft -- Continued

8620 Theft of socialist property
Including aggravating and extenuating circumstances
8621 Destruction of socialist property. Beschädigung sozialistischen Eigentums
8622 Fraud. Betrug zum Nachteil sozialistischen Eigentums
8623 Breach of trust. Untreue zum Nachteil sozialistischen Eigentums
8624 Abuse of power. Missbrauch von Verfügungs- und Entscheidungsbefugnissen
8625 Conversion of capital goods. Entzug von Produktionsmitteln
8626 Damage to livestock. Schädigung des Tierbestandes
Wirtschafts- und Entwicklungsrisiko see KKA8114
8628 Violation of price regulations. Verletzung der Preisbestimmungen
Including overselling or underselling prices established by government
8630 False statements in economic reports or in applications to state organs. Falschmeldung und Vorteilserschleichung
8632 Unauthorized possession or disclosure of economic secrets. Unbefugte Erlangung und Offenbarung wirtschaftlicher Geheimnisse
Including technical processes, research results, etc.
8634 Speculative inventory hoarding. Spekulative Warenhortung
Counterfeiting money and stamps. Geld- und Wertzeichenfälschung
Including postage stamps (Postwertzeichen)
8636 General (Table K11)
8637 Passing counterfeit money
8638 Providing material and equipment for counterfeiting. Bereitstellung von Fälschungsmitteln
8640 False assessment of taxes, social insurance dues, etc.
Offenses against private property. Straftaten gegen das persönliche und private Eigentum
Including aggravating circumstances
8648 Larceny and embezzlement
General (Table K11)
8652 Theft by gangs. Organisierter Diebstahl. Gruppendiebstahl
Robbery see KKA8459
8680 Destruction of property. Sachbeschädigung
8690 Fraud. Betrug
Extortion see KKA8462
8722 Breach of trust. Untreue
Receiving stolen goods see KKA9243
Assisting the securing of benefits see KKA9244
Criminal societies see KKA9204
Breach of public peace see KKA9202
Threatening the community see KKA9203
Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia see KKA9213
Forgery see KKA9276+
Counterfeiting money see KKA8636+
Crimes involving danger to the community. Straftaten gegen die allgemeine Sicherheit
8880 Common danger. Gemeingefahr
8885 Arson
8900 Releasing natural forces. Verursachen einer Katastrophengefahr
Including damaging or destroying dams and other installations
8902 Impairing warning systems or rescue equipment, etc. Beeinträchtigung der Brand- oder Katastrophenbekämpfung
8903 Felonious pollution or contamination of the environment. Verursachung einer Umweltgefahr
Including poisons, parasites, bacteria, morbific agents, etc.
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Crimes involving danger to the community. Straftaten gegen die allgemeine Sicherheit -- Continued
Violating industrial hygiene and safety regulations. Straftaten gegen den Gesundheits- und Arbeitsschutz
8912 General (Table K11)
8914 Product safety. Produzentenhaftung. Gebrauchssicherheit
8920 Causing danger in construction. Gefährdung der Bausicherheit
Crimes affecting traffic. Straftaten gegen die Sicherheit im Verkehr
8930 Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic
Dangerous interference with street traffic
8940 General (Table K11)
8944 Driving while intoxicated. Trunkenheitsfahrt
8961 Crimes affecting communication. Straftaten gegen den Nachrichtenverkehr
8965 Abuse of weapons and explosives. Missbrauch von Waffen und Sprengmitteln
Offenses against the government. Political offenses
Including aggravating circumstances
9015 General (Table K11)
9020 General (Table K11)
9032 Undermining the political and social order of the state or preparing to overthrow the government
9033 Gebietsinverleibung (Annexation)
9034 Assault on a prominent government official
9035 Constraining constitutional organs or their members. Nötigung eines führenden Represanten der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik
Disparagement of the state and its symbols see KKA9205
Treason. Landesverrat
9080 General (Table K11)
9084 Treasonable espionage
Subversive activities. Aiding imperialist organizations. Landesverräterischer Treuebruch. Staatsfeindliche Verbindungen
9085 General works
Prying into state secrets see KKA9318
9094 Intelligence activities. Nachrichtendienst
9095 Propaganda endangering the state. Staatsfeindliche Hetze
9096 Treasonable terrorist activities
9097 Sabotage endangering the state or its economy
9099 Treasonable political abduction. Politische Entführung
9100 Treasonable groups or parties
9102 Treasonable endangering of international relations
Treasonable endangering of the peace see KKA8344
Recruiting for foreign military service see KKA8343
Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die staatliche Ordnung
Including aggravating circumstances
Constraining constitutional organs or their members see KKA9205
Crimes in connection with election and voting. Straftaten gegen Durchführung von Wahlen
9145 General (Table K11)
9162 Falsifying votes and voting results. Wahlfälschung
9170 Obstructing voting. Wahlbehinderung
9192 Opposition to power of the state. Widerstand gegen staatliche Massnahmen
9193 Illegal crossing of the East German borders. Ungesetzlicher Grenzübertritt
9194 Constraining official action. Beeinträchtigung staatlicher oder gesellschaftlicher Tätigkeit
9201 Vandalism. Rowdyism
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die staatliche Ordnung -
- Continued

9202 Breach of public peace. Zusammenrottung
9203 Threatening the community. Androhung von Gewaltakten
9204 Criminal societies. Vereinsbildung zur Verfolgung gesetzwidriger Ziele
9205 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Herabwürdigung des Staates und der staatlichen oder gesellschaftlichen Symbole
9205.5 Disparagement of foreign dignitaries. Herabwürdigung auslandischer Persönlichkeiten
9213 Usurpation of office. Amtsanmassung
  Including misuse of titles, uniforms, insignia, etc.
  Tampering with official seals and pawned articles see KKA9262
9215 Damaging official announcements. Beschädigung öffentlicher Bekanntmachungen
Endangering the administration of justice. Straftaten gegen die Rechtspflege
  Including aggravating circumstances
False testimony. Falsche Aussage
  Including court procedures, notary procedures, patent office procedures, etc.
  General (Table K11)
9220 False affirmation. Falsche Versicherung zum Zweck des Beweises
9243 Receiving stolen goods. Hehlerei
9244 Assisting the securing of benefits. Begünstigung
9245 False accusation. Falsche Anschuldigung
9247 Bringing false complaint. Vortäuschung einer Straftat
9253 Failure to report felony. Misprision. Unterlassene Verbrechensanzeige
  Gefangenenbefreiung
9260 Coercion of testimony. Aussagenerpressung
9262 Tampering with official seals and pawned articles. Interfering with official custody.
  Gewahrsamsbruch
9263 Intentional misconstruction by law officers. Rechtsbeugung
Forgery and suppression of documents. Urkundenfälschung und Urkundenunterdrückung
9276 General (Table K11)
9277 Damaging or destroying documents. Urkundenvernichtung
9278 False certification. Falschebeurkundung
Crimes against public duty. Straftaten unter Verletzung dienstlicher Pflichten
Corruption. Bestechung
9285 General (Table K11)
9288 Corrupt acts by officials and functionaries. Accepting benefits. Bestechlichkeit,
  Vorteilsforderung und Vorteilsannahme
9292 Bribery. Granting benefits to officials and functionaries. Bestechung durch Vorteilsanbietung
Usurpation of office see KKA9213
Violating official secrecy. Verletzung der Geheimhaltpflicht
9311 General (Table K11)
9316 Disclosing official secrets. Geheimnisverrat
9318 Prying into state secrets. Eindringen in Staatsgeheimnisse
9336.A-Z Other offenses against the public order, A-Z
9336.A85 Asocial behavior
9336.T67 Torturing animals
Crimes against humanity see KKA8345
Tax and custom crimes see KKA7475+
Military criminal law see KKA7830+
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
   For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure see KKA7967+
   Criticism and reform see KKA7967
9401-9417
   General (Table K9a)
   Administration of criminal justice. Strafrechtspflege
9430
   General (Table K11)
   Ministerium der Justiz see KKA3665
   Judicial assistance. Rechtshilfe
9432
   General (Table K11)
   International judicial assistance
9434
   Interzonal judicial assistance

Court organization. Gerichtsverfassung
9440
   General (Table K11)
9445
   Kreisgerichte (Local courts)
9450
   Bezirksgerichte (District courts)
9455
   Courts of assizes
      Including lay judges (Schöffen)
      Oberstes Gericht (National supreme court) see KKA3686+
   Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
      Gesellschaftliche Gerichte
9471
   General (Table K11)
9472
   Konfliktkommissionen (Dispute commissions)
9473
   Schiedskommissionen (Municipal arbitral boards)
9480
   Sühnestelle mit Schiedsman (Justice of the peace)

Jurisdiction see KKA9576+
Procedural principles. Grundsatzbestimmungen
9485
   Due process of law. Rechtschutz für die sozialistische Staats- und Gesellschaftsordnung
   und für die Bürger. Gesetzlicher Richter. Rechtliches Gehör
   Principles of evidence see KKA9599
9504
   Publicity and oral procedure. Grundsatz der Öffentlichkeit und Mündlichkeit
   Double jeopardy and ne bis in idem see KKA9699
9505
   Principle of collegiality. Kollegialitätsprinzip
9509
   Participation of citizens in criminal procedures. Unmittelbare Mitwirkung der Bürger am
   Strafverfahren
      Including Schöffen (assessment), Vertreter der Kollektive, Gesellschaftlicher Ankläger, and
      Gesellschaftlicher Verteidiger

Parties to action
9510
   General (Table K11)
9512
   Person charged. Defendant. Beschuldigter. Angeklagter
9515
   State prosecutor. Staatsanwalt
      Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure
      For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KKA3728+
9517
   Gesellschaftlicher Ankläger
9518
   Defense attorney
9519
   Gesellschaftlicher Verteidiger
9520
   Victim. Geschädigter
9522
   Judge and assizes
9523
   Konflikt- und Schiedskommissionen

Investigation. Ermittlungsverfahren
9529
   General works
   Techniques of criminal investigation see HV8073+
   Public organs for investigation. Staatliche Untersuchungsorgane
      Including Untersuchungsorgane of the Ministerium des Innern, Ministerium für Staatssicherheit
      und der Zollverwaltung
9530
   General works
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit

Investigation. Ermittlungsverfahren

Public organs for investigation. Staatliche Untersuchungsorgane -- Continued

9531
Supervision by public prosecutor

Including decision over recourse (Beschwerde) of parties against the organs for investigation

Compulsory measures against suspect or person charged. Securing evidence

9550
General (Table K11)

Search and seizure. Arrest

9553
General (Table K11)

9553.5
Search and seizure prohibited at night

9554
Witnesses

9558
Seized property, real estate, rights, choses in action, etc.

Including sale

9559
Provisional apprehension. Vorläufige Festnahme

Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz

9574
General (Table K11)

Jurisdiction

Including competence in subject matter and venue (sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit)

9576
General (Table K11)

9577
Venue for crimes committed aboard ships or aircraft

9579
Zusammenhängende Strafsachen

Trial. Hauptverhandlung

9595
General (Table K11)

Evidence. Beweisverfahren

9597
General (Table K11)

9599
Principles of evidence. Beweisgrundsätze (Table K11)

Particular proceedings. Besonderheiten des ordentlichen Verfahrens

Gerichtlicher Strafbefehl see KKA9715

Gerichtliche Entscheidung über polizeiliche Strafverfügung see KKA9715

9647
Proceedings against fugitives and absentees. Verfahren gegen Flüchtige und Abwesende

9647.5
Recourse against decisions of the Gesellschaftliche Gerichte

Procedure in confiscation see KKA9723

Procedure for juvenile delinquency. Strafverfahren gegen Jugendliche

9651
General (Table K11)

9653
Participation of the Jugendhilfe

Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures. Massnahmen der Strafrechtlichen Verantwortlichkeit Jugendlicher

9662
General (Table K11)

9665
Judicial orders. Auferlegung besonderer Pflichten durch das Gericht

9666
Punishment without imprisonment. Strafen ohne Freiheitsentzug

9667
Detention

Including Jugendarrest und Freiheitsstrafe (Jugendhaus)

Execution of service see KKA9759.2+

Judicial decisions

Res judicata. Rechtkraft

9698
General (Table K11)

9699
Ne bis in idem. Double jeopardy

Special procedures. Besondere Verfahrensarten

9715
Procedure in case of penal order and penal mandates. Strafbefehls- und Strafverfügungsverfahren

9723
Procedure in confiscation. Verfahren bei selbständiger Einziehung

Remedies. Rechtsmittel

9728
General works

9736
Beschwerde

Appellate procedure
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
Remedies. Rechtsmittel
Appellate procedure -- Continued

9739  General works
9740  Berufung
9742  Protest of the public prosecutor. Protest des Staatsanwalts
9743  Kassation

Post-conviction remedies

9756  General works
9757  Reopening a case. New trial. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens

Execution of sentence. Verwirklichung der Massnahmen der Strafrechtlichen Verantwortlichkeit
Including execution of sentence in juvenile delinquency
Criticism and reform see KKA7967

9760  General (Table K11)
9762  Execution of death penalty by firing squad
Imprisonment. Vollzug der Strafen mit Freiheitsentzug

9769  General (Table K11)
9772  Administration of prisons
Including discipline, hygiene, etc.
9779  Education of prisoners through labor
Wiedereingliederung see KKA8256

9789  Juvenile detention homes. Jugendhäuser
Punishment without imprisonment

9789.2  General works
9789.3  Verurteilung auf Bewährung (Sentencing to probation)
Confiscation or expropriation of private property see KKA5778.6

9791  Absehen von der Verwirklichung der Massnahmen

9796  Criminal registers. Strafregister (Table K11)
Compensation for judicial error and detention pending investigation see KKA5790
Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KKA9432+
German states and provinces (A-Pr)
Including extinct and mediated states, and states in East Germany up to 1952

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>State or Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101-120</td>
<td>Alsace-Lorraine (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141-160</td>
<td>Altenburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181-200</td>
<td>Andechs (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241-260</td>
<td>Anhalt (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261-280</td>
<td>Anhalt-Bernburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281-300</td>
<td>Anhalt-Cöthen (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301-320</td>
<td>Anhalt-Dessau (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381-400</td>
<td>Ansbach (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441-460</td>
<td>Arenberg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481-500</td>
<td>Arenberg-Meppen (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501-999</td>
<td>Baden (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001-1019</td>
<td>Baden-Baden (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021-1039</td>
<td>Baden-Durlach (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041-1539</td>
<td>Baden-Württemberg (State) (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1581-1599</td>
<td>Bamberg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1601-2099</td>
<td>Bavaria (State) (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101-2119</td>
<td>Bayreuth (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2161-2179</td>
<td>Berg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2201-2699</td>
<td>Berlin (State) (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2701-2719</td>
<td>Birkenfeld (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2781-2799</td>
<td>Brandenburg (State, 1990-) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2801-2819</td>
<td>Brandenburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2821-2839</td>
<td>Brandenburg (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2841-2859</td>
<td>Brandenburg-Ansbach (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2861-2879</td>
<td>Brandenburg-Kulmbach (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3001-3499</td>
<td>Bremen (State) (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3561-3579</td>
<td>Brunswick (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3581-3599</td>
<td>Brunswick-Lüneburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3601-3619</td>
<td>Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3621-3639</td>
<td>Cleve (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3641-3659</td>
<td>Cleve-Berg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3681-3699</td>
<td>Coburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3701-3719</td>
<td>Corvey (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3781-3799</td>
<td>Danzig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3821-3839</td>
<td>East Prussia (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3861-3879</td>
<td>Eichsfeld (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3901-3919</td>
<td>Elsass (see KJW211+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3921-3939</td>
<td>Franconia (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3961-3979</td>
<td>Frankfurt (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3981-3999</td>
<td>Friesland (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4021-4039</td>
<td>Gotha (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4081-4099</td>
<td>Greater Hesse see KKB4801+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4101-4599</td>
<td>Halle-Merseburg (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4601-4619</td>
<td>Hanau-Lichtenberg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4621-4639</td>
<td>Hanau-Münzenberg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4661-4679</td>
<td>Hannover (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4701-4719</td>
<td>Hannover (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4741-4759</td>
<td>Hesse (State) (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4781-4799</td>
<td>Hesse-Darmstadt see KKB4801+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4801-5299</td>
<td>Hesse-Hanau see KKB4621+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5321-5339</td>
<td>Hesse-Homburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5341-5359</td>
<td>Hesse-Kassel (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361-5379</td>
<td>Hesse-Nassau (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5401-5419</td>
<td>Hildesheim (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5441-5459</td>
<td>Hirschberg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5501-5519</td>
<td>Hohenlohe (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5561-5579</td>
<td>Hohenzollern (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5601-5619</td>
<td>Hohenzollern-Hechingen (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5641-5659</td>
<td>Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5681-5699</td>
<td>Hohenlohe (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5721-5739</td>
<td>Jever (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5821-5839</td>
<td>Jülich (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5901-5919</td>
<td>Katzenelnbogen (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5961-5979</td>
<td>Kempten (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6061-6079</td>
<td>Kniphausen (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6141-6159</td>
<td>Kurhessen (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6201-6219</td>
<td>Lauenburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6261-6279</td>
<td>Lichtenberg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6341-6359</td>
<td>Lippe-Detmold (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6899</td>
<td>Lower Saxony (State) (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6921-6939</td>
<td>Magdeburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6951-6969</td>
<td>Magdeburg (State, 1990- ) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6961-6979</td>
<td>Münster (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7021-7039</td>
<td>Oldenburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7061-7079</td>
<td>Mark (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7119</td>
<td>Mecklenburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7121-7139</td>
<td>Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7141-7159</td>
<td>Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7161-7179</td>
<td>Mecklenburg (State, 1990- ) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7181-7199</td>
<td>Münster (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7241-7259</td>
<td>Nassau (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7281-7299</td>
<td>Nassau (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7321-7399</td>
<td>Oldenburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7361-7379</td>
<td>North Rhine-Westphalia (State) (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7899</td>
<td>Oldenburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7921-7939</td>
<td>Osnabrück (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7961-7979</td>
<td>Ostfalen (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8019</td>
<td>Paderborn (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8041-8059</td>
<td>Palatinate (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pfalz see KKB8101+
8641-8659 Pfalz-Zweibrücken (Table KK-KKC2)
8761-8779 Pomerania (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
   Pommern see KKB8761+
8801-8819 Posen (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
8841-8859 Posen-Westpreussen (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
   Preussen see KKB8901+
8901-9399 Prussia (Table KK-KKC1)
   For individual Prussian provinces, see the province in its alphabetical position
   For Prussia after 1949, see KKC
German states and provinces (Ps-Z)

Including extinct and mediated states, and states in East Germany up to 1952

101-119 Pyrmont (Table KK-KKC2)
141-159 Ravensberg (Table KK-KKC2)
201-219 Reuss (Ältere Linie) (Table KK-KKC2)
221-239 Reuss (Jüngere Linie) (Table KK-KKC2)
261-279 Rhade op de Volme (Table KK-KKC2)

Rheinland-Pfalz see KKC301+

281-289 Rhine Province (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
301-799 Rhineland-Palatinate (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
861-879 Rottenburg (Table KK-KKC2)
901-919 Rügen (Table KK-KKC2)
921-939 Saarbrücken (Table KK-KKC2)
941-959 Saarland (State) (Table KK-KKC2)

Sachsen see KKC1101+

1001-1019 Saxe-Altenburg (Table KK-KKC2)
1021-1039 Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Table KK-KKC2)
1041-1059 Saxe-Meiningen (Table KK-KKC2)
1061-1079 Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach (Table KK-KKC2)
1081-1099 Saxony (State, 1990- ) (Table KK-KKC2)
1101-1599 Saxony (Table KK-KKC1)

Schleswig-Holstein see KKC2481+

1601-1619 Saxony (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
1621-1639 Saxony-Anhalt (State, 1990- ) (Table KK-KKC2)
1641-1659 Saxony (State, 1990- ) (Table KK-KKC2)

Schleswig-Holstein (State) (Table KK-KKC1)

Including Schaumburg-Lippe

1661-1679 Schleswig-Holstein (Table KK-KKC2)
1681-1689 Schleswig-Holstein (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
1701-2199 Schleswig-Holstein (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
2201-2239 Schönburg (Table KK-KKC2)
2241-2259 Schönfels (Table KK-KKC2)
2301-2319 Schwaben (Table KK-KKC2)
2321-2339 Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt (Table KK-KKC2)
2341-2359 Schwarzburg-Sonderhausen (Table KK-KKC2)
2381-2399 Silesia (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)

Thuringia (State, 1990- ) (Table KK-KKC2)

Thuringia (State) (Table KK-KKC2)

Trier (Table KK-KKC2)

Upper Lusatia see KKB6951+

2401-2419 Solms (Table KK-KKC2)
2441-2459 Teutonic Knights (Table KK-KKC2)
2461-2479 Thüringen see KKC2481+

2481-2499 Thuringia (Table KK-KKC2)
2501-2519 Trier (Table KK-KKC2)

Waldeck (Table KK-KKC2)

2581-2599 Weimar (Table KK-KKC2)
2601-2619 West Prussia (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
2621-2639 Westphalia (Table KK-KKC2)

2641-2659 Westphalia (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
2681-2699 Wied-Neuwied (Table KK-KKC2)

2701-2719 Winhoring (Table KK-KKC2)
2721-2739 Wittgenstein (Table KK-KKC2)
2801-3299 Württemberg (Table KK-KKC1)
3301-3799 Württemberg-Baden (Table KK-KKC1)
3801-4299 Württemberg-Hohenzollern (Table KK-KKC1)
4301-4319 Würzburg (Table KK-KKC2)
German cities

For former German cities now located in another jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

5100 Aachen (Aix-la-Chapelle) (Table KK-KKC4)
5120 Ahrweiler (Table KK-KKC4)
5138 Alsfeld (Table KK-KKC4)
5140 Altenburg (Table KK-KKC4)
5160 Altona (Table KK-KKC4)
5170 Ansbach (Mittelfranken) (Table KK-KKC4)
5180 Arnsberg (Table KK-KKC4)
5221-5240 Augsburg (Table KK-KKC3)
5244 Babenhausen (Table KK-KKC4)
5247 Bad Mergentheim (Table KK-KKC4)
5250 Baden-Baden (Table KK-KKC4)
5270 Bamberg (Table KK-KKC4)
5290 Barmen (Table KK-KKC4)
5310 Bayreuth (Table KK-KKC4)
5330 Berchtesgaden (Table KK-KKC4)
5350 Bergedorf (Table KK-KKC4)
5401-5420 Berlin (Table KK-KKC3)
  For Berlin (State) see KKB2201+
5441-5460 Berlin, East (Table KK-KKC3)
  Berlin, West see KKB2201+
5480 Bielefeld (Table KK-KKC4)
5500 Bingen (Table KK-KKC4)
5540 Bochum (Table KK-KKC4)
5661-5680 Bonn (Table KK-KKC3)
5720 Bramstedt (Table KK-KKC4)
5750 Brandenburg (Table KK-KKC4)
  Braunschweig see KK5960
5881-5900 Bremen (Table KK-KKC3)
  For Bremen (State) see KKB3001+
5920 Bremerhaven (Table KK-KKC4)
5940 Breslau (Table KK-KKC4)
5960 Brunswick (Table KK-KKC4)
5970 Butzbach (Table KK-KKC4)
5980 Celle (Table KK-KKC4)
6000 Chemnitz (Table KK-KKC4)
6020 Coburg (Table KK-KKC4)
  Colmar
  see KJW
6061-6080 Cologne (Table KK-KKC3)
6100 Constance (Table KK-KKC4)
6120 Crefeld (Table KK-KKC4)
  Danzig see KKP2935.G35
6180 Darmstadt (Table KK-KKC4)
6200 Detmold (Table KK-KKC4)
6220 Dinkelsbühl (Table KK-KKC4)
6241-6260 Dortmund (Table KK-KKC3)
6281-6300 Dresden (Table KK-KKC3)
6310 Duisburg (Table KK-KKC4)
6321-6340 Düsseldorf (Table KK-KKC3)
6350 Dusslingen (Table KK-KKC4)
  East Berlin see KKC5441+
6400 Eichstatt (Table KK-KKC4)
6430 Elberfeld (Table KK-KKC4)
  Elbing see KKP2935.E42
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6490</td>
<td>Emden</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6520</td>
<td>Erfurt</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6540</td>
<td>Erlangen</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6570</td>
<td>Essen</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6600</td>
<td>Flensburg</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6720</td>
<td>Frankfurt/Main</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6730</td>
<td>Frankfurt/Oder</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6750</td>
<td>Freiberg</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6754</td>
<td>Freiberg im Breisgau</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6770</td>
<td>Friedberg</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6800</td>
<td>Friedrichstadt</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6820</td>
<td>Fürth</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6850</td>
<td>Fulda</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6870</td>
<td>Gauting</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6900</td>
<td>Gelsenkirchen</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6930</td>
<td>Gera</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7020</td>
<td>Göttingen</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7200</td>
<td>Goslar</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7240</td>
<td>Gottorfschloss</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7280</td>
<td>Greifswald</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7350</td>
<td>Hadelnschloss</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7431-7450</td>
<td>Hagen</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7480</td>
<td>Halberstadt</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7510</td>
<td>Halle</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7551-7570</td>
<td>Hamburg</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7590</td>
<td>Hameln</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7620</td>
<td>Hamm</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7671-7690</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7721-7740</td>
<td>Heidelberg</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7761-7780</td>
<td>Heilbronn</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7790</td>
<td>Heiligenstadt (Thuringia)</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7800</td>
<td>Heilbronn (Bavaria)</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7820</td>
<td>Helmondal</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7830</td>
<td>Herford</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7840</td>
<td>Hildesheim</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7860</td>
<td>Hof</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7870</td>
<td>Horb am Neckar</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7880</td>
<td>Ingelheim</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7900</td>
<td>Ingolstadt</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7940</td>
<td>Jena</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7990</td>
<td>Kaiserslautern</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8020</td>
<td>Karlsruhe</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8041-8060</td>
<td>Kassel</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8063</td>
<td>Kaufbeuren</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8080</td>
<td>Kiel</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8100</td>
<td>Kissingen</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8110</td>
<td>Kleve</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8120</td>
<td>Koblenz</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8230</td>
<td>Landshut</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8260</td>
<td>Lauf</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301-8320</td>
<td>Leipzig</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Hamburg (State) see KKB4101+
Liegnitz see KKP2935.L43
8380 Limburg/Lahn (Table KK-KKC4)
8410 Lingen (Table KK-KKC4)
8430 Lübben (Table KK-KKC4)
8441-8460 Lübeck (Table KK-KKC3)
8480 Lüneburg (Table KK-KKC4)
8511-8530 Magdeburg (Table KK-KKC3)
8571-8590 Mainz (Table KK-KKC3)
8611-8630 Mannheim (Table KK-KKC3)
8650 Marburg (Table KK-KKC4)
8710 Meissen (Table KK-KKC4)
8720 Minden (Table KK-KKC4)
8740 Moosburg an der Isar (Table KK-KKC4)
8750 Mühlhausen (Table KK-KKC4)
8760 Mülheim/Ruhr (Table KK-KKC4)
München see KKC8801+
8780 Münster (Table KK-KKC4)
8801-8820 Munich (Table KK-KKC3)
8840 Mussbach (Table KK-KKC4)
8860 Nauheim (Table KK-KKC4)
8870 Naumburg (Table KK-KKC4)
8890 Neuburg an der Donau (Table KK-KKC4)
8910 Neukölln (Table KK-KKC4)
8920 Neuwied (Table KK-KKC4)
8940 Nördlingen (Table KK-KKC4)
Nürnberg see KKC8961+
8961-8980 Nuremberg (Table KK-KKC3)
9000 Oberammergau (Table KK-KKC4)
9010 Odenthal (Table KK-KKC4)
9020 Offenbach (Table KK-KKC4)
9040 Oldenburg (Table KK-KKC4)
9060 Osnabrück (Table KK-KKC4)
9080 Paderborn (Table KK-KKC4)
9100 Pforzheim (Table KK-KKC4)
9140 Pößneck (Table KK-KKC4)
Posen see KKP4986
9160 Potsdam (Table KK-KKC4)
9180 Ratisbon (Table KK-KKC4)
9200 Ravensberg (Table KK-KKC4)
Regensburg see KKC9180
9240 Rostock (Table KK-KKC4)
9260 Rothenburg ob der Tauber (Table KK-KKC4)
9280 Rottweil (Table KK-KKC4)
9300 Saarbrücken (Table KK-KKC4)
9320 Säckingen (Table KK-KKC4)
9330 Sankt Augustin (Table KK-KKC4)
9340 Scheyern (Table KK-KKC4)
9360 Schleswig (Table KK-KKC4)
9370 Schrobenhausen (Table KK-KKC4)
9390 Schwäbisch Gmünd (Table KK-KKC4)
9400 Schwäbisch Hall (Table KK-KKC4)
9410 Schweinfurt (Table KK-KKC4)
9417 Schwerte (Table KK-KKC4)
9420 Segnitz (Table KK-KKC4)
9430 Siegen (Table KK-KKC4)
9450  Soest (Table KK-KKC4)
       Speyer see KKC9470
9470  Spires (Table KK-KKC4)
9490  Steglitz (Table KK-KKC4)
9500  Stendal (Table KK-KKC4)
       Stettin see KKP4987
9520  Stolberg (Table KK-KKC4)
9530  Stralsund (Table KK-KKC4)
6571-9590  Strassburg see KJW9201+
9570  Stuttgart (Table KK-KKC3)
9630  Treves (Table KK-KKC4)
       Trier see KKC9630
9650  Tübingen (Table KK-KKC4)
9670  Uelzen (Table KK-KKC4)
9680  Ulm (Table KK-KKC4)
9700  Villich (Table KK-KKC4)
9710  Villingen (Table KK-KKC4)
9720  Volkach (Table KK-KKC4)
9725  Warendorf (Table KK-KKC4)
9730  Weimar (Table KK-KKC4)
9750  Wernigerode (Table KK-KKC4)
       West Berlin see KKB2201+
9760  Wetzler (Table KK-KKC4)
9780  Wiedenbrück (Table KK-KKC4)
9791-9810  Wiesbaden (Table KK-KKC3)
9830  Wismar (Table KK-KKC4)
9850  Witzenhausen (Table KK-KKC4)
9870  Worms (Table KK-KKC4)
9890  Würzburg (Table KK-KKC4)
9910  Wunstorf (Table KK-KKC4)
9930  Xanten (Table KK-KKC4)
9970  Zittau (Table KK-KKC4)
9990  Zwickau (Table KK-KKC4)
To determine a subject class number for a given state or province, add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state or province. For the list of states and provinces and numbers assigned to them, see KKB+

1 Bibliography
<4> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

7 Monographic series
Official gazettes
Departmental gazettes
see the issuing department or agency
City gazettes
see the issuing city
Military government gazettes
see KK9.73

8 Indexes (General)

10 Regierungsbücher, Gesetzblätter, Verordnungsblätter, Amtsblätter, etc.
<12> Indexes
see KK-KKC1 8

<16-23> Legislative and executive papers
see J351+ ; JS5301+
<16> Indexes (General). Guides
<17> Early and/or discontinued collections
<18> Collections. Selections. Materialien
<19> Order of business
<20> Proceedings. Debates. Votes
<21> Indexes
<22> Bills
<22.5> Indexes. By editor
<23> Other. Miscellaneous

25 Other works relating to legislative history
Legislation

26 Indexes and tables
29 Abridgments and digests

Early territorial laws and legislation
Class here early sources not provided for in KK195+ or by subject

30 Customals. Private Rechtsaufzeichnungen. By date
32 Landfriedensgesetze. By date
33 Landesfreiheiten. By date
Landrecht und Landesordnungen see KK-KKC1 43

34 Privileges
  e.g. Judenprivileg

Edicts. Mandates

35 Collections. Compilations
Individual
see the subject

Statutes
Including statutory orders and regulations
For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

36.A-Z Early and/or discontinued collections, compilations, and selections. By editor, compiler, or title, A-Z
Including official and private editions
Legislation

Statutes -- Continued

Current and/or continuing collections and compilations

Including official and private editions

39  Comprehensive. By editor or compiler
40  Annotated. By editor
41  Selective. By editor or compiler

Codifications and related material

Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to subject

Including early codifications

For codes on a subject, see the subject

42  General
43  Landrechte. Landesordnungen. By date
44  Enactments. By date

For enactments of a particular code, see the code

Treaties

General

see KZ

Concordats

see the subject

Court decisions and related material

Including historical sources and authorized and private editions

For court decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

45  Indexes. Digests. Abridgments

For indexes relating to a particular publication, see the publication

46  Several courts

Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions

Particular courts and tribunals

48.A-Z  State supreme courts (Oberlandesgerichte, Oberste Landesgerichte). By place or name, A-Z
49.A-Z  State district courts (Landgerichte). By place or name, A-Z
52.A-Z  Other courts. By place or name, A-Z

Including historical courts and tribunals not provided for by subject

Administrative decisions on a particular subject

see the subject

(53)  Encyclopedias

see KK-KKC1 54

54  Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries

For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

55  Form books

Including graphic materials, blanks, atlases, etc.

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

56  Yearbooks

Class here publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year just past

For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics

57  General
58  Criminal statistics

Including juvenile delinquency


Directories

see KK64+

Trials

see KK65+

Legal research

see KK76+
Legal education
   General
      see KK89+
   Post-law school education see KK-KKC1 255+
   The legal profession see KK-KKC1 254+
Legal aid
   see KK3792
Rechtsanwaltskammern
   see KK122+
Law societies and associations
   see KK132.A+

67 History of law
   For particular sources, see KK195+ or the subject
   For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject
   For auxiliary sciences, see KK175+
   For biography, see KK183+
   For collections and compilations of sources see KK-KKC1 30+

70 War and emergency legislation

72 Law reform. Criticism
   Including reform of general administration of justice

73 Collected works (nonserial)
   For monographic series see KK-KKC1 7

74 General works
75 Compends, outlines, etc.
76 Examination aids
77 Popular works
77.5 Civics
78 Addresses, essays, lectures
79.A-Z Manuals and works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
   Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law
   see KK164
   Concepts applying to several branches of the law
   see KK945.A+

Private law
80 General (Table K11)
   Private international law. Conflict of laws
      For works on conflict rules of other branches of law (e.g. criminal law), see the subject
82 General (Table K11)
   Interlocal (interstate) and interzonal law
      see KK66
84.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

85 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
   Including conflict of laws

Civil law
91-95.8 General (Table K10)
   Persons
96 General works
   Natural persons
97 General (Table K11)
   Personality and capacity
      Including incapacity
98 General (Table K11)
98.3 Absence and presumption of death
98.4 Insane persons. People with mental disabilities
   Civil registers see KK-KKC1 266.8.R44
98.5 Citizenship
Civil law

Persons

Natural persons -- Continued

98.7

Personality rights

For protection of personality rights see KK-KKC1 178.3.P76

Juristic persons of private law

100

General (Table K11)

102

Personality and capacity

Including personality rights

For protection of personality rights see KK-KKC1 178.3.P76

103

Associations

Including unincorporated and incorporated societies

104

Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses (Table K11)

Things

106

General (Table K11)

107.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

108

Rights

Including immaterial rights

Legal transactions

109

General works

110.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Authentication see KK-KKC1 110.S43

Seal see KK-KKC1 110.S43

110.S43

Signature. Seal. Authentication

110.T78

Trusts and trustees

Domestic relations. Family law

112

General (Table K11)

113

Marriage

Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage

114

Matrimonial property and regime (Table K11)

Consanguinity and affinity

Including parent and child

115

General (Table K11)

116

Parental power

117

Stepchildren

118

Adoption (Table K11)

119

Illegitimate children (Table K11)

120

Affiliation. Paternity

122

Guardianship. Curatorship (Table K11)

For guardianship courts see KK-KKC1 266.8.G82

Property

124

General (Table K11)

125

Possession and violation of possession

126

Ownership. Acquisition and loss

Including ownership (Bruchteilseigentum and Gesamthandseigentum)

Real property

128

General (Table K11)

Land registration law see KK-KKC1 148+

Public and private restraint on real property

129

General works

Zoning laws see KK-KKC1 364

130

Homestead law (Table K11)

Entail see KK-KKC1 407

Entailed estates of the greater nobility see KK-KKC1 400+

132

Ownership. Acquisition and loss

Including contractual acquisition and loss by judicial decree
Civil law

Property

Real property -- Continued
Rights incident to ownership of land

133  General (Table K11)
134  Law of adjoining landowners (Table K11)
134.3.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
134.3.A57  Air and space above ground
134.3.B68  Boundaries
134.3.R56  Riparian rights. Water rights
Space above ground see KK-KKC1 134.3.A57
Water rights see KK-KKC1 134.3.R56

136  Superfices
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
137  General works
138  Emphyteusis
139.A-Z  Servitudes (real and personal), A-Z
139.C65  Conveyance and life annuities
Life annuities see KK-KKC1 139.C65
139.R45  Rentenreallast
Tithes see KK-KKC1 139.R45
140  Right of preemption
142.A-Z  Types of real property, A-Z
Rentengüter see KK-KKC1 399.8.R45

Hypothecation
143  General (Table K11)
144  Mortgage. Hypotheca
145  Land charge
146  Rent charge
147  Pledges (Table K11)
Land register and registration
148  General (Table K11)
149  Cadastral surveys. Cadasters

Inheritance. Succession upon death
150  General (Table K11)
Intestate and testamentary succession
Including wills
152  General (Table K11)
153  Executors and administrators
154.A-Z  Other special topics, A-Z
155  Contract of inheritance
156  Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance
157  Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship

Obligations
158  General (Table K11)
159  Extinction of obligation
Nonperformance. Damages
160  General (Table K11)
160.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Contracts
162  General (Table K11)
Individual contracts and obligations
164  Sale (Table K11)
165  Exchange. Barter
Lease. Landlord and tenant
166  General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Individual contracts and obligations
Lease, Landlord and tenant -- Continued

Termination of lease

Protection of the tenant

Procedure and execution
Including eviction

Housing, Apartments

General (Table K11)
Emergency measures, Disaster relief

General (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z

Rent control

Pacht (Table K11)
Contracts of service and labor

General (Table K11)

Servants (Table K11)
Employees and labor contract see KK-KKC1 227

Other contracts, A-Z

Delicts, Torts

General (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z

Illegality

Liability

Protected rights

Individual torts, A-Z

Commercial law

General (Table K10)

Commercial courts see KK-KKC1 240

Merchant and business enterprise (Table K11)
Including firma, good will, accounting, etc.

Agency (Table K11)
Including commercial agents

Commercial registers

Commercial transactions

General (Table K11)

Sale (Table K11)

Consignment (Table K11)

Warehousing

Freight forwarders and carriers see KK-KKC1 208

Negotiable instruments, Titles of credit
Including Rekta-, Order-, Inhaber-, Legitimations- and Traditionspapiere

General (Table K11)

Bills of exchange

General (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z

Checks

General (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z

Stock certificates and bonds see KK-KKC1 216.5.S86

Other special, A-Z

Criminal provisions

Banking, Stock exchange

General (Table K11)
Commercial law
Commercial transactions
Banking. Stock exchange -- Continued

199
State supervision

200.A-Z
Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z

200.B35
Banks of issue

200.B84
Building and loan associations

200.M67
Mortgage banks

200.S29
Savings banks

Banking transactions

202
General (Table K11)

202.3
Loans. Credit

202.4
Deposit banking

202.6
Consortium

202.8
Account current

203.A-Z
Other special, A-Z

Investments

204
General (Table K11)

205.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

For regulatory aspects of transportation see KK-KKC1 431+

206
General (Table K11)

207
Coastwise and inland shipping

Including passengers and goods

Bus lines see KK-KKC1 431.9.B88

Railroads see KK-KKC1 432+

Airlines

see KK6920+

208
Freight forwarders and carriers

208.3.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z

Insurance

209
General (Table K11)

210.A-Z
Branches of insurance, A-Z

210.A22
Accident insurance (Table K11)

210.H42
Health. Life (Table K12)

210.L52
Liability (Table K12)

210.L58
Litigation (Table K12)

210.P76
Property (Table K12)

210.T58
Title insurance. Guaranty (Table K11)

210.5.A-Z
Individual risks and damages, A-Z

Business associations

212
General (Table K11)

213
General (Table K11)

214.A-Z
Special types of companies, A-Z

Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)

215
General (Table K11)

216
General (Table K11)

216.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Stock corporations

216.5.S86
Bonds see KK-KKC1 216.5.S86

216.S86
Stock certificates. Bonds

217.A-Z
Other types of companies, A-Z

218
Cooperative societies (Table K11)
Commercial law
   Business associations -- Continued
   219
      Combinations. Industrial trusts
         Including business concerns, consortia, etc.

Intellectual and industrial property
   Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.
   220
      General (Table K11)
   222.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z

Labor law
   Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private labor law as it applies to the labor
   contract and to the labor-management relationship
   224
      General (Table K11)
   225
      Ministerium für Arbeit und soziale Fürsorge (Department of labor and social affairs)
         Including subordinate agencies
   226
      Labor contract and employment (Table K11)
   227
      Labor-management relations (Table K11)
   229
      Collective bargaining and labor agreements
      General (Table K11)
   230.A-Z
      By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
      Collective labor disputes
         Including strikes
   232
      General (Table K11)
   233.A-Z
      By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
   234
      Labor unions
   235
      Employers' associations

Protection of labor
   237
      General (Table K11)
   238.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
   238.D44
      Child labor
         Holidays see KK-KKC1 238.V32
   238.H65
      Home labor
   238.H68
      Hours of labor
   238.L32
      Labor hygiene and safety
         Leave of absence see KK-KKC1 238.V32
         Safety equipment see KK-KKC1 238.L32
         Sick leave see KK-KKC1 238.V32
   238.V32
      Vacations. Holidays
         Including leave of absence and sick leave
   238.W35
      Women's labor
   238.5.A-Z
      By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
   239
      Labor supply. Manpower control (Table K11)
         Including employment agencies

Labor courts and procedure
   240
      General (Table K11)
   240.3
      Several courts
   240.5.A-Z
      Particular labor courts, A-Z
   240.7.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z

Social legislation
   241
      Social reform and policies
         Including all branches of social legislation
   241.5
      General (Table K11)
   241.7
      Organization and administration
         For department of labor and social affairs see KK-KKC1 225

Social insurance
   242
      General (Table K11)
Social legislation

Social insurance -- Continued

242.3.A-Z Branches of social insurance, A-Z
242.3.H42 Health insurance
242.3.S62 Social security
242.3.U53 Unemployment insurance
242.3.W67 Workers’ compensation
242.5.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z

Social services. Public welfare

244 General (Table K11)
245.A-Z Services or benefits, A-Z
245.E38 Educational assistance
245.I58 Institutional care
245.M38 Maternal and infant welfare
245.N87 Nursing aid
245.R45 Rent subsidies
245.3.A-Z Beneficiary groups, A-Z
245.3.A88 Asocial types
245.3.C44 Children
245.3.D58 Disabled
245.3.E43 Elderly
245.3.E92 Evacuated and homeless
245.3.F35 Families
245.3.P45 Pensioners
245.3.P66 Poor
245.3.P74 Prisoners of war
245.3.R43 Refugees
245.3.W37 War victims and invalids
245.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
246 Disaster relief

Social courts and procedure

247 General (Table K11)
247.3 Several courts
247.5.A-Z Particular social courts, A-Z
247.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KK-KKC1 324.5

248 Competence conflicts between social and labor courts

Courts and procedure

The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
Administration of criminal justice see KK-KKC1 475.92+
Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 72

249 General
249.5 Justizministerium (Department of justice)

Including subordinate agencies

Judicial statistics see KK-KKC1 57+

Courts

250 History

Class here works on defunct historic courts

250.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
250.5.F48 Feudal and servitary courts
250.5.L35 Landgerichte, Older

Manorial courts see KK-KKC1 250.5.P38

250.5.P38 Patrimonial and manorial courts
Courts and procedure

Courts

History
Particular courts, A-Z -- Continued
Servitary courts see KK-KKC1 250.5.F48

252
General (Table K11)
Particular courts and tribunals

252.5
Amtsgerichte (Magistrate courts)

252.6
Landgerichte (State district courts)

252.7
Oberlandesgerichte (State supreme courts)

252.8
Military government courts

252.9.A-Z
Other, A-Z

253.A-Z
Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
For courts of special jurisdiction not listed below, see the subject, e.g. KK-KKC1 240+ Labor courts; KK-KKC1 247+ Social courts; etc.

253.C65
Competence conflict courts

253.C68
Courts of honor

253.J88
Justices of the peace

The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel

254
General (Table K11)
Law school education
see KK89+

Post-law school education
Including examinations, Vorbereitungsdienst, admission to the bar, etc.

255
General

255.3
Boards and commissions

255.5
Judicial personnel other than lawyers

Judges

256
General (Table K11)

256.3.A-Z
Staatsanwaltschaft (Office of the public prosecutor)

257
General (Table K11)

257.2.A-Z
Particular agencies, A-Z

Notaries see KK-KKC1 266.8.N68

258
Practice of law
Including attorneys and legal consultants

Judicial assistance

259
General (Table K11)

259.3
International judicial assistance

259.5
Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)

Judicial review see KK-KKC1 260.5.A+

Procedure in general
Including all branches of law

260
General (Table K11)

260.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Civil procedure

261-265.8
General (Table K10)

266.A-Z
Special procedures, A-Z

266.S94
Summary proceedings. Summarishes Verfahren

266.2
Remedies

266.4
Arbitration
Including commercial arbitration

266.5
Costs (Table K11)
Courts and procedure -- Continued
Noncontentious jurisdiction

266.7
   General (Table K11)

266.8.A-Z
   Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z
      Children (General) see KK-KKC1 266.8.D65
      Civil registers see KK-KKC1 266.8.R44

266.8.D65
   Domestic relations
      Including children (General)

266.8.G82
   Guardianship court (Table K12)

266.8.I54
   Inheritance (Probate) court (Table K12)
   Matrimonial property registers see KK-KKC1 266.8.R44

266.8.N68
   Notaries (Table K12)
   Probate court see KK-KKC1 266.8.I54
   Recording see KK-KKC1 266.8.R44

266.8.R44
   Registration. Recording
      Including civil registers, registers of matrimonial property, etc.

Insolvency

267
   General (Table K11)

267.5
   Execution
      Including procedures

Bankruptcy

268
   General (Table K11)

268.5.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

269
   Debtor's relief

269.3
   Costs

270
   Public law (Table K11)

Constitutional law

271
   General works
   Estates. Classes

271.2
   General (Table K11)

271.3
   Nobility
      For dynastic rules, see KK295+

273
   Volksklassen
   Peasantry see KK-KKC1 396+

275
   Landstände. Provinzialstände. Landschaft

275.5.A-Z
   Other special topics, A-Z

275.5.J87
   Jurisdict personality of dynasty
   Legal status of dynasty see KK-KKC1 275.5.J87

275.5.P73
   Prerogatives. Privileges
   Privileges see KK-KKC1 275.5.P73

Feudal law

277
   General (Table K11)

277.5.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

Military government (1945-1955)
      see KK4964+

279
   Constitutional reform. Criticism

281
   Bibliography
   Sources
      Including historical sources and related material

282.3
   Collections. Compilations
   Constitutions
      Including oktroyierte Verfassungen
      Collections see KK-KKC1 282.3

282.4
   Individual constitutions. By date of constitution
      Subarrange each by Table K17
Constitutional law

Sources -- Continued

282.7
Individual sources other than constitutions
e.g. Organisation edits of Baden (Grand duchy)

Court decisions

284
Indexes and tables. Digests

284.3
Serials

284.5
Monographs. By date

285.78
Conferences. Symposia

285.8
General works. Treatises

Intergovernmental relations and relations to empire and church
see KK4481 ; KK4574+ ; KK4723+ ; KK5075+

286.A-Z
Constitutional principles, A-Z

286.R85
Rule of law

286.S46
Separation of power

286.5
Sources and relationships of the law

287
Territory (Table K11)

287.5
Foreign relations

Individual and state

288
General (Table K11)

288.5
Nationality and citizenship

289.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z

Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties

290
General (Table K11)

Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general

290.2
General (Table K11)

290.3.A-Z
Groups discriminated against, A-Z

290.3.W66
Women

290.5.A-Z
Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z

290.5.A78
Right of asylum

290.5.P48
Right to petition

290.6
Civic duties

292
Political parties

292.3.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z

Election law see KK-KKC1 294+

292.5
Internal security

Organs of government

292.7
General works

The people

293
General works

Election law

294
General (Table K11)

294.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

294.5.A44
Alien suffrage

294.5.D73
Dreiklassenwahlsystem

The legislature. Legislative power

294.7
History

Including Hoftage, Provinziallandtage, Kammern, Herrenhaus, Abgeordnetenhaus, etc.

295
General works

Landtag

295.3
General (Table K11)

295.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

295.5.I58
Investigative power

Including committees (Untersuchungsausschüsse)

The head of state

History
Constitutional law

Organs of government
The head of state
History -- Continued

296
General works
Kings. Princes and rulers

296.3
General works

296.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

296.5.B57
Birth rights

296.5.C35
Capacity and disability
Disability see KK-KKC1 296.5.C35

296.5.E43
Election
Emergency powers see KK-KKC1 296.5.W37

296.5.L44
Legislative power

296.5.S92
Succession

296.5.T73
Treatymaking power

296.5.W37
War and emergency powers
Military governors
see KK4967+

296.7
General works

296.9
Ministerpräsident

The central government. Kanzlei. Kabinett und Ministerien
History

298
General (Table K11)

298.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

298.5.C36
Capella. Hofkapelle

298.5.C42
Chancellery. Hofkanzlei. Staatskanzlei

298.5.C68
Councils. Hofräte

298.5.P74
Privy council. Geheime Rat

299
General (Table K11)

299.5.A-Z
Particular departments, A-Z
Class here departments not provided for by subject

The judiciary see KK-KKC1 248.2+
Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure

300
History

301
General (Table K11)

302.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

302.C67
Constitutional torts. Verfassungsbeschwerde (Table K11)

Secular ecclesiastical law

History

306
General (Table K11)
Church finance and state
see KK386+
Secularization
see KK314.3

306.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

306.5.C48
Church property

Treaties between church and state
Including concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant church)
For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
For treaties in general, see KZ

307
Collections. Compilations

308
Individual concordats and contracts. By date

309
General works

310
General (Table K11)

312
Constitutional guaranties
Secular ecclesiastical law -- Continued

313  System of church-and-state relationship
314  Religious corporations and societies
315  Church autonomy and state supervision

Administrative law

316  General (Table K11)
317  Sources of administrative law
318  Administrative process
319  Administrative acts and enforcement (Table K11)
320  Legal transactions and public contracts

Administrative courts and procedure

322  General (Table K11)
323  Several courts
324.A-Z  Particular courts, A-Z
324.5  Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts

Indemnification for acts performed by government

325  General (Table K11)
325.2  Eminent domain (Table K11)
325.5  Government liability (Table K11)
326.A-Z  Other special topics, A-Z

Administrative organization

327  General (Table K11)
328  Körperschaften des öffentlichen Rechts (Corporations)
329  Anstalten des öffentlichen Rechts (Institutions)
330  Stiftungen des öffentlichen Rechts (Endowments and foundations)
332  Business enterprises owned or controlled by government

Administrative divisions and departments of the state

333  General (Table K11)
334  Central government. Oberste Landesbehörde
    Including department of the interior and subordinate agencies
335  District government. Provincial government. Mittelbehörden
    Including Regierungsbezirke (Bezirksverbände), Provinzialverbände, etc.
335.2.A-Z  Districts, A-Z
335.3  General (Table K11)
335.4.A-Z  Kreise, A-Z
335.5.A-Z  Amter, A-Z
335.6.A-Z  Landschaftsverbände, A-Z

Other supramunicipal corporations or cooperatives

336  Municipal services and powers beyond corporate limits. Übergemeindliche Zusammenarbeit
336.5.A-Z  Gemeindezwöckverbände (Special districts), A-Z
    Gemeinde spitzenverbände
    see KK5928+

Municipal government

337  General (Table K11)
338  Autonomy and self-government. State supervision (Table K11)
339  Municipal territory. Boundaries
340  Names. Flags. Insignia. Seals
341  Citizens and residents
Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative divisions and departments of the state

Municipal government -- Continued

342

Constitution and organization of municipal government (Table K11)

Including city mayor, city director, councils, civic associations, elected and honorary officers, etc.

For works on municipal civil service, see KK5968+

For works on officers and employees of an individual municipality, see the municipality

343

Municipal finance and economy (Table K11)

Including municipal property

343.5

Municipal public services (Table K11)

Including public utilities

344

Civil service (Table K11)

Police and public safety

345

General (Table K11)

Police magistrates

346

General (Table K11)

346.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

347

Police measures

348

Police force (Table K11)

Public safety

349

General (Table K11)

350.A-Z

Hazards and preventive measures, A-Z

350.F57

Fire prevention and control

350.N82

Nuclear power. Reactions. Radiation

Radiation see KK-KKC1 350.N82

Reactors see KK-KKC1 350.N82

Control of individuals

352

General (Table K11)

353

Identification and registration (Table K11)

354

Immigration and naturalization

354.3.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

354.3.A45

Aliens

354.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Control of social activities

355

General (Table K11)

355.3.A-Z

Special activities, A-Z

355.3.G35

Gambling. Glücksspiel

355.5

Disaster control. Disaster relief

Public property. Public restraint on private property

356

General (Table K11)

Government property. Powers and control

356.2

General (Table K11)

356.3

Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)

Including data bases and data protection

For violation of privacy see KK-KKC1 180.A+

357

Roads and highways (Table K11)

Water resources

Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc.

358

General (Table K11)

359

Registers

359.3.A-Z

Particular bodies and districts, A-Z

State preserves. Forests

360

General (Table K11)

Wilderness preservation see KK-KKC1 376
Public property. Public restraint on private property
State preserves. Forests

360.3
Forest and rural police
Architectural and historic monuments see KK-KKC1 389

Public land law

361
Land reform and land policy legislation
For agricultural land law see KK-KKC1 402+

362
General (Table K11)
Regional planning
For jurisdiction and organization, see KK6137

363
General (Table K11)

364
City planning and redevelopment. Zoning

365
Building laws (Table K11)
Homestead law see KK-KKC1 130
Entail see KK-KKC1 407
Fideicommissum see KK-KKC1 400+

Public health

366
General (Table K11)

367.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

367.B87
Burial and cemetery laws
Cemetery laws see KK-KKC1 367.B87

367.C65
Contagious and infectious diseases

367.D74
Drinking water standards

367.D78
Drug laws
Including pharmacists and pharmacies
Infectious diseases see KK-KKC1 367.C65
Pharmacists and pharmacies see KK-KKC1 367.D78

367.R44
Refuse disposal

367.S77
Street cleaning

Medical legislation

368
General (Table K11)

369.A-Z
The health professions, A-Z

369.3.A-Z
Auxiliary (paramedical) professions, A-Z

370
Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table K11)

370.3.A-Z
Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
Ambulance service see KK-KKC1 370.3.370.3.E44

370.3.E44
Emergency medical services. Ambulance service

370.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Eugenics
see KK6230+

372
Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)

372.2
Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table K11)
Including prevention of cruelty to animals
For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

Environmental law

373
General (Table K11)

374
Environmental planning and conservation of resources

Environmental pollution

375
General (Table K11)

375.5.A-Z
Pollutants, A-Z

376
Wilderness preservation (Table K11)
Including plant and wildlife conservation

Cultural affairs

377
General (Table K11)

377.5
Kultusministerium (Department of cultural affairs)
Including subordinate agencies, commissions, councils, boards, etc.
Cultural affairs -- Continued

Education

378 General (Table K11)
378.4 Students. Schüler
378.5 Teachers
379 Elementary and secondary education
379.2 Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)
379.5 Vocational education (Table K11)
380 Higher education (Table K11)
381 Private schools (Table K11)
382 Adult education. Continuing education

382.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
382.5.B62 Boards. Commissions. Conferences
   Commissions see KK-KKC1 382.5.B62
   Conferences see KK-KKC1 382.5.B62
382.5.P37 Participation in school government
382.5.T48 Textbooks
382.7 Physical education. Athletics

Science and the arts

383 General (Table K11)
384.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Academies see KK-KKC1 384.P82
384.P82 Public institutions. Academies
384.S72 Statistical services

Public collections

385 General (Table K11)
386 Archives
387 Libraries
388 Museums and galleries
389 Historic buildings and monuments

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

390 General (Table K11)
391 Economic constitution (Table K11)
392 Wirtschaftsministerium (Department of commerce)
   Including subordinate agencies and courts

Economic control and policy
   see KK6428+
393 Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce
   Standards and norms
   see KK6554+

Labeling
   see KK6564
394 Licensing. State supervision

Advertising
   see KK6580

Agriculture

History

395 General works
   Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
396 General works
397 Mark communities. Village communities
   Manorial estates. Seigniories
398 General works
399.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
399.M35 Manorial serfdom
399.S47 Serfs
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Agriculture
History
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry -- Continued
Leasehold for years and inheritance
399.5
General works
399.8.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
399.8.E72
Erbzingsgüter
399.8.I58
Interim farm and interim
399.8.R45
Rentengüter
Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum
400
General (Table K11)
400.2
Inheritance and succession
400.7
Courts and procedure
Land reform and agrarian land policy
402
General (Table K11)
403
RestRAINT on alienation of agricultural land
404
Consolidation of land holdings. Commasation
Homestead law see KK-KKC1 130
405
General (Table K11)
406
Ministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft, Weinbau und Forsten (Department of
agriculture, viticulture, and forestry)
Including subordinate agencies and boards
407
Entail (Table K11)
408.A-Z
Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z
408.A54
Animal industry
409.A-Z
Agricultural products, A-Z
410
Corporate representation. Agricultural societies
411
Agricultural courts
412
Viticulture (Table K11)
413
Apiculture. Beekeeping
413.5
Horticulture
414
Forestry (Table K11)
Including timber and game laws
414.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
415
Fishery
Mining and quarrying
416
General (Table K11)
417.A-Z
By resource, A-Z
417.C6
Coal
417.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Manufacturing industries
418
General (Table K11)
418.5.A-Z
Types of manufactures, A-Z
418.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Food processing industries
419
General (Table K11)
419.5.A-Z
By industry, A-Z
419.5.C47
Cereal products
419.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
420
Construction and building industry (Table K11)
422
International trade (Table K11)
Domestic trade
423
General (Table K11)
424
Wholesale trade
425
Retail trade
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Domestic trade -- Continued

425.3.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z
425.5.A-Z Products, A-Z
426 Second-hand trade
   Including auction houses, pawnbrokers, etc.
426.5.A-Z Service trades, A-Z

Artisans

427 General (Table K11)
427.2 Corporate representation. Associations
   Including guilds, brotherhoods, etc.
427.3.A-Z Crafts, A-Z
427.3.G64 Goldwork. Silverwork
   Including regulation of fineness and hallmarks

Silverwork see KK-KKC1 427.3.G64

427.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Public utilities. Power supplies

428 General (Table K11)
428.3.A-Z By utility, A-Z
428.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
429 Industrial arbitral courts and procedure
429.5 Business ethics. Courts of honor
430 Criminal provisions

Transportation

431 General (Table K11)
   Road traffic
431.3 General (Table K11)
431.5 Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table K11)
431.7 Carriage of passengers and goods
431.9.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
431.9.B88 Bus lines

Railroads
   Including carriage of passengers and goods
432 General (Table K11)
432.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Pipelines
   see KK6919

Aviation
   see KK6920

Water transportation. Domestic shipping
   Including carriage of passengers and goods
433 General (Table K11)
433.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
433.5.H37 Harbors and ports of entry

Communication. Mass media

434 General (Table K11)
435 Postal services (Table K11)
436 Telecommunication
437 Radio and television communications (Table K11)
438 Press law
438.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
438.3.C65 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication
   Freedom of communication see KK-KKC1 438.3.C65

Professions

439 General (Table K11)
Professions -- Continued

440.5 Professional ethics. Courts of honor
   For a particular court of honor, see the profession

Public finance

442 General (Table K11)
443 Organization and administration
444 Budget. Accounting and auditing
   Including Kassen and Rechnungshöfe
445 Public debts. Loans
445.5 Money. Coinage (Table K11)
   Including mint regulations

State revenue

446 General (Table K11)
446.5 Fees. Fines
   Taxation
   Including taxes shared by the state and municipality
   For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the
   locality or municipality
447 General (Table K11)
   Income tax
   see KK7163+
   Sales tax
   see KK7285+
448 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
   Property tax. Taxation of capital
449 General (Table K11)
449.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
450 Taxation of motor vehicles
450.3 Beer tax
450.5 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos
   Customs. Tariff
452 General (Table K11)
452.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
452.5 Local finance. Local taxation (Table K11)
   Tax and customs courts and procedure
453 General (Table K11)
453.3 Several courts
453.5.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
454.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
   see KK7475+

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

455 General (Table K11)
456.A-Z Particular measures or claims, A-Z
456.I53 Industrial priorities and allocations
456.I58 Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief
   Manpower control see KK-KKC1 456.U53
456.M55 Military requisitions from civilians
   Price control see KK-KKC1 456.R38
456.R38 Rationing. Price control
456.U53 Unemployment and manpower control
   Wartime and crisis relief see KK-KKC1 456.I58
   Legislation for liberation from National Socialism and militarism
   Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution
457 General (Table K11)
457.3.A-Z Groups of victims or types of damage, A-Z
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution -- Continued

457.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Military law
458
General (Table K11)
459
Compulsory service (Table K11)
460.A-Z
Individual branches of service, A-Z
460.2
Civil defense
Military criminal law and procedure
460.3
General (Table K11)
460.4.A-Z
Individual offenses, A-Z
460.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Criminal law
460.6
Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
461-465.8
General (Table K10)
Philosophy of criminal law
see KK7994+

Concepts and principles
466
General works
467.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Punishment
468
General (Table K11)
469.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Criminal registers
see KK9796+
470.A-Z
Individual offenses, A-Z
470.B42
Blasphemy
470.D74
Driving while intoxicated
470.I56
Intoxication

Criminal courts and procedure
Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 460.6
471-475.8
General (Table K10)
Administration of criminal justice
Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 460.6
476
General (Table K11)
Justizministerium see KK-KKC1 249.5
Judicial statistics see KK-KKC1 58
Judicial assistance
477
General works
478
International judicial assistance
Interzonal judicial assistance
see KK9436
479
Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)

Court organization
480
General (Table K11)
480.5
Several courts
481.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
482
Procedural principles
483
Pretrial procedures (Table K11)
484
Procedure at first instance (Table K11)
485
Judicial decisions and remedies (Table K11)
Execution of sentence
Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 460.6
486
General (Table K11)
Imprisonment
487
General (Table K11)
Criminal law
   Criminal courts and procedure
      Administration of criminal justice
   Execution of sentence
      Imprisonment -- Continued
488.A-Z   Penal institutions, A-Z
490.A-Z   Other special, A-Z
490.C36   Capital punishment
To determine a subject class number for a given state or province, add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state or province. For the list of states and provinces and numbers assigned to them, see KKB+. 

1.A12 Bibliography

1.A12 Bibliography

<1.A13> Periodicals

- For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
- For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
- For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.A14 Monographic series

Official gazettes
- Departmental gazettes
  - see the issuing department or agency
- City gazettes
  - see the issuing city
- Military government gazettes
  - see KK9.73

1.A15 Indexes (General)

1.A15 Indexes (General)

<1.A155> Regierungsböllter, Gesetzblätter, Verordnungsblätter, Amtsblätter, etc.

1.A155 Indexes

<1.A158> see KK-KKC2 1.A15

1.A16-1.A23 Legislative and executive papers

<1.A16> Indexes (General). Guides

<1.A17> Early and/or discontinued collections

<1.A18> Collections. Selections. Materialien

<1.A19> Order of business


<1.A215> Indexes

<1.A22> Bills

<1.A225> Indexes. By editor

<1.A23> Other. Miscellaneous

1.A25 Other works relating to legislative history

1.A26 Indexes and tables

1.A29 Abridgments and digests

Early territorial laws and legislation

- Class here early sources not provided for in KK195+ or by subject

1.A3 Customals. Private Rechtsaufzeichnungen. By date

1.A32 Landfriedensgesetze. By date

1.A33 Landesfreiheiten. By date

1.A34 Landrechte und Landesordnungen see KK-KKC2 1.A43

1.A34 Privileges

- e.g. Judenprivileg

1.A35 Edicts. Mandates

1.A35 Collections. Compilations

- Individual
  - see the subject

Statutes

- Including statutory orders and regulations

For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

1.A36A-.A36Z Early and/or discontinued collections, compilations, and selections. By editor, compiler, or title, A-Z

- Including official and private editions
Legislation

Statutes -- Continued

1.A39A-.A39Z Comprehensive. By editor or compiler and date
1.A4A-.A4Z Annotated. By editor and date
1.A415A-.A415Z Selective. By editor or compiler and date

Codifications and related material

Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to subject
Including early codifications
For codes on a subject, see the subject

1.A42 General
1.A43 Landrechte. Landesordnungen. By date
1.A44 Enactments. By date
For enactments of a particular code, see the code

General
see KZ

Concordats
see the subject

Court decisions and related material

Including historical sources and authorized and private editions
For court decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

For indexes relating to a particular publication, see the publication

1.A46 Several courts
Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions

Particular courts and tribunals

1.A48A-.A48Z State supreme courts (Oberlandesgerichte, Oberste Landesgerichte). By place or name, A-Z, and date
1.A49A-.A49Z State district courts (Landgerichte). By place or name, A-Z, and date
1.A52A-.A52Z Other courts. By place or name, A-Z, and date
Including historical courts and tribunals not provided for by subject

Administrative decisions on a particular subject
see the subject

(1.A53) Encyclopedias
see KK-KKC2 1.A54

1.A54 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

1.A55 Form books
Including graphic materials, blanks, atlases, etc.
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

1.A56 Yearbooks
Class here publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year just past
For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics

1.A57 General
1.A58 Criminal statistics
Including juvenile delinquency
1.A59A-.A59Z Other. By subject, A-Z

Directories
see KK64+

Trials
see KK65+

Legal research
see KK76+

Legal education
Legal education -- Continued
   General
      see KK89+
   Post-law school education see KK-KKC2 7.92
   The legal profession see KK-KKC2 7.9+
   Legal aid
      see KK3792
Rechtsanwaltskammern
      see KK122+
Law societies and associations
      see KK132.A+

1.A67  History of law
      For particular sources, see KK195+ or the subject
      For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject
      For auxiliary sciences, see KK175+
      For biography, see KK183+
      For collections and compilations of sources see KK-KKC2 1.A3+

1.A73  Collected works (nonserial)
      For monographic series see KK-KKC2 1.A14

1.A74  General works

1.A75  Compends, outlines, etc.

1.A76  Examination aids

1.A77  Popular works
      Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law
      see KK164.A+
      Concepts applying to several branches of the law
      see KK945.A+

1.8  Private law
   General
      Private international law. Conflict of laws
         For works on conflict rules of other branches of law e.g. criminal law, see the subject
   1.82  General
         Interlocal (interstate) and interzonal law
         see KK66
   1.85  Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
         Including conflict of laws

2  Civil law
   General
   Persons
      2.2  General works
      2.3.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   2.4  Things
      Domestic relations. Family law
         2.6  General
         2.62  Marriage
            Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage
         2.63  Matrimonial property and regime
         2.64  Consanguinity and affinity
            Including parent and child
   Property
      2.8  General
      2.82  Real property
      2.9.A-Z  Other special topics, A-Z
   3  Inheritance. Succession upon death
      Obligations
      3.22  General
Civil law  
Obligations -- Continued
   Contracts
      General
         Individual contracts and obligations
            Lease. Landlord and tenant
   3.3
      General
         Housing. Apartments
   3.34
      General
   3.4
      Emergency measures. Disaster relief
   3.5
      Pacht
         Contracts of service and labor
   3.6
      General
   3.7
      Servants
   3.8.A-Z
      Other contracts, A-Z
   3.9
      Delicts. Torts

Commercial law

Commercial transactions
   4.2
      Commercial registers
   4.3
      Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
         Including Rekta-, Order-, Inhaber-, Legitimations- and Traditionspapiere
   5
      Banking. Stock exchange
         General
   5.3.A-Z
      Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
   5.3.B35
      Banks of issue
   5.3.B84
      Building and loan associations
   5.3.M67
      Mortgage banks
   5.3.S29
      Savings banks
   5.4
      Banking transactions
   5.45
      Investments
         Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
            For regulatory aspects of transportation see KK-KKC2 16.4+
   5.5
      General
   5.53.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
   5.6
      Insurance
         Business associations
   5.7
      General
   5.8
      Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)

6
   Intellectual and industrial property
      Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.

Labor law
   Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private labor law as it applies to the labor
   contract and to the labor-management relationship
   6.3
      General
   6.4
      Labor-management relations
   6.6
      Collective labor disputes
   6.7
      Labor courts and procedure

Social legislation
   6.8
      General
      Social insurance
         General
   7
   7.2.A-Z
      Branches of social insurance, A-Z
   7.2.H42
      Health insurance
   7.2.S62
      Social security
Social legislation
Social insurance
  Branches of social insurance, A-Z -- Continued
  7.2.U53  Unemployment insurance
  7.2.W67  Workers’ compensation

Social services. Public welfare

  7.4
  7.5.A-Z  Services or benefits, A-Z
  7.5.E38  Educational assistance
    Infant welfare see KK-KKC2 7.5.M38
  7.5.I58  Institutional care
  7.5.M38  Maternal and infant welfare
  7.5.N87  Nursing aid
  7.5.R45  Rent subsidies
  7.52.A-Z  Beneficiary groups, A-Z
    7.52.A88  Asocial types
    7.52.C44  Children
    7.52.D58  Disabled
    7.52.E43  Elderly
    7.52.E92  Evacuated and homeless
    7.52.F35  Families
      Homeless see KK-KKC2 7.52.E92
      Juveniles see KK-KKC2 7.52.C44
    7.52.P45  Pensioners
    7.52.P66  Poor
    7.52.P74  Prisoners of war
    7.52.R43  Refugees
    7.52.W37  War victims and invalids

  7.6
  7.7  The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
  7.73  History
    Class here works on defunct historic courts
  7.75.A-Z  Particular courts, A-Z
    7.75.F48  Feudal and servitary courts
    7.75.L35  Landgerichte, Older
      Manorial courts see KK-KKC2 7.75.P38
    7.75.P38  Patrimonial and manorial courts
      Servitary courts see KK-KKC2 7.75.F48

  7.8  General
  7.9  The legal profession
    Including judicial officers and personnel
  7.92  Post-law school education
    Including examinations, Vorbereitungsdienst, admission to the bar, etc.
  7.93  Judges
  7.94  Staatsanwaltschaft (Office of the public prosecutor)
  7.96  Practice of law
    Including attorneys and legal consultants
  7.98  Procedure in general
    Including all branches of law
  7.99  Civil procedure
  8  Noncontentious jurisdiction
    8.2.A-Z  Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z
Courts and procedure

Noncontentious jurisdiction

Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z -- Continued

Children see KK-KKC2 8.2.D65
Civil registers see KK-KKC2 8.2.R44

8.2.D65

Domestic relations

Including children (General)

8.2.G82

Guardianship court

8.2.I54

Inheritance (Probate)

Matrimonial property registers see KK-KKC2 8.2.R44

8.2.N68

Inheritance (Probate)

Probate court see KK-KKC2 8.2.I54
Recording see KK-KKC2 8.2.R44

8.2.R44

Registration. Recording

Including civil registers, registers of matrimonial property, etc.

Insolvency

8.25

General

8.27

Execution

Including procedures

8.3

Bankruptcy

8.4

Debtors' relief

8.5

Costs

8.6

Public law

Constitutional law

History

8.62

General works

Estates. Classes

8.7

General

8.8

Landstände. Provinzialstände. Landschaft

8.82

Feudal law

Sources

Constitutions

8.83<date>

Individual constitutions. By date of constitution

Subarrange by main entry

Individual and state

8.84

General

8.85

Nationality and citizenship

8.87.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties

9

General

9.2.A-Z

Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z

9.2.A78

Right of asylum

9.2.P48

Right to petition

Election law see KK-KKC2 9.5

Organs of government

9.3

General works

The people

9.5

Election law

9.6

The legislature. Legislative power

The head of state

History

9.62

General works

9.625

Kings. Princes and rulers

9.63

General works

9.64

Ministerpräsident

The central government. Kanzlei. Kabinett und Ministerien
Constitutional law
  The central government. Kanzlei. Kabinett und Ministerien -- Continued
  9.7 History
  9.8 General
  Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
  9.82 History
  9.85 General

Secular ecclesiastical law
  10 History
  Treaties between church and state
    Including concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant church)
    For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
    For treaties in general, see KZ
  10.2 Collections. Compilations
  10.3 General works
  10.4 System of church-and-state relationship
  10.42 Religious corporations and societies

Administrative law
  10.5 General
  Administrative process
    General
  10.52 Administrative acts and enforcement
  10.6 Administrative courts and procedure
  10.7 Indemnification for acts performed by government
  Administrative organization
    General
  10.78 Körperschaften des öffentlichen Rechts (Corporations)
  10.82 Anstalten des öffentlichen Rechts (Institutions)
  10.84 Stiftungen des öffentlichen Rechts (Endowments and foundations)
  10.86 Business enterprises owned or controlled by government
  Administrative divisions and departments of the state
    General
  10.88 Central government. Oberste Landesbehörde
    Including department of the interior and subordinate agencies
  10.92 District government. Provincial government. Mittelbehörden
    Including Regierungsbezirke (Bezirksverbände), Provinzialverbände, etc.
  10.95 Local government other than municipal. Gemeindeverbände
    Including Kreisverwaltung (Bezirksverbände), Landrat, Oberkreisdirektor, Kreisrat, etc.
  10.97 Municipal government

Civil service
Police and public safety
  11.2 General
  11.22 Police magistrates
  11.3 Police force
  11.4 Public safety
  11.45 Control of individuals
  11.5 Control of social activities
Public property. Public restraint on private property
  11.6 General
  11.65 Water resources
    Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc.
  11.68 State preserves. Forests
    Public land law
  11.7 General
  11.73 Regional planning
  11.76 Public health
Medical legislation
- General

Veterinary medicine

Environmental law
- General

Environmental pollution

Wilderness preservation
- Including plant and wildlife conservation

Cultural affairs
- General
  - Education
    - General
    - Teachers
    - Elementary and secondary education
    - Vocational education
    - Higher education
    - Adult education. Continuing education

Science and the arts
- General
  - Public collections

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
- General
  - Economic control and policy
    - see KK6428+
  - Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce
  - Standards and norms
    - see KK6554+
  - Labeling
    - see KK6564

Agriculture
- History
  - Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
    - General works
  - Mark communities. Village communities
  - Leasehold for years and inheritance
  - Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum

Land reform and agrarian land policy
- General

Restraint on alienation of agricultural land

Consolidation of land holdings. Commasation

Entail

Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z

Animal industry

Agricultural products, A-Z

Agricultural courts

Viticulture

Apiculture. Beekeeping

Horticulture
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Agriculture -- Continued

15.5  
Forestry
   Including timber and game laws

15.6  
Fishery

15.65  
Mining and quarrying

15.67  
Manufacturing industries

15.69  
Food processing industries

15.7  
Construction and building industry

15.8  
International trade
   Domestic trade
      General

15.92  
Wholesale trade

15.93  
Retail trade

15.96  
Artisans
      General

15.97.A-Z  
Corporate representation. Associations. By craft, A-Z
      Including guilds, brotherhoods, etc.

15.97.G64  
Goldwork. Silverwork
      Including regulation of fineness and hallmarks

Silverwork see KK-KKC2 15.97.G64

Public utilities. Power supplies

16  
General

16.3.A-Z  
By utility, A-Z

16.35  
Criminal provisions

Transportation

16.4  
General
   Road traffic

16.42  
General

16.44  
Traffic regulations and enforcement

16.46  
Railroads
      Including carriage of passengers and goods

16.6  
Water transportation. Domestic shipping
      Including carriage of passengers and goods

Communication. Mass media

16.7  
General

16.73  
Postal services

16.74  
Telecommunication

16.8  
Radio and television communications

16.83  
Press law

16.9  
Professions

Public finance

17  
General

17.2  
State revenue
      General

17.25  
Fees. Fines

Taxation
      Including taxes shared by the state and municipality
      For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the
      locality or municipality

17.3  
General
   Income tax
      see KK7163+
   Sales tax
      see KK7285+

17.4  
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
Public finance
  State revenue
    Taxation -- Continued
  17.5
    Property tax. Taxation of capital
  17.6
    Taxation of motor vehicles
  17.63
    Beer tax
  17.68
    Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos
  17.7
    Customs. Tariff
  17.72
    Tax and customs courts and procedure
    Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
    see KK7475+
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
  17.8
    General
  17.82
    Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution
Military law
  17.85
    General
  18
    Civil defense
  18.2
    Military criminal law and procedure
Criminal law
  18.3
    General
  18.4
    Punishment
  18.5.A-Z
    Individual offenses, A-Z
  18.5.B42
    Blasphemy
  18.5.D74
    Driving while intoxicated
  18.5.I56
    Intoxication
Criminal courts and procedure
  18.6
    General
    Administration of criminal justice
  18.7
    General
    Judicial statistics see KK-KKC2 1.A58
    Judicial assistance
  18.8
    General works
  18.9
    International judicial assistance
    Interzonal judicial assistance
    see KK9436
  18.92
    Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)
Court organization
  18.93
    General
  19.A-Z
    Particular courts, A-Z
  19.2
    Procedure at first instance
  19.4
    General
    Imprisonment
  19.5
    General
  19.6.A-Z
    Penal institutions, A-Z
  19.7.A-Z
    Other special, A-Z
  19.7.C36
    Capital punishment
1.A1 Bibliography

Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.A17 Official gazettes
Including historical sources

Legislative documents
Including historical sources
Cf. JS5301+ Municipal documents of local governments

1.A2 Serials
1.A25 Monographs. By date

1.A3 Statutes (federal and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date of publication
Including historical sources
Charters (Privileges), ordinances, and local laws
Including historical sources

1.A4 Serials
1.A45A-.A45Z Collections. By editor or compiler, A-Z
1.A5 Individual charters or acts of incorporation. By date of publication

Collections of decisions and rulings
Including historical sources

1.A6 Serials
1.A65 Monographs
Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice

1.A7 Serials
1.A75 Monographs

1.A8A-.A8Z Special agencies, courts, or topics, A-Z, and date
Directories
see KK64.5

Legal profession
see KK3704+

Legal aid
see KK3792

History
For biography, see KK183+
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

1.A85 Sources
Class here sources not falling under one of the categories above

1.A9-Z General works
Particular subjects
Private law
Including civil and commercial law
General (Table KK-KKC11)
Domestic relations. Marriage. Parent and child
General (Table KK-KKC11)

2.2 Special topics, A-Z
Property. Law of things. Real property
General (Table KK-KKC11)
Servitudes (Table KK-KKC11)
Hypotheca. Land charge. Rent charge. Pledges (Table KK-KKC11)
Land register (Table KK-KKC11)
Special topics, A-Z
Inheritance. Succession upon death
Particular subjects

Private law

Inheritance. Succession upon death -- Continued

4
   General (Table KK-KKC11)

4.2
   Intestate and testamentary succession (Table KK-KKC11)

4.3.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

Obligations

5
   General (Table KK-KKC11)

5.3.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

5.3.S34
   Sales. Kauf

5.3.S94
   Suretyship. Bürgschaft

6
   Merchant and business enterprise (Table KK-KKC11)

6.2
   Commercial registers (Table KK-KKC11)

6.3
   Banking. Negotiable instruments (Table KK-KKC11)

6.35
   Maritime law (Table KK-KKC11)

6.4
   Insurance (Table KK-KKC11)

6.6
   Business associations (Table KK-KKC11)

Labor law. Social insurance. Public welfare

7
   General (Table KK-KKC11)

7.3.A-Z
   Particular groups, A-Z

7.4.A-Z
   Particular agencies, institutions, or courts, A-Z

Courts and procedure see KK-KKC3 8.4+

City constitution and government

8
   General (Table KK-KKC11)

8.2
   Legislative functions. City council, etc. (Table KK-KKC11)
   Including elections

8.3
   Executive functions. Mayor and administrative departments. Municipal civil service (Table KK-KKC11)
   Including elections

Judicial functions. City courts and procedure

8.4
   General (Table KK-KKC11)

8.5.A-Z
   Particular courts, A-Z

8.5.F74
   Friedensgerichte

8.5.G45
   Gemeindegerichte

8.7.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

8.7.M85
   Municipal territory. Gemeindegebiet
   Including boundaries (Gemeindegrenzen) and corporation (Eingemeindung)

8.8
   Secular ecclesiastical law (Table KK-KKC11)

Municipal civil service see KK-KKC3 8.3

Police and public safety. Police force

Including control of individuals

9
   General (Table KK-KKC11)

9.3.A-Z
   Particular groups or activities, A-Z

9.3.M54
   Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)

9.5.A-Z
   Particular safety hazards or preventive measures, A-Z

9.5.F57
   Fire

9.6.A-Z
   Particular transgressions, A-Z

9.8.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

9.8.S95
   Sumptuary laws

Public property. Public restraint on private property

10
   General (Table KK-KKC11)

10.3
   Eminent domain. Expropriation (Table KK-KKC11)

10.5
   Roads. Water resources. Parks (Table KK-KKC11)


11
   General (Table KK-KKC11)

11.5.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
Particular subjects -- Continued

Public health. Medical legislation
12  General (Table KK-KKC11)
12.2 Burial and cemetery laws (Table KK-KKC11)
12.3 Contagious and infectious diseases (Table KK-KKC11)
12.5 Health professions and hospitals (Table KK-KKC11)
12.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
12.7.D74 Drinking water
12.8 Environmental laws (Table KK-KKC11)

Cultural affairs
13  General (Table KK-KKC11)
13.2 Education. Schools. Institutions (Table KK-KKC11)
13.3 Theater. Orchestra (Table KK-KKC11)
13.4 Public collections (Table KK-KKC11)
13.5.A-Z Historic buildings and monuments, A-Z

Industry, trade, and commerce
14  General (Table KK-KKC11)
14.2 Trade. Conditions and modes of trading (Table KK-KKC11)
14.3.A-Z Particular industries, trades, and services, A-Z
14.3.A35 Agriculture
14.3.B73 Brewing
14.3.F78 Fruits and vegetables
14.3.H68 Hotels, taverns, restaurants
      Restaurants see KK-KKC3 14.3.H68
      Taverns see KK-KKC3 14.3.H68
      Vegetables see KK-KKC3 14.3.F78
14.5.A-Z Professions, A-Z
      Health professions see KK-KKC3 12.5
15.A-Z Corporate representation, A-Z
15.B62 Boards of trade
15.C42 Chambers of commerce
15.G55 Guilds
15.T72 Trade associations

Public utilities
16  General (Table KK-KKC11)
16.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Public finance
17  General (Table KK-KKC11)
17.3.A-Z Local agencies, A-Z
17.5.A-Z Sources of revenue. Taxes, fees, and fines, A-Z
17.5.C45 Church taxes
17.7 Offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of criminal justice. Correctional
      institutions (Table KK-KKC11)
18.A-Z Other subjects, A-Z

Supramunicipal corporations and organizations
      see the appropriate state, using subdivision 336 from Table KK-KKC1
A1  Bibliography
<A15> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
A17  Official gazettes
Including historical sources
Legislative documents
Including historical sources
Cf. JS5301+ Municipal documents of local governments
A2  Serials
A25  Monographs. By date
A3  Statutes (federal and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date of publication
Including historical sources
Charters (Privileges), ordinances, and local laws
Including historical sources
A4  Serials
A45A-.A45Z  Collections. By editor or compiler, A-Z
A5  Individual charters or acts of incorporation. By date of publication
Collections of decisions and rulings
Including historical sources
A6  Serials
A65  Monographs
Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
A7  Serials
A75  Monographs
A8A-.A8Z  Special agencies, courts, or topics, A-Z, and date
Directories
see KK64.5.A+
Legal profession
see KK3704+
Legal aid
see KK3792
History
A85  Sources
Class here sources not falling under one of the categories above
A9-.Z  General works
Particular subjects
Private law
Including civil and commercial law
.13  General (Table KK-KKC11)
Domestic relations. Marriage. Parent and child
.15  General (Table KK-KKC11)
.16.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Property. Law of things. Real property
.18  General (Table KK-KKC11)
.2.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Inheritance. Succession upon death
.22  General (Table KK-KKC11)
.23.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Obligations
.25  General (Table KK-KKC11)
Particular subjects
  Private law
    Obligations
      Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
      .26.S34
      Sales. Kauf
      .26.S94
      Suretyship. Bürgschaft
    .27
    Merchant and business enterprise (Table KK-KKC11)
    .28
    Banking. Negotiable instruments (Table KK-KKC11)
    .3
    Labor law. Social insurance. Public welfare (Table KK-KKC11)
  City constitution and government
    .32
    General (Table KK-KKC11)
    .33.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
    .33.M85
    Municipal territory. Gemeindegebiet
      Including boundaries (Gemeindegrenzen) and corporation (Eingemeindung)
    .335
    Secular ecclesiastical law (Table KK-KKC11)
  Police and public safety. Police force
    .34
    General (Table KK-KKC11)
    .35.A-Z
    Particular groups or activities, A-Z
    .35.M54
    Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
    .36.A-Z
    Particular safety hazards or preventive measures, A-Z
    .36.F57
    Fire
    .37.A-Z
    Particular transgressions, A-Z
    .38.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
    .38.S95
    Sumptuary laws
  Public property. Public restraint on private property
    .39
    General (Table KK-KKC11)
    .4
    General (Table KK-KKC11)
    .42.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  Public health. Medical legislation
    .44
    General (Table KK-KKC11)
    .46.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
    .46.D74
    Drinking water
    .48
    Environmental laws (Table KK-KKC11)
  Cultural affairs
    .5
    General (Table KK-KKC11)
    .52.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  Industry, trade, and commerce
    .55
    General (Table KK-KKC11)
    .57.A-Z
    Particular industries, trades, and services, A-Z
    .57.A35
    Agriculture
    .57.B73
    Brewing
    .57.F78
    Fruits and vegetables
    .57.H68
    Hotels, taverns, restaurants
    Metallurgy see KK-KKC4 .57.M56
    .57.M56
    Mining and quarrying. Bergrecht
      Including metallurgy (Hüttenwesen)
      Quarrying see KK-KKC4 .57.M56
      Restaurants see KK-KKC4 .57.H68
      Taverns see KK-KKC4 .57.H68
      Vegetables see KK-KKC4 .57.F78
      .6.A-Z
      Artisans, A-Z
    .62.A-Z
    Professions, A-Z
    .63.A-Z
    Corporate representation, A-Z
    .63.B62
    Boards of trade
    .63.C42
    Chambers of commerce
Particular subjects

Industry, trade, and commerce

Corporate representation, A-Z -- Continued

.63.G55
  Guilds

.63.T72
  Trade associations

Public utilities

.7
  General (Table KK-KKC11)

.73.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

Public finance

.75
  General (Table KK-KKC11)

.77.A-Z
  Sources of revenue. Taxes, fees, and fines, A-Z

.77.C45
  Church taxes

.8
  Offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of criminal justice. Correctional
  institutions (Table KK-KKC11)

.83.A-Z
  Other subjects, A-Z

Supramunicipal corporations and organizations

  see KK-KKC1 336
Indexes. Registers

For indexes relating to a particular collection, see the publication

0.2  General and comprehensive indexes. Nachschlagewerke. By date of publication
0.3  Indexes to decision published in law journals. By date of publication
0.4  General collections. By initial date of period covered
0.5.A-Z  Selections. By editor, compiler, or title, A-Z
0.6.A-Z  Collections of key holdings (Leitsätze). By editor or compiler, A-Z
0.7  Summaries of judgments
.x2 Indexes. Registers. By date of publication
   For indexes relating to a particular collection, see the publication
.x4 General collections. By initial date of period covered
.x5 Selections. By editor, compiler, or title
.x7 Summaries of judgments
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KK-KKC7</th>
<th>TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY (CUTTER NO.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.xA3</td>
<td>Autobiography. Reminiscences. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA4</td>
<td>Letters. Correspondence. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including individual letters, general collections, and collections of letters to particular individuals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class correspondence on a particular subject with the subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reminiscences see KK-KKC7 .xA3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowledge. Concept of law see KK-KKC7 .xA7+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA7-.xZ</td>
<td>Biography and criticism</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0  General (Table K11)
   Authorship
      Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
0.2  General works
0.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms
0.23 Intangible property. Immaterialgüterrecht
0.3 Plagiarism
0.4 Formalities
      Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
0.5 Protected works
      Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title
Scope of protection
0.6 General works
0.62 Personality rights. Urheberpersönlichkeitsrecht
   Mechanical reproduction
0.63 General works
0.64 Documentation and dissemination
      Including fair use
0.65 Exhibition. Ausstellungsrechte
   Performing rights. Aufführungsrechte
      Cf. KK2700 Quasi copyright
0.7 General works
0.72 Societies and industrial trusts. Verwertungsgesellschaften
0.73 Broadcasting rights. Senderechte
0.75 Recording devices. Schallplatten- und Tonbandrechte
      Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
0.76 Filming and photographing
0.78 Translation. Übersetzungsrechte
0.8 Employees' copyright. Unselbständiger Urheber (Arbeitsverhältnis)
0.82 Duration and renewal
0.85 Delicts. Torts
0.9 Criminal provisions. Urheberstrafrecht
1 General (Table K11)
2 Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land
   Including contracts for work and labor
   For damages and compensation see KK-KKC9 16+
3 Control of property. Confiscations. Sperre und Einzug von Vermögen
   Including enemy and alien property
   For damages and compensation see KK-KKC9 16+
4 Control of unemployment. Arbeitslosigkeitskontrolle
   Control of manpower. Arbeitseinsatz
   General
5 Prisoners of war. Einsatz von Kriegsgefangenen
   Compulsory and forced labor
   see KK7586
6 Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief. Zwangsvollstreckungsnotrecht (Table K11)
   For moratorium, see KK4384
   For composition and deferment of execution, see KK4357+
   For agricultural credits, see KK6639+
7 Finances
   For special levies, war taxes, etc., see KK7270+
   For procurement and defense contracts see KK-KKC9 20+
8 Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Wirtschaftsaufbaugesetze
9 General (Table K11)
10.A-Z By industry or commodity, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
   Strategic material. Stockpiling. Vorratswirtschaft
11 General (Table K11)
12.F66 Food (Table K12)
   Rationing. Price control
13 General (Table K11)
   Rent control
   see KK1816
15 Criminal provisions
   War damage compensation. Kriegsschäden- und Kriegsfolgeschädenrecht
   Including foreign claims settlement
   Cf. KK3503+, Social services
16 General (Table K11)
17 Administration and procedure
   Confiscations see KK-KKC9 18.R47
   Military occupation damages see KK-KKC9 18.R47
18.P47 Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
   Property loss or damages see KK-KKC9 18.P47
18.R46 Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
18.R47 Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Military occupation. Procurement. Besatzungs- und Besatzungskostenrecht
20 General (Table K11)
   Administration, jurisdiction, and courts
   see KK4872.R443
   Military occupation damages see KK-KKC9 18.R47
0 General (Table K11)
  Contract. Articles of partnership
    Including liberty of contract
 0.13 General works
 0.14 Void and voidable contracts. Partnership de facto. Fehlerhafte Gesellschaft
 0.2 Registration
  Partners
  0.3 General works
  0.32 Minors as partners
  0.33 Unfair competition and restraint of trade
    Management. Geschäftsführung
  0.35 General works
  0.36 Control of partners
  0.37 Voting
    Including resolutions and objections
  0.38 Entering, leaving, and exclusion of partners
  0.39 Partnership as partner
  0.4 Capital and profits
  0.5 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
    Agency and prokura
      see KK2078+
  0.6 Liability
    Including debtor and creditor and limitation of actions
  0.65 General works
  0.7 Dissolution and separation. Vormögensauseinandersetzung. Teilung
  0.9 Inheritance and succession
    Including executors and administrators
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A2</td>
<td>Local laws. Ordinances. By date of publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5</td>
<td>Miscellaneous documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A7</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A8-.Z</td>
<td>General works. Treatises</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

A

Abänderungsurteil: KK3966
Abänderungsvertrag: KK1569
Abandoned and derelict things: KK1277.2+
Abandonment
  Loss of ownership: KK1302
  Abandonment of a child: KK8534
  East Germany: KKA8535
Abbauberechtigungen: KK6706.2+
Abdeckerei: KK6239
Abduction for lewd acts: KK8566
Abduction of a minor from legal custodian: KK8532
  East Germany: KKA8532
Abendstudium: KKA6338
Aberkennung bürgerlicher Ehrenrechte: KK8270
Aberratio ictus: KK8176
Abettor (Criminal law): KK8202
Abfallverwertung: KK6254
Abgabe von Druckwerken: KK6393
Abgabenverwaltung: KK7130+
Abgeordnetenbestechung: KK9148
Abgasteuereinrichtung: KK5795
Abhängige Arbeit: KK1848+
Abhängige, Unzucht mit: KK8568
Abitur (Secondary education): KK6308.M38
Ablauf der Schutzfrist: KK2749
Abolition (Criminal law): KK8330
Abolition of a state (National territory): KKA5097
Abortion
  Criminal law: KK8377+
    Special abortion: KK8380
    Right to: KKA1135.7
Abproduktverwertung: KK6254
Absatzsyndikate: KK6474.S97
Abschieben von Falschgeld: KK8862
Abschiebung: KK6057
Abschlussnormen: KK3064
Abschreibungsthese: KK8236
Abschreibung und Zuschreibung: KK1428.A28
Abschreibungen: KK7175
Absehen von Strafe: KKA8307
Abwesenheitspflege: KK5795
Abwesenheitspflegschaft: KKA5778.2
Abwanderung: KK8270
Abwasser: KK5914
Abwicklung: KK2828.E58
Abwesenheit, Verfahren gegen: KK9647+
Abwesenheitspflegschaft: KKA5778.2
Abwanderung: KK6057
Abwanderungsverbot: KK3064
Accessions: KK1281+
Accessories
  Accessory after the fact (Criminal law): KK8204
  Accessory at attempted crime: KK8206
  Accessory before the fact (Criminal law): KK8202
  Accessory: KK1888
Abschoß (Bankruptcy): KK4323
Abstimmungsfälschung: KK9162
Abstimmungshinderung: KK9170
Abstimmungstärkung: KK9156
Abstimmungsunterlagen, Abstimmungsfälschung und Fälschung: KK9162
Abstrakt Vertrag, Kausaler und abstrakter: KK1647
Abstraktionsprinzip: KK1262
Abtreibungsdelikte: KK8377+
  Abuse of a child: KK8534
    East Germany: KKA8535
  Abuse of administrative power: KK5590
  Abuse of legal process, Prohibition of: KK887.7
  Abuse of legal rights: KK887.7
  Abuse of parental custody: KK1205, KKA1205
  Abuse of parental power: KK1205
  Abuse of power (Offenses against socialist property): KKA8624
  Abuse of rights (Economic law): KK6464
  Abusing property
    Roads and highways: KK6090
    Water resources: KK6097
  Acceptance
    Bills of exchange: KK2168.A22
    Checks: KK2174.A22
    Acceptance of inheritance: KK1458
  Accepting benefits
    Crimes against public duty: KKA9288
    Crimes against the civil service: KK9288
  Accepting service (Civil procedure): KK3884
  Acceptor liability (Bills of exchange): KK2168.L52
  Access to public records: KK6071.5
  Accessions: KK1281+
  Accessories
    Accessory after the fact (Criminal law): KK8204
    Accessory at attempted crime: KK8206
    Accessory before the fact (Criminal law): KK8202
  Accessory
    Mortgage: KK1373.A32
    Pledges of personal property: KK1387.A32
    Suretyship: KK1888
Accident control
  Public safety: KK6018+
  Accident experts (Liability insurance): KK2425.A22
  Accident insurance: KK2356
  Accident insurance and health insurance: KK3379
  Accident on the way to and from work (Workers' compensation): KK3363+
  Accident prevention
    Workers' compensation: KK3362
Accidents
  Civil law: KK1958
  Labor contract and employment liability: KK2940
  Liability insurance: KK2423.A22
  Marine insurance: KK2287

331
INDEX

Accidents, Traffic
  Liability for: KK1987+
Accompanying marks (Trademarks): KK2772
Accord and satisfaction
  Execution: KK4272
  Tax collection and enforcement: KK7158
Account current: KK2242
  Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.A22
  Execution: KK4209.A33
Accountants: KK7035
  Manuals for: KK160.F56
  Unfair competition: KK2824.E26
Accounting
  Banking: KK2190
  Business concerns: KK2615
  Business enterprise: KK2074+
  Cooperative societies: KK2575+
  Cost accounting: KK7142.C68
  Court clerks: KK3755
  East Germany
    Public finance: KKA7077+
    Electricity
      East Germany: KKA6852.6
    Energy policy: KK6848.6
    East Germany: KKA6848.6
  Gas
    East Germany: KKA6854.6
Heat
  East Germany: KKA6856.6
  Income tax: KK7165+
  Law office management: KK3776
  Local finance: KK7387
  East Germany: KKA7387
Private companies: KK2540+
  Property tax: KK7370
  Public finance: KK7077+
  Sales tax: KK7286
Social insurance: KK3285.52
  East Germany: KKA3285.52
State finance: KK7354
Stock corporation: KK2491+
Accusation, Political: KK8451
Accusation principle (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9494
Accused
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9512
  Examination of: KK9533
  Testimony of: KK9636+
Achievement of purpose (Extinction of obligation): KK1577
Acknowledgement of debt: KK1897+
Acknowledgment of extinction of obligation: KK1562
Acquisition and loss of ownership
  Personal property: KK1276+
  Real property: KK1323.2+
  Acquisition bona fide: KK1297
  Acquisition by agent: KK1298
  Acquisition of a business enterprise: KK2085
Acquisition of different citizenship: KK5123
Acquisition of possession: KK1265+
Acquittal
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9687
  Act of God (Maritime law): KK2266
  Act of government (Maritime law): KK2266
  Acting knowingly (Criminal intent): KK8120+
  Acting through innocent agent (Criminal law): KK8200
  Acting through innocent official (Crimes against legal transactions): KK8840+
  Actio libera in causa: KK8124
  Actio negatoria: KK1308
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5722
  Action (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9580
  Actionable nuisances
    Administrative courts and procedure: KK5723.5
  Actions and defenses
    Administrative courts and procedure: KK5711+
    Civil procedure: KK3896+
    Court procedure: KK3804.A28
    Labor courts and procedure: KK3237+
    Tax courts and procedure: KK7453
Active and passive suffrage
  East Germany: KKA5279
Active repentance
  Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence: KK8326
  Criminal law: KK8185
  Actors (Labor arbitration): KK3269.A28
  Acts before and after commission (Criminal law): KK8224
  Acts of annoyance to the public: KK9003.2+
  Acts of government: KK5608+
  Liability: KK5788
  Acts of state
    Administrative courts and procedure: KK5728
  Actual (immediate) possession (Property): KK1264.2
  Adäquater Zusammenhang: KK1614
  Added-value tax: KK7290+
  Additional holidays
    Labor law: KKA3166
    Adelsprädikat: KK1024.5
  Adequate causation
    Civil law: KK1614
    Criminal law: KK8078
  Adhäisonsprozess: KK9712
  Adjoining landowners: KK1337+
    Building and construction: KK6161
    Economic law: KK6574
  Mining: KK6710
  Adjudication of social security pensions: KK3401
  Adjustment of claims
    Automobile liability insurance: KK2406+
    Damages: KK1630+
    Liability insurance: KK2406+
  Adjustments (Wages): KK2956
  East Germany: KKA2956
INDEX

Administration
   Endangering the: KK9220+
   Government property: KK6071+
   Higher education: KK6314+
   East Germany: KKA6314+
Administration employees, Manuals for: KK160.A36
Administration of criminal justice: KK9429.2+
   East Germany: KKA9430+
Administration of justice: KK3654.2+
   East Germany: KKA3654.2+
Administration officials, Manuals for: KK160.A36
Administrative acts: KK5610+
   East Germany: KKA5610
   Education: KK6276
   Government liability: KK5789+
      Economic control: KK5792.A35
      Pollution control: KK5792.A37
Administrative and political divisions (Public corporations): KK5817
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5647+
   Administrative law
      East Germany: KKA5647
Administrative departments
   Federal government: KK5855.2+
   National government: KKA5855.2+
   States: KK5866+
Administrative discretion: KK5570+
   Administrative discipline: KK5570
Administrative fee (Public institution): KK5838
Administrative law: KK5569+
   Data processing: KK82.A35
   East Germany: KKA5570+
Administrative organization: KK5795+
   East Germany: KKA5794.2+
Administrative practice and procedure
   Municipal government: KK5920
   Administrative process: KK5607.5+
   East Germany: KKA5610+
   Administrative reform: KKA5570
Administrative remedies
   Administrative courts and procedure: KK5689+
      Social courts and procedure: KK3623
      Tax courts and procedure: KK7445+
   Administrative sanctions
      Enforcement of: KK5640+
   Administrators: KK1478
Admission of case
   Administrative courts and procedure: KK5702
   Civil courts and procedure: KK3873
Admission of evidence
   Civil procedure: KK3931+
   Criminal procedure: KK9604+
   Admission taxes: KK7424.A48
   Admission to higher education: KKA6329.5
   Admission to the bar: KK3704+
   Adoption: KK1212+
      East Germany: KKA1212+
      Marriage impediments: KK1124.A36
INDEX

Aggravated negligence (Delicts): KK1943
Aggravating and circumstantial evidence
Theft of socialist property: KKA8620
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances: KK8311+
   East Germany: KKA8311+
Endangering the administration of justice: KK9220+
   East Germany: KKA9220+
Error: KK8174
Offenses against children and family
   East Germany: KKA8516+
Offenses against property: KK8643+
Offenses against public order and convenience:
   KK8780+
   East Germany: KKA9145+
Offenses against the government: KK9015+
   East Germany: KKA9020+
Offenses against the moral order: KK8505+
Offenses against the person: KK8356+
   East Germany: KKA8356+
Agrarian land policy legislation: KK6593+
   East Germany: KKA6593+
Agrarpolitik: KK6593+
Agreements
   Labor agreements: KK3056+
   Tacit agreements: KK1948
Agricultural business enterprise: KK6630+
Agricultural cartels: KK6634
Agricultural colonies (Homestead law): KK1321+
Agricultural contracts: KK6622+
Agricultural cooperatives
   Taxation: KKA7161.A37
Agricultural courts and procedure: KK6667
Agricultural credits: KK6639+
   East Germany: KKA6639+
Agricultural enterprises, Government: KKA6628+
Agricultural estates (Eminent domain): KKA5779.A35
Agricultural fixtures: KK1042.F59
Agricultural laborers
   Labor law: KK3192.A37
Agricultural land, Restraint on alienation of: KK6595+
   East Germany: KKA6639+
Agricultural loans: KK6639+
   East Germany: KKA6639+
Agricultural mortgages: KK6639+
Agricultural societies: KK6665
Agricultural technique: KKA6612.7
Agriculture
   Income tax: KK7196.A37
   Property tax: KK7368.A35
   Regulation: KK6593+
   East Germany: KKA6593+
   Taxation: KK7161.A37
Aid for
   Institutional care: KKA3443
Aiding criminals in securing benefits (Offenses against property): KK8764+
AIDS (Disease): KK6180.A34

AIDS patients
   Health insurance: KK3333.A55
Air and space above ground
   Property law: KK1332
Air conditioning
   Building and construction: KK6168.H43
Air defense: KK7810
Air Force: KK7767+
Air law: KK6920+
   East Germany: KKA6920
Air pilotage (Military safety regulation violation):
   KKA7893.S23
Air piracy: KK8960
Air pollution: KK6249
Air raid shelters
   Building and construction: KK6168.A47
   Civil defense: KK7810
Air rights: KK1332
Air safety: KK6921
Air shows (Public safety): KKA6064.5
Air traffic, Dangerous interference with: KK8930
Air traffic rules: KK6921
Aircraft
   Property insurance: KK2370.A36
   Aircraft, Crimes aboard: KK8038
   Aircraft mortgage
      Civil law: KK1395
      Commercial law: KK2144
      Aircraft registration: KK2145
      Airline creditors: KK2144
   Airlines
      Commercial law: KK2142+
      Customs procedure: KK7336
      Socialist public property: KKA6126.5.A45
Airmail: KK6958
Airports: KK6922
Airworthiness: KK6921
Akademische Grade: KK6317, KKA6317
Aktenverwaltung: KK3804.C68
Aktien: KK2475+
   Aktieneinzug: KK2507
   Aktiengesellschaft: KK2451+
   Aktienstrafrecht: KK2514
   Aktionärsrechte: KK2495+
   Aktivlegitimation: KK3880
   Akzeptkredit: KK2227.C73
   Alcohol (Public health): KK6203
   Alcohol (Public health): KK6203
   Alcoholic beverages
      Excise taxes: KK7306.A42
      Public health: KK6203
   Sale to children: KKA8536
   Taxation: KK7424.A42
Alcoholics
   Guardianship over adults: KK1245.A42
   Social services to: KK3498.A52
Alcoholism
   Exposure of children and family to: KKA8536
INDEX

Aleatory contracts: KK1880+
Alibi
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9640
Alien property, Administration of (Public finance): KKA7065.5
Aliens
  Civil register: KK4114
  Constitutional law: KK5216.A44
  Control of
    Public safety: KK6050+
    Criminal court witnesses: KK623.A44
  Deferred from compulsory military service:
    KK7716.A44
  Government liability: KK5792.A44
  Identification and registration: KK6034+
    Income tax: KK7196.A44
    Suffrage: KK5280.A44
    Taxation: KK7161.A44
  Amortisation (Income tax): KK7196
  East Germany: KKA6727.A44
  Municipal civil service: KK7730
  Altenheime: KK6227.O42
  Altenwohnheime: KK6227.O42
  Altenpflege: KK6227.O42
  Alternative and optional obligations: KK1525
  Alternative conviction (Criminal courts and procedure):
    KK9690
  Alternative disposal (Constitutional law): KK5047
  Amendment (Civil procedure): KK3904
  Ammunition
    Public safety: KK6010
    East Germany: KKA6010
  Amnesty
    Criminal procedure: KK8328+
    Tax and customs crimes: KK7510
  Amortisationhypothek: KK1366
  Amortization (Income tax): KK7175
  Amtsärzte: KK3338
  Amtsenthebung: KK5956
  Amtserschleichung: KK9303+
  Amtsgeheimnis: KK5190+
  Amtsgerichte: KK3674+
  Amtspflichten: KK891
  Amtspflichtverletzung: KK2020+
  Amtssprache: KK175.5
  Amtsunterschlagung: KK8672
  Amtsverschwiegenheit: KK5190+
  Amtsverwaltung: KK3571
  Amusement taxes: KK7424.A48
    East Germany: KKA7424.A48
  Amusements
    Control of social activities: KK6061
    Analog (Criminal law): KK8030
    Analytical jurisprudence: KK919
    Änderung oder Abbau: KK5068
    Aneignung: KK1277+
    Anerkennungsrichtsatz: KK3964
    Anerkennung ausländischer Verwaltungsakte: KK958+
    Anfechtbare Rechtsgeschäfte: KK1063+
    Anfechtung: KK5108
    Anfechtungsgesetz: KK4348
    Anfechtungsklage (Administrative courts and procedure):
      KK5715+
    Angeklagter: KKA9512
    Angelsport: KK6063.5.F58
    Angestellte: KK3097.S25
    Angriff, Räuberischer: KK8955+
    Animal cadavers, Removal of: KK6239
    Animal experimentation and research: KK6239.3
    Animal protection: KK6239.2+, KK-KKC1 372.2
    Animal rights: KK6239.2+, KK-KKC1 372.2
    Animal welfare: KK6239.2+, KK-KKC1 372.2
    Animals
      Attachment and garnishment: KK4209.A54
      Liability for: KK2026.A54
      Rights incident to ownership of land: KK1335
      Tormenting animals: KK8861
      Violation of prohibition against keeping: KK9200
      Anklagegrundsätze: KK9494
      Anklagezwang (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9498
      Anleiherecht: KK2224+
      Anliegerrecht: KK6090
      Anmeldeverfahren (Cartels): KK6523
      Annahme an Kindes Statt: KK1212+
      Annahmeverzug: KK1695
INDEX

Annexation (incorporatio)
  Civil law: KK1282
  Annexation (Treasonable activities): KKA9033
  Annuities (Income tax): KK7190
  East Germany: KKA7190
  Annulment ex nunc (Matrimonial actions): KK1142
  Annulment ex tunc (Matrimonial actions): KK1141
  Anscheinsvollmacht: KK1078+
  Anschlusskonkurs: KK4340
  Anschlusszwang: KK6848.5
  Ansehen, Schädigung des: KK1962+
  Anspruchshäufung: KK3902
  Anstalt-Benutzer-Verhältnis: KK5835
  Anstaltsunterbringung, Zuschüsse: KKA3443
  Anstellungsbetrug: KK8707
  Anstiftung: KK8202
  Anteilscheine: KK2546

Antidiscrimination
  Constitutional law: KK-KKC1 290.2+
    East Germany: KKA5142+
  Economic law: KK6462
  Antique books (Press law): KKA7013.5.A58
  Antitrust aspects of employee representation on board of
counters and supervisors: KK3032
  Antitrust law: KK6497+
  Antitrust laws
    Patent law: KK2727
    Trademarks: KK2781
  Antrag and Annahme: KK1661+
  Anwaltsgehilfen: KK3777
  Anwaltskollegien (Taxation): KKA7235
  Anwaltskosten: KK3779
  Anwartschaft: KK3403
  Anweisung, Kaufmännische: KK2180
  Anwendererecht: KK1338.A59
  Apartments
    Lease: KK1791+
    East Germany: KKA1791+
  Apiculture: KK6674
  Apotheken: KK6197+
  Apothekerkammer: KK6199

Appellate procedure
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5752+
    Criminal procedure: KK9739+
      East Germany: KKA9739+
    Procedure in general: KK3804.R45
    Social courts and procedure: KK3635+
    Tax courts and procedure: KK7465+

Applicability and validity of the law
  Courts and procedure: KK3804.A66
  Criminal law: KK6024+
  East Germany: KKA8024+
  Applicability of collective bargaining and labor agreements:
    KK3092+

Application
  Land register and registration: KK1420
Architects: KK7039
  Manuals for: KK160.A72
  Negotiorum gestio: KK1084.A73
  Prices and price control: KK6444.A72
  Architectural landmarks: KK6405
  East Germany: KKA6405+)
Archives
  East Germany: KKA6378+
  Arglisteinrede: KK1970
  Arglistiges Werkzeug: KK8201
  Argument, Closing: KK9643
Armed forces
  Air Force: KK7767+
  East Germany: KKA7708+
Armed theft: KK8652
Armensachen: KK3792
Armory: KK175.8
Arrest: KK3954
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5739
  Criminal courts and procedure: KKA9553+
  Execution: KK4250
  Police measures: KK5998
  Review (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KK4160
  Tax collection and enforcement: KK7157
Arresthypothek: KK1369
Arson
  Criminal law: KK8885
  Criminal trials: KK67.A78
  East Germany: KKA8885
Art works, Forgery of: KK8850
Articles of incorporation
  Cooperative societies: KK2567
  Private companies: KK2522.2
Articles of partnership (Personal companies): KK2456.2
Artificial insemination
  Criminal law: KK8422
  Medical legislation: KK6229.A78
  Paternal affiliation: KK1229+
Artisan cooperatives (Taxation): KKA7161.A78
Artsans
  Manuals for: KK160.A78
  Regulation: KK6830+
  Social security: KK3411.A78
  Taxation: KK7161.A78
  East Germany: KKA7161.A78
Artsans as merchants: KK6836
Artistic accomplishments, Criticism: KK8480
Artists: KKA6345.7
  Income tax: KK7196.A77
  Social insurance: KK3288.A76
  Taxation: KK7161.A79
Arts: KK6353+
  East Germany: KKA6353+
Artze: KK6208
Aryanization
  Expropriation and confiscation of Jewish property: KK4761
Arzt in Strafrecht: KK8410+
  Arztgeheimnis: KK6229.C65
  Arzthelfer: KKA6220
  Arztliche Kunstfehler: KK8412
  Arztlicher Notfalldienst: KK6227.E43
  Asbestos (Public safety): KK6016.A85
  Asocial behavior (Offenses against the public order): KKA9336.A85
  Aspiranten: KKA7046
  Assault
    Indecent assault: KK8552
    Justified assault: KK8394+
    Assault on a government official: KKA9034
    Assault on subordinates (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7884
    Assault on taxicab drivers: KK8957
    Assault on the head of state: KK9034
Assessment
  Business tax: KK7413
    East Germany: KKA7261
  Excise taxes: KK7308+
  Income tax: KK7167
    East Germany: KKA7167
  Property tax: KK7372
    East Germany: KKA7264.5
  Real property tax: KK7404
    East Germany: KKA7404
  Sales tax
    East Germany: KKA7287
  Stock companies corporation tax: KK7213
  Tax collection
    East Germany: KKA7144
  Tax collection and enforcement: KK7144+
Assessment of highways, roads, and bridges: KKA6081
Assessment of utilities (City planning): KK6149+
Assets (Civil companies): KK1872
Assignment of chose in action: KK1530
Assignment of chose in possession: KK1268
Assignment of stock for voting: KK2498
Assistance
  Failure to render: KK8612
  Assistance for foreign students: KKA6331
  Assistance in emergencies
    Administrative law: KK5784
    Civil law: KK1099
    Police and public safety: KK5982
  Assistance to developing countries: KK6435
  Double taxation: KK7117.A88
    East Germany: KKA6435
  Taxation and tax exemption: KK7121
  Assistance to Zonen-Randgebieten: KK7123
  Assistants (Intelligentsia): KKA7046
  Assistenzten: KKA7046
  Assisting in defeating rights of creditors: KK8752
  Assisting in the securing of benefits
    Endangering the administration of justice: KKA9244
    Offenses against the property: KK8776
Assisting suicide: KK8366
Assizes
  Criminal courts and procedure: KKA9522
  Election: KKA5293
Associations (Juristic persons): KK1031+
  East Germany: KKA1031+
Assumption of debts: KK1534+
Assumption of risk by injured party: KK1947
Astrology (Acts of annoyance to the public): KK9003.2+
Asylrecht: KK5202
Asylum, Right of: KK5202
Athletes: KKA6343.3
Athletes, Professional: KK3192,P76
Atomic energy: KK6858+
Attachment and garnishment of inheritance: KK1462+
Attachment and garnishment of personal property (Insolvency): KK4203+
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action (Insolvency): KK4205+
Attachment of wages (Social insurance): KK3296
Attacks against agents (Crimes against foreign states): KK9364
Attacks against superiors (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7873
Attempt
  Criminal law: KK8178+
  Military criminal law: KK7853
Attempt and completion: KK7853
Attempt and participation (False testimony): KK9224
Attempted accessory, Active repentance by: KK8185
Attempted crimes with special consequences (Criminal law): KK8190
Attempted omission (Criminal law): KK8192
Attorney and clients: KK3772
  Civil procedure: KK3888
Attorneys: KK3770+
  East Germany: KKA3770+
  Negotiorum gestio: KK1084,A88
  Taxation: KK7161,A87
Atypical or mixed contracts: KK1650+
  Lease: KK1826+
  Sales: KK1734.5,A+
Auction houses: KK6815,A82
Auctioneers: KK2114
Auctions: KK2114
Auditing
  Stock corporation: KK2491+, KK2491
  Tax auditing: KK7152
Auditoriums
  Fire prevention and control: KK6028+
    East Germany: KKA6028+
  Auditors: KK7037
  Stock corporations: KK2494.5
  Unfair competition: KK2824,E26
Aufbautechnik: KK84
Aufbringungsumlage (1924): KK7270
Aufbringungsumlage (1936-1946): KK7272
Aufenthaltserlaubnis: KK6052
Aufgebot: KK1125
Aufhebung: KK4327
Aufkauf: KKA6645+
Aufklärungspflicht: KK6229,A83
Civil procedure: KK3840
Aufklärungspflicht
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9507
  Auflässung: KK1324+
  Aufhebung wider die Staatsgewalt: KK9192+
  Auflösende Bedingungen: KK1091.5
  Auflösung: KK1873
  Aufrechnung: KK4337,S48, KK5730.5
  Auftragsverwaltung
    Administrative organization: KK5799
    Municipal government: KK5879
  Auftragsverwaltung (Administrative law): KK5087+
    Ausfallbürgschaft: KK1886+
    Ausführung als eigene Angelegenheit: KK5087+
    Auskunftshaftung: KK1085
    Ausländer: KK5216,A44
    Auslandsrenten: KK3409
    Auslieferung: KK9570+
    Auslobung: KK1862
    Aussagenerpressung: KK9260
    Aussagennotstand: KK9226
    Ausschluss zu Gunsten Dritter, Haftungsbeschränkung: KK1683
Aussenhandelsrecht: KK6791+
Aussetzung: KK3285.52
Aussenvertretung: KK5907
Aussenhaftung: KK5087
Ausfallbürgschaft: KK1886+
Ausführung als eigene Angelegenheit: KK5087+
Ausländische Konzessionen: KK5087+
Autobahnen: KK6082
Automobilhaftung: KK5792,A88
Automatische Verpflichtung: KK2927
Automobile emission control: KK6249
Automobile industry
  Excise taxes: KK7306,A98
  Regulation: KK6743,A95
INDEX

Automobile industry
  Unfair competition: KK2824.A88
  Automobile theft: KK8658
  Automobile transportation (Customs procedure): KK7340

Automobiles
  Commercial sale: KK2105.A88
  Liability insurance: KK2414+
  Retail trade: KK6810.A88
  Automotive transportation: KK6871+
    East Germany: KKA6871+
  Torts: KK2000+

Automotive vehicles, Unauthorized use of
  Criminal law: KK8658
  Traffic regulations: KK6888

Autonomous bodies
  Administration through: KK5797

Artisans: KK6838+

Autonomy
  Administrative law: KK5587
  Collective bargaining contracts: KK3084+
  Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6540
  Higher education: KK6315
  Public corporations: KK5812
  Radio communication: KK6985
  Social insurance: KK3285.3+
    East Germany: KKA3285.3

Autonomy and rulemaking power
  Municipal government: KK5877.5

Autopsy
  Criminal law: KK8431
  Medical legislation: KK6229.A85

Auxiliary medical professions: KK6215+
  East Germany: KKA6215+

Auxiliary personnel
  Judicial personnel: KK3708
  Merchant and business enterprise: KK2070+
   Nonjudicial personnel: KK3752+

Auxiliary sciences: KK175+
  Auxiliary services (National defense): KK7789+
  Avalanche (Criminal law): KK8900

Average
  Marine insurance: KK2287
  Maritime law: KK2268+
  Aviation: KK6920+
    East Germany: KKA6920
  Liability insurance: KK2421
  Torts: KK1994

Aviation industry
  Labor law: KK3192.A84
  Avisklausel: KK2168.C52

Avoidance
  Sale warranty: KK1708
  Avoidance of legitimacy (Parent and child): KK1199

Award
  Unfair competition: KK2833

Awards: KK1862
  Government awards: KK5511
  East Germany: KKA5511+
  Awards for cultural achievements: KKA6408

B
  Bäcker: KK6844.B34
  Bagatellstrafsachen: KK9645
  Bahnaufsicht (Railroads): KKA6903.5
  Bahnpolize: KK6918.5
  Bail: KK9568
  Bailiffs: KK3759
  Bailment
    Pledges of personal property: KK1387.B34
    Bailment and liens of innkeepers: KK1866

Bakeries
  Hours of labor: KK3154.B35
  Bakers (Corporate representation): KK6844.B34

Balance
  Adjustment of insurance claims: KK2335
  Damages: KK1634
  Liability insurance: KK2410
  Bandendiebstahl: KK8652
  Bandenschmuggel: KK7498
  Bank deposits (Execution): KK4209.B35
  Bank insurance: KK2362
  Bank notes: KK7092

Public finance
  East Germany: KKA7092

Banking: KK2188
  Banking secret: KK2220
  Banking transactions: KK2217+

Excise taxes: KK7306.B35

Bankruptcy: KK4290+
  Composition to avoid: KK4357+
  Extinction of employment: KK2924.B35
  Fraudulent bankruptcy: KK8750+
  land register and registration: KK1425
  Matrimonial property and regime: KK1180.E93
  Taxation: KK7160.B35

Bankruptcy of husband: KK1168.B35

Banks
  Civil law: KKA2188+
  Collective bargaining: KK3097.B36
  Corporation tax: KK7257.B35
  Labor law: KK3187.B35
  Socialist public property: KKA6126.5.B35

Banks of issue
  Commercial law: KK2192+
    East Germany: KKA2192+
  Public finance: KK7092
    East Germany: KKA7092

Bans (Police measures): KK5995+
  Bar associations: KK122+
    East Germany: KKA132
Bars
  Excise taxes: KK7306.B37
Barter: KK1735
Battery
  Criminal law: KK8386
  East Germany: KKA8386
Battery with fatal consequences: KK8390
  East Germany: KKA8390
Baudenkmalschutz: KK6405, KKA6405+
Bauherrenmodelle: KK1734.5.R43
Baukostenzuschüsse
  Emergency housing measures: KK1810
  Insolvency: KK4319.B38
Bauleitplanung: KK6140+
  Baunachbarrecht: KK6161
Bausparkassen: KK2210
Beamtenthaftung: KK2020+
Befristung: KK1873
Beförderungssteuer
  Excise taxes: KK7306.T72
Beförderungssteuer: KK7304
Befristung: KK1873
Begehungsdelikte: KK8058
  Begging: KK5990.V34
  Begleitmarken: KK2772
  Begünstigende Verwaltungsakte: KK5612
  Behördengenehmigung: KK8098
  Beigeladene (Administrative courts and procedure):
    KK5678+
  Beigeordnete: KK5897
  Beihilfenrecht: KK5950+
  Beistand zum Selbstmord: KK8366
Beitreibung (Administrative law): KK5640+
  Bekanntmachungsbefugnis: KK8482
Belastende Verwaltungsakte: KK5613
Belästigungen: KK9003.2+
Beleidigung: KK8467
Beleidigung des Staatsorberhauptes: KK9070
Beneficiarium (Exemptions from execution): KK4280
Benefits
  Air Force: KK7774
  Benefits obtained surreptitiously: KK8705
  Compulsory military service: KK7730+
  East Germany: KKA7730
Beneficiarium (Exemptions from execution): KK4280
Benefits
  Granting of
    Officials and functionaries: KKA9292
  Benevolencia: KKA5999
  Benutzungsgebühr: KK5838
  Benutzungsrecht und Vorbenutzung: KK2745
  Beratungshilfe: KK3792
  Bereicherung: KK1911
  Bereitschaftsdienst: KK3149
  Bergschadenrecht: KK6729, KKA6729
  Berlin-Hilfe: KK7122
  Berufsschulwesen: KK6300+
  Berufsunfähigkeit: KK3407
Berufung
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5752
  Civil appellate procedure: KK4019
  Courts and procedure: KK3636
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9740
  East Germany: KKA9740
Beschlusseverfahren (Labor courts and procedure):
  KK3233+
Beschränkte Geschäftsfähigkeit und Deliktsfähigkeit:
  KK1018
Beschuldigter: KKA9512
Beschwer
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5751
  Civil procedure: KK4012
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9730
Beschwerde
  Civil procedure: KK4016
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9736
  East Germany: KKA9736
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4059
Besitzdienschaft: KK435, KK1264.3
  Besitzzug: KK1270
  Besitzer, Haftung: KK1310+
  Besitzkonstitut: KK1295
  Besitzverhältnis: KK1267.5
  Besitzschutzklagen: KK1272
  Besitzstörung: KK1269+
  Besserungstheorie: KK8239
Bestiality: KK8584
Besetzung: KK1850+
  Beigetreten: KK5678+
  Beihilfsrecht: KK5950+
  Beistand zum Selbstmord: KK8366
  Beitreibung (Administrative law): KK5640+
  Bekanntmachungsbefugnis: KK8482
  Belastende Verwaltungsakte: KK5613
  Belästigungen: KK9003.2+
  Beleidigung: KK8467
  Beleidigung des Staatsorberhauptes: KK9070
  Beneficiarium (Exemptions from execution): KK4280
Benefits
  Air Force: KK7774
  Benefits obtained surreptitiously: KK8705
  Compulsory military service: KK7730+
  East Germany: KKA7730
Benefits
  Granting of
    Officials and functionaries: KKA9292
  Benevolencia: KKA5999
  Benutzungsgebühr: KK5838
  Benutzungsrecht und Vorbenutzung: KK2745
  Beratungshilfe: KK3792
  Bereicherung: KK1911
  Bereitschaftsdienst: KK3149
  Bergschadenrecht: KK6729, KKA6729
  Berlin-Hilfe: KK7122
  Berufsschulwesen: KK6300+
  Berufsunfähigkeit: KK3407
Berufung
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5752
  Civil appellate procedure: KK4019
  Courts and procedure: KK3636
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9740
  East Germany: KKA9740
Beschlusseverfahren (Labor courts and procedure):
  KK3233+
Beschränkte Geschäftsfähigkeit und Deliktsfähigkeit:
  KK1018
Beschuldigter: KKA9512
Beschwer
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5751
  Civil procedure: KK4012
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9730
Beschwerde
  Civil procedure: KK4016
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9736
  East Germany: KKA9736
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4059
Besitzdienschaft: KK435, KK1264.3
  Besitzzug: KK1270
  Besitzer, Haftung: KK1310+
  Besitzkonstitut: KK1295
  Besitzverhältnis: KK1267.5
  Besitzschutzklagen: KK1272
  Besitzstörung: KK1269+
  Besserungstheorie: KK8239
Bestiality: KK8584
Besetzung: KK1850+
  Beigetreten: KK5678+
  Beihilfsrecht: KK5950+
  Beistand zum Selbstmord: KK8366
  Beitreibung (Administrative law): KK5640+
  Bekanntmachungsbefugnis: KK8482
  Belastende Verwaltungsakte: KK5613
  Belästigungen: KK9003.2+
  Beleidigung: KK8467
  Beleidigung des Staatsorberhauptes: KK9070
  Beneficiarium (Exemptions from execution): KK4280
Benefits
  Air Force: KK7774
  Benefits obtained surreptitiously: KK8705
  Compulsory military service: KK7730+
  East Germany: KKA7730
INDEX

Betrug
   Torts: KK1972
Bettring
   Contract for work and labor: KK1857
   Sale warranty: KK1703
Betting (Bookmaking)
   Aleatory contracts: KK1882
   Excise taxes: KK7306.B38
Beverages: KK6774+
   Bevölkerungspolitik: KK6240
   Bewährung, Verurteilung auf
      Execution: KKA9789.3
   Punishment: KKA8262
   Bewährungshelfer: KK9794
   Beweis des ersten Anscheins (Civil procedure): KK3930
   Beweislast: KK9601
   Beweisverfahren: KK3628, KK3630
   Beziehungen, Staatsgefährdende: KK9057
   Bezirksdirektionen für Kraftverkehr: KKA6874
   Bezirksgerichte: KKA3676
   Bibliotheksrecht: KK6382+
   Bicycles: KK6883.B5
   Bienenrecht: KK6674
   Bierlieferungsvertrag: KK1830
Bigamy: KK8530
   East Germany: KKA8530
   Marriage impediments: KK1124.E94
   Bilateral acts (Administrative law): KK5616+
   Bilateral (Synallagmatic contract): KK1643
   Bildungsrücklauf: KK3161
   Bill of lading (Freight forwarders and carriers): KK2124
   Bill paying services (Noncash funds transfer): KK2244.5
   Bills of exchange: KK2162+
      Civil procedure: KK3987
      Excise taxes: KK7306.B55
   Binnenhandel: KK6799+
   Binnenschifffahrtsrecht: KK6939+
   Biomedical engineering
      Medical legislation: KK6228+
   Biotechnology
      Patent law: KK2751.B56
   Biotechnology industries
      Regulation: KK6743.B56
   Biotechnology industry
      Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KK3187.B54,
         KK3187.B54
Birds
   Conservation: KK6256+
   Birth: KK1013+
      Civil register: KK4107, KK4114
   Birth control: KK6240
   Blackouts (Torts): KK2014
   Blacksmiths
      Price control: KK6444.B52
   Blanket mortgage with a stated maximum: KK1368
   Blanks
      Crimes against legal transactions: KK8836
   Blanks (Legal documents)
      Bills of exchange: KK2168.B22
   Blasphemy
      Criminal law: KK8507
         East Germany: KKA8507
   Blind
      Aid for institutional care: KKA3443
      Social services: KK3496.B54
   Blood banks: KK6224
      East Germany: KKA6224
   Blood donation: KK6224
   Blood tests
      Civil procedure: KK3932
      Criminal courts and procedure: KK9614
   Blutschande: KK8526
   Blutspende: KK6224
   Blutverwandtschaft: KK1185+
   Boards and commissions
      The legal profession: KK3707
   Boards and commissions
      Education: KK6271
         East Germany: KKA6271
   Boards of denazification
      Germany: KK7614+
      Boards of trade: KK6842
      Boards of trade (Artisans)
         East Germany: KKA6842
      Bodennutzung: KKA6595
      Bodennutzungsrecht: KK6130+
      Bodeschätzung: KK7404
   Body
      Personality rights: KK1022.5
      Body and members (Public corporations): KK5810
      Bona fide possessor
         Liability of: KK1310+
      Bona fides: KK945.G66
         Civil procedure: KK3834
      Bond issues: KK7085+
      Bonded warehouses (Customs procedure): KK7342
      Bonds: KK2483+
         Excise taxes: KK7306.S42
      Loan for consumption: KK1842
      Pledges of rights: KK1390.S42
   Bonus funds (Socialist wage system): KKA2955
   Bonus system
      Labor law: KK2955
   Book trade
      Excise taxes: KK7306.B66
      Price control: KK6444.B66
   Bookdealers
      Manuals for: KK160.B66
      Press law: KKA7013+
   Bootleg merchandise, Receiving of: KK7496
   Bottomy and respondentia: KK2275

341
INDEX

Boundaries
Real property: KK1338.B68
Boundary disputes (States of East and West Germany):
KK5099+
Boycott
Collective labor dispute: KK3104+
Unfair competition: KK2828.B69
Branches (Merchant and business enterprise): KK2069
Brand names
Trademarks: KK2769
Brandstiftung: KK8885
Brandverhüting: KK1363
Breach of contract
Civil law: KK1592+
Labor law: KK2931
Unfair competition: KK2828.B73
Breach of duty
Assistance to a pregnant woman: KK8540
Foreign service: KK9324
Breach of duty of support (Criminal law): KK8538
East Germany: KKA8538
Breach of public peace: KK8790
Breach of public peace (Criminal law): KKA9202
Breach of trust
Offenses against property: KK8722+
East Germany: KKA8722
Offenses against socialist property: KKA8623
Breakfast cartel: KK6474.G45
Breast-feeding mothers, Protection of (Labor law): KK3179
Breslauer Landrecht: KK218+
Brevi mani traditio: KK1267
Breweries (Customs): KK7345.B43
Brewing: KK6774
Bribery: KK9292
Administrative law: KK5624.B74
Crimes in connection with election and voting: KK9148
East Germany: KKA9292
Unfair competition: KK2828.B74
Bricklayers (Corporate representation): KK6844.B74
Briefgeheimnis, Verletzung: KK8496
Briefhypothes: KK1364
Briefmarken: KK6961
Brigade: KKA3130
Brigaden: KKA7133
Bringing false complaint: KK9247
East Germany: KKA9247
British Control Commission Court of Appeals: KK46
British Zone courts (Decisions): KK45.2+
British Zone Gazette: KK9.4
Broadcasting
Advertising regulation: KK6588
Corporation tax: KK7257.B76
Brokerage: KK2110+
Brokers (Insurance law): KK2337
Bruchteilseigentum: KK1304+
Buchhalter: KK7035
Buchhypothek: KK1363
Budget
Local finance: KK7387
East Germany: KKA7387
Public finance: KK7076+
East Germany: KKA7075+
State finance: KK7354
Building across boundaries
Real property: KK1338.B68
Building and construction industry: KK6155+
Collective bargaining: KK3097.B84
East Germany: KKA6155+
Economic law: KKA6786+
Export and import controls: KKA6798.5.B84
Labor hygiene and safety: KKA3187.B84
East Germany: KKA3187.B85
Labor law: KKA3192.B84
Patents: KKA2751.B84
Prices and price control: KKA6444.B84
Regulation: KKA6786+
East Germany: KKA6786+
Taxation: KK7161.C68
Wages: KK2976.B84
Building and loan associations: KK2210
Taxation of accounts: KK7126.B84
Building contracts: KKA6788
Administrative law: KKA5635.B84
Civil law: KKA1853
Building loans
Land charge: KK1378.B94
Savings programs: KKA2204.5
Building materials: KK6163
East Germany: KKA6163
Building subsidies from future tenant
Emergency housing measures: KK1810
Insolvency: KK4319.B38
Buildings
Eminent domain: KK5779.B84
Lease: KK1789+
East Germany: KKA1789+
Liability: KK2026.B84
Bundesanzeiger: KK9.8
Bundesarbeitsgericht: KKA3130
Bundesaufsicht: KK5088
Bundesfinanzhof: KK7441
Bundesgerichtshof (BGH): KK44
Bundesgesetzblatt (North German Confederation): KK8
Bundesgesetzblatt (West Germany, 1949- ): KK10
Bundeskanzler und Kabinett: KK5418+
Bundesministerien: KK5440+
Bundespatentgericht: KK2759.5
Bundespräsident: KKA5392+
Bundesrat: KKA3192.B84
Bundesrechtsanwaltskammer: KKA7387

342
INDEX

Bundesregierung: KK5410+
Bundesaustattlichkeit: KK5075+, KKA5075
Bundestag: KK5318+
    Election: KK5291
Bundestreu: KK5077+
Bundesversammlung: KK5378
    Election: KK5291
Bundeszwang: KK5088
Burden of proof: KK3804.E84
    Civil procedure: KK3928
    Criminal procedure: KK9601
    Labor courts and procedure: KK3246
    Social courts and procedure: KK3628
Bürgersteuer: KK7424.P65
Burglary
    Larceny and embezzlement: KK8650
    Property insurance: KK2366.T43
Bürgschaft: KK1886+
Burial and cemetery laws: KK6175
Bus lines: KK6898
    Commercial law: KK2136
    Liability insurance: KK2419
    Postal services: KK6959.P38
Business administration (Court clerks): KK3757
Business associations: KK2432+
    East Germany: KKA2432+
Business concerns: KK2613+
    Corporation tax: KK7254
Business consultants: KK160.B85, KK7038
Business cycles, Control of: KK6431
Business enterprises: KK2061+
    Aliens: KK6055+
    Eminent domain: KK5779.B87
    Property tax: KK7363+
    Protected rights: KK1928
    Taxation: KK7254
Business enterprises of wife: KK1168.B88
Business ethics (Economic law): KK6862
Business expenses (Income tax deductions): KK7180.B88
Business gifts (Corporation tax deductions): KK7230.E58
Business insurance: KK2362
Business interruption
    Property insurance: KK2368.B88
Business name
    Misleading representation: KK2806
Business names: KK2063+
Business report (Stocks and stockholders' rights): KK2504
Business tax
    East Germany: KKA7260+
    State and local finance: KK7412+
Businessmen's testament: KK1469.B88
Businesspeople, Manuals for: KK160.B87
Bussauflage: KK9792+
Busse
    Criminal procedure: KK9712
    Criminal trial: KK9645
Bussen (Criminal law): KK8268+
Bussgeldverfahren (Police magistrates): KK5992
Bylaws
    Cooperative societies: KK2567
    Private companies: KK2522.2
    Stock corporation: KK2456.2
Cable railways: KK6918.C32
Cables (Property tax): KK7368.C32
Cadaster: KK1437
Cadastral surveys: KK1437
East Germany: KKA1437
Cafeterias
    Ground lease: KK1838
    Labor standards and protection: KK3012
Calculation of social security pensions: KK3401
Calumny
    Criminal law: KK8472
    East Germany: KKA8472
    Calumny towards subordinates (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7884
Campaign expenditures (Election law): KK5299
Campgrounds
    Public safety: KKA6061
    Camps for admission of refugees: KK3504.5
Cancellation
    Checks: KK2174.C35
    Extinction of obligation: KK1574
    Cancellation of entry (Criminal registers): KK9796.5
    Cancellation of health insurance: KK3336
    Cancellation of power of attorney: KK1080
Capacity
    Criminal liability: KK8132+
    East Germany: KKA8132+
    Juristic persons: KK1028
    Private international law: KK968.P47
    Taxation: KK7112
Capacity and incapacity: KK1016+
    Private international law: KK968.P47
Capacity and personality: KK3125
Capacity to sue and to be sued
    Administrative courts and procedure: KK5706
    Civil procedure: KK3880
Capital gains tax: KK7267
    Real property: KK7408
Capital gains (Taxable income): KK7170
Capital investment
    Income tax: KK7187+
    Capital punishment: KK8251
    East Germany: KKA8302
Capital stock
    Private companies: KK2534+
    Stock companies: KK2469+, KK7217
Care for ward: KK1233
Career
    Civil service: KK5940+
INDEX

Career
  Compulsory military service: KK7724+
    East Germany: KKA7724
  Carriage by sea: KKA6927+
  Carriage of goods
    Maritime law: KK2260+
  Carriage of goods and passengers
    Railroads: KK6913+
  Carriage of passengers
    Maritime law: KK2267
  Carriage of passengers and goods
    Road traffic: KK6897+
      East Germany: KKA6897+
    Water transportation: KK6941
  Cartels: KK6471+
    Agricultural business enterprise: KK6634
    Private international law: KK968.C67
  Cartography (Science and the arts): KK6352.C37
    East Germany: KKA6352.C37
  Cash benefits
    Social security: KK3397.5
    Workers’ compensation: KK3364.5
  Cash compensation (Protection of labor): KK3167
  Cash payments (Damages): KK1625
  Cash settlement
    Health insurance: KK3336
    Social services beneficiaries: KK3552, KK3556+
  Cash sickness benefits: KK3324
  Casinos
    Taxation: KK7381
  Castration
    Criminal law: KK8294
    Medical legislation: KK6230+
    Casualty insurance and inheritance: KK2425.C37
  Catalogs
    Copyright: KK2685
    Cattle industry: KK6653
  Cattle (Sale): KK1730+
  Causa (Acknowledgement of debt): KK1898
  Causation
    Adequate causation: KK1614
    Criminal act: KK8076+
    Damages: KK1612+
    Causation theories: KK8078
    Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
      (Criminal law): KKA8322+
    Causing explosion (Criminal law): KK8890
    Causing false testimony: KK9242
  Cement industry
    Regulation: KK6743.C39
  Cemeteries (Crimes against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead): KK8514
  Cemetery laws: KK6175
  Censorship
    Communication: KKA6948
    Motion picture industry: KK6372
    Motion picture industry
      East Germany: KKA6372+
      Press law: KKA7006+
      Prohibition of: KK4752
      Radio broadcasting: KK6966.3
      East Germany: KKA6995.3
    Central administration (Government business enterprises):
      KKA6454.5+
    Centralization in government: KK5795
      East Germany: KKA5795
    Centralization of power (Constitutional law): KKA5049
    Centralized administration
      Electricity: KK6852.2
      Gas: KKA6854.2
      Heat: KKA6856.2
      Public utilities: KKA6848.2
    Ceramics industry: KKA6743.G52
    Cereal products: KK6754
    Ceremony, Marriage (Improper form of): KK1143
    Certainty of law: KK893
    Certificate of inheritance: KK1486
    Certification
      False certification: KK8840+
      Notaries: KK4076
    Certification of death: KK1015
    Cessio legis: KK968.C48
    Chain stores: KK6808.D46
    Voluntary chain stores: KK6488
    Challenge of court members (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9586
    Chambers of commerce (Economic law): KK6550
      East Germany: KKA6550
      Champagne: KK7306.W55
      Change of conditions (Job security): KK2927
      Change of marital regime during marriage: KK1180.C42
      Change of name: KK1024
      Change of parties (Civil procedure): KK3915
      Change or extinction of rights (Land register and registration): KK1436.C42
      Charges, Lewd acts with: KK8568
      Charitable benefits (Income tax): KK7191.C42
      Charitable contributions
        KK7229
        Charitable gifts and contributions
          Corporation tax deductions: KK7229
          Charitable gifts and contributions
            Income tax deductions: KK7176
          Charitable trusts and uses
            Civil law: KK1037+
            Municipal finance and economy: KK5904
          Charities (Excise taxes): KK7306.C42
          Charter parties
            Maritime law: KK2265
          Checks: KK2173+
          Cheese: KK6768
          Chemical industry
            Regulation: KK6743.C43
INDEX

Chemical industry
  Regulation
    East Germany: KKA6743.C43
    Standardized labor conditions: KK3067.C43
  Chemical warfare: KKA7880
Chemical workers
  Hours of labor: KK3154.C43
Chemicals
  Patent law: KK2751.C43
  Chemists, Manuals for: KK160.C45
  Chicanery: KKA887.7
Child abuse: KK8534
Child labor: KK3172
Child welfare: KK3556+
  Priority or subsidiarity in: KK3579
Children
  Abandonment of: KK8534
  Criminal court witnesses: KK9623.C44
  German Armed Forces: KK7746
  Illegitimate children: KK1216+
  Labor law for miners: KK6719.C45
  Legitimate children: KK1192+
  Neglect of: KK8534
  Offenses against: KKA8516+
  Protection against obscenity: KK3569
  Protection of in public: KK3567
  Social services: KK3556+
    East Germany: KKA3556+
Children and sexual crimes: KK9799.3
Children with disabilities
  Education: KK6299+
    East Germany: KKA6298
  Children with mental disabilities
    Education: KK6299
  Children with physical disabilities
    Education: KK6298.7
  Children with social disabilities (Education): KK6298.5
Child's supplement fund: KK3483
Child's supplements (Social services): KK3486
  East Germany: KKA3486
  Chimney sweeps: KK6844.C45
Chlorohydrocarbons
  Water pollutant: KK6252.C45
Chose in action
  Assignment of: KK1530
  Existence of: KK1700
  Pledges of right: KK1390.C46
  Search and seizure: KKA9558
Chose in action and obligation: KK1502+
Chose in possession, Assignment of: KK1268
  Contractual acquisition: KK1296
Church and state
  Separation of: KK5535+
    Treaties between: KK5520+
  Church and state jurisdictions: KK5536
  Church and the military establishment: KK5549
  Church autonomy and state supervision: KK5541+
Church employees
  Labor law: KK3192.C47
Church property, Protection of: KK5532
Church tax: KK7266
  Income tax deductions: KK7177
Churches
  Building and construction: KK6168.C48
    Public corporations: KKA5826
    Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5538+
  Circulation
    Government economic control: KKA6450+
    Circulation of money: KKA7090+
    Circumstances influencing measures of penalty (Criminal law): KK8310+
  Circumstantial evidence
    Civil procedure: KK3942
    Criminal courts and procedure: KK9639
  Circuses (Public safety): KKA6064.5
Citizens and residents
  Identification and registration: KKA6034+
  Citizens participation (Criminal procedure): KKA9509
Citizenship
  Children: KK1194
    East Germany: KKA1194
    Natural persons: KK1019.7
  Citizenship and nationality: KKA5132+
    East Germany: KKA6140+
    Eminent domain: KKA5779.B84
Civil duties: KK5219
  Constitutional law: KKA5132+
    East Germany: KKA5219
  Civil companies: KK1868+
    East Germany: KKA1868
  Civil court, Admission of a case to: KK3873
  City director, Municipal: KKA6140+
  City planning and redevelopment: KKA6140+
    East Germany: KKA6140+
    Eminent domain: KKA5779.B84
  Civic duties: KK5219
    Constitutional law: KKA5132+
      East Germany: KKA5219
    Civil companies: KK1868+
      East Germany: KKA1868
    Civil court, Admission of a case to: KK3873
    City director, Municipal: KKA6140+
    City planning and redevelopment: KKA6140+
      East Germany: KKA6140+
      Eminent domain: KKA5779.B84
Civil defenses: KK7806+
  East Germany: KKA7806
  Civil disabilities, Imposition of: KK8270
  Civil fruits: KK1042.F68
Civil law: KK981+
  East Germany: KKA981+
    Electronic data processing: KKA82.C59
  Civil law and administrative law: KK5603+
  Civil marriage: KK1126
  Civil obligations: KK1520
  Civil procedure: KKA3809+
    East Germany: KKA3811+
      Partnership: KKA2439.C59
  Civil register: KKA4087+
Civil servants
  Displaced civil servants: KK7667
    Workers' compensation: KK3374.C59
  Civil service: KK5930+
    East Germany: KKA5932+
Civil status
    Armed Forces: KK7800+
    East Germany: KKA7800
    Registration: KK4100+
Claim drafting
    Patent law: KK2743+
    Trademarks: KK2784+
    East Germany: KKA2784
Claims
    Adjustment of claims: KK2418
    Compounded claims: KK3902
    Privileged claims: KK4319.A+
    Prompt filing of claims: KK2097+
Claims and actions resulting from ownership: KK1306+
Claims enforcement abuse, Protection against: KK4270+
Claims enforcement, Protection against: KK1782
Claims from defective or dissolved marriages, Settlement of: KK1155
Classification (Conflict of laws): KK961.5
Clauses
    Bills of exchange: KK2168.C52
    Contracts: KK1665+
        Collective bargaining: KK3078
    Lease: KK1747+
    Clausula rebus sic stantibus: KK1654
Clearinghouses (Banks): KK2214
Clemency
    Criminal procedure: KK8328+
Clerks
    Court clerks: KK3754+
    Labor law: KK3192.C54
    Law office management: KK3777
    Merchant and business enterprise: KK2073.C53
Clerk's offices (The legal profession): KK3752+
Clients and attorneys: KK3772
Closing argument: KK9643
Clothing industry
    Collective bargaining: KK3097.C56
Co-determination in government, Right to: KKA5140+
    Co-guardians: KK4141
    Co-heirs: KK1459+
    Co-ownership: KK1304+
        Real property: KK1785
Co-principals (Criminal law): KK8199
Co-worker and third parties, Liability of: KK2938+
Coal
    Customs: KK7345.C62
    Excise taxes: KK7306.C62
    Mining resources: KK6727.C62
    Property tax: KK7368.C62
Coastwise navigation: KK6936
Coastwise shipping: KK6939+
Coat of arms: KK1024.5
Cocoa (Customs): KK7345.C63
Coercing voters: KK9152
Coercion of testimony: KK9260
    East Germany: KKA9260
    Coffee: KK6781
    Coinage: KK7091
    East Germany: KKA7091
    Collapse (Construction danger)
        Criminal law: KK8920
    Collateral punishment (Criminal law): KK8269+
        East Germany: KKA8269+
    Collection
        Accounts: KK2243
        Dues (Social insurance): KK3285.55
        Excise taxes: KK7308+
        Transfer and assumption of obligations: KK1532
    Collection agencies: KK6823
    Collections of summaries of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies (Civil law): KK991
    Collective bargaining: KK3056+
        East Germany: KKA3056+
    Collective bargaining and labor agreements (Civil service): KK5959
    Collective education (Social services for children): KKA3573+
    Collective farm workers (Social security): KKA3411.C65
    Collective labor agreement clauses (Restraint of competition): KK6480
    Collective labor agreements: KK2882+
        Merchant mariners: KK2291
    Collective labor disputes: KK3100+
        Civil service: KK5960
    Collective labor disputes and social insurance: KK3294
    Collective labor law
        Civil service: KKA5958+
        East Germany: KKA5958
        Municipal civil service: KK5970+
        Radio communication: KK6998
    Collective wages: KKA2954.5
    Collegial structure (Administrative organization): KK5805
        East Germany: KKA5805
    Collegiality principle (Criminal courts and procedure): KKA9505
    Collision at sea: KK2270+
    Collision of patents: KK2744
    Collision of trademarks: KK2785
    Colonial companies: KK576
    Combinations
        Business associations: KK2598+
        Combinations in restraint of trade, Control of: KK6456+
        Combined merchandise (Rebates and premiums): KK2817.C65
        Combined sales (Unfair competition): KK2813
        Command (National defense): KK7700+
        Commmasation (Land reform): KK6598
    Commemorative medals
        Government medals: KK5513
        Public finance: KKA7901
    Commensurability of guilt and punishment: KK8306
    Commerce, Regulation of: KK6569+
INDEX

Commercial agents
  Commercial law: KK2079+
  Income tax: KK7196.C65
  Private international law: KK968.C65
  Taxation: KK7161.C65
  Commercial agents for foreign corporations: KK6796
  Commercial and industrial property (Atypical or mixed contracts): KK1825
  Commercial arbitration
    Civil procedure: KK4030, KKA4030
  Commercial art
    Copyright: KK2685
  Commercial buildings (Building and construction): KK6168.C64
  Commercial enterprise (Usufruct): KK1356.C65
  Commercial law: KK2038+
  Commercial leases
    Income tax: KK7191.F67
    Commercial liens: KK2147+
    Commercial nature, Presumption of: KK2087
    Commercial papers
      Private international law: KK968.C655
    Commercial registers: KK2083+
    Commercial sales
      Private international law: KK968.C657
    Commercial space (Lease): KK1790
    Commercial transactions: KK2086+
    Commercials: KK2692.A39
    Commission and omission (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7837
  Commission merchants
    Taxation: KK7161.C66
    East Germany: KKA7161.C66
    Commission trade: KKA6812
    Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Criminal law): KK8280
    Commitment of insane criminals: KK8277
    Commitment to halfway houses (Criminal law): KK8280
    Commitment to medical treatment or institutions: KK8278
    East Germany: KKA8278
    Commitment to nursing institutions: KK8278
    Commitment to psychiatric treatment: KK8277
    Commitment to psychiatric treatment or institutions
      East Germany: KKA8278
    Commitment to reformatories: KK8278
    Commodatum: KK1840
    Commodities for sale: KK1729.2+
    Commodity exchanges: KK2249.5
    Common danger (Criminal law): KK8880
      East Germany: KKA8880
    Common law marriage: KK1159
    Common stock: KK2479+
    Common use
      National preserves: KK6123
      Roads and highways: KK6087
      East Germany: KKA6087
      Water resources: KK6095

Communicable diseases
  Spreading of: KK8910
  Communication: KK6946+
  Criminal law: KKA8961
    East Germany: KKA6946+
    Communist legal theory: KK926
    East Germany: KKA926
    Community
      Danger to: KK8879+
      Threatening the: KK8796
    Community by undivided shares: KK1876+
    Community of creditors (Obligations): KK1514
    Community of debtors (Obligations): KK1516
    Community of heirs: KK1460
    Community of inventors: KK2738
      East Germany: KKA2738
    Community property
      Marital property: KK1170+
      Commutation of sentence (Criminal law): KK8335
      Companies as partners and shareholders: KK2630
      Company automobiles: KKA6883.C66
      Company finance (Private companies): KK2532+
      Companies ownership of its own stock or stock of other companies: KK2536
      Comparative advertising (Unfair competition): KK2804
      Comparative negligence: KK1632
      Comparative state legislation: KK988+
      East Germany: KKA988+
      Compelled use of trademarks: KK2786
      Compelling lewd acts: KK8560+
      East Germany: KKA8438
    Compensation
      Eminent domain: KK5777
      East Germany: KKA5777
      Extinction of obligation: KK1566
      Sale warranty: KK1706
      Workers' compensation: KK3363+
      Compensation, Deferred: KK7173
      Compensation for criminal prosecution
        Government liability: KK5790
        East Germany: KKA5790
      Compensation for judicial error
        Government liability: KK5790
      Compensation for maintenance and improvement: KK1563
      Compensation for short hours: KK3427
      Compensation for shutdown: KK3427
      Compensation to stockholders
        Corporate reorganization: KK2633.C65
      Compensatory damages to injured party (Criminal procedure): KK9712
    Competence conflict
      Administrative law: KK5760
      Courts: KK3804.J87
      Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5552
      Social and labor courts: KK3646
      Competence in subject matter and venue
        administrative courts and procedure: KK5704
INDEX

Competence in subject matter and venue
  Civil procedure: KK3874+
  Criminal procedure: KK9576+
    East Germany: KKA9576+
  Labor courts and procedure: KK3234
  Military government courts: KK3691
  Social courts and procedure: KK3625+
  Tax and customs courts and procedure: KK7452

Competition
  Labor law: KKA2866
  Merchant and business enterprise: KK2072
  Competition between media: KK6948
  Competition rules (Economic law): KK6456+
  Competition, Unfair: KK2799+
  Complaint (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9580
  Completion and attempt
    Military criminal law and procedure: KK7853
  Completion and attempt (Tax and customs crimes and delinquency): KK7488

Complicity (Criminal law): KK8208

Composition
  Extinction of employment: KK2924.B35
  Social services: KK3516
  Composition to avoid bankruptcy: KK4357+
  Composition to end bankruptcy: KK4330

Compound offenses
  Crimes against physical inviolability: KK8400
  Criminal law: KK8218+
  Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7491

Compound punishment
  Criminal law: KK8218+
  Compounded claims (Civil procedure): KK3902
  Compromise: KK1892
    Administrative courts and procedure: KK5732
  Civil procedure: KK3924
  Execution: KK4247

Compulsory education: KK6280.5
  East Germany: KKA6280.5

Compulsory insurance
  Compulsory social insurance and private autonomy:
    KK3282
  Health insurance: KK3310
    East Germany: KKA3278+
  Social insurance: KK3282
  Motor vehicles: KK6882
  Social security: KK3390
  Unemployment insurance: KK3420
  Workers' compensation: KK3355

Compulsory labor
  Police magistrates: KKA5994.5.C64
  Protection against: KK5152

Compulsory measures
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9550+
    East Germany: KKA9550+
  Public health: KK6181+
    East Germany: KKA6181+
  Compulsory military service: KK7710+

Compulsory military service
  East Germany: KKA7710+

Compulsory secondary education: KKA6308

Computation, Method of (Wages): KK2952

Computer contracts
  Administrative law: KK5635.C55

Computer programs
  Copyright: KK2695
  Computers: KK164.C66
    Contracts for work and labor: KK1855.C65
    Government liability: KK5792.A88
    Sales: KK1734.C65
  Concentration of powers (Constitutional law): KKA5049

Concepts and principles of law: KK885+
  Civil law: KK1001+
    East Germany: KKA1005+
  Criminal law: KK8024+
    East Germany: KKA8024+

Concessions
  Police: KK5988
  Conciliation board and permanent grievance committee (Labor law): KK3048+
  Conciliation (Collective labor disputes): KK3102
  Conclusion of labor contracts, Standards for: KK3064
  Concordats (Catholic Church): KK5720+
    Religious instruction: KK6278

Concubinage
  Civil law: KK1159
    Prosecution by police magistrates: KK5990.C65
  Concurrent legislation: KK945.C65
  Concurrent taxing power: KK7100.2+
  Concurring jurisdiction (Constitutional law): KK5086+
  Concurring statutes (Criminal law): KK8224
  Conditio-sine-qua-non theory: KK1613
  Conditional liability: KK1090.5+
  Conditional sale: KK1713+
    Cattle: KK1730+
      Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.S25
      Execution: KK4284.C65

Conditional sentence (Criminal law): KK8309
  Conditions: KK1090.5+
  Administrative law: KK5619
  Building and construction: KK6156
  Collective bargaining: KK3078
  Contractual acquisition: KK1290+
  Contractual acquisition of real property: KK1325+

Conditions of employment: KK5939+
  Civil service
    East Germany: KKA5939+
    Socialist officials and functionaries: KKA5939+
  Conditions of trading (Retail trade): KK6803+
  Condominiums: KK1340
  Execution in real property: KK4234
  Mortgage: KK1373.C65
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4156
  Taxation: KK7410.C65
INDEX

Condonation (Divorce): KK1148
Conduct after the act (Aggravating and extenuating circumstances): KK8316
Conduct of court proceedings: KK3698
   Court procedure: KK3804.C64
Confectionary industry: KK6758
Confectioners (Corporate representation): KK6844.B34
Confederation of the Rhine: KK4462+
Confession
   Civil procedure: KK3907.C65
   Criminal procedure: KK9606
Confidential communication
   Stockholders' meetings: KK2500
Confidential communications
   Banking transactions: KK2220
   Criminal law: KK8433
   Medical legislation: KK6229.C65
   Tax collection and enforcement: KK7141
Confidential disclosures
   Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7497
   Violation of by professional persons: KK8494
   East Germany: KKA8494
Confidential information relating to taxes (Violating official secrecy): KK9328
Confiscation of corpus delicti: KK8299
   Police magistrates: KK5994.5.C65
   East Germany: KKA5994.5.C65
Confiscation of private property (Criminal punishment): KKA5778.6
Confiscation of refugee property (Eminent domain): KKA5778.2
Conflict of interests: KK5051
Conflict of judicial decisions: KK3804.C65
Conflict of jurisdictions (The judiciary and administration): KK5604+
Conflict of laws: KK958+
   Administrative process: KK5629
   Cartel agencies and procedure: KK6522
   Criminal law: KK8042+
      East Germany: KKA8042+
      East Germany: KKA960+
      Eminent domain: KKA5793
      East Germany: KKA7097
Foreign exchange control: KK7097
   International law: KK5061
   Intertemporal law: KK970
   Labor law: KK2869.7
   Retroactive law: KK970
   Social insurance: KK3305
Conflict of laws and administrative law: KK5607
Conflicting claims (Workers' compensation): KK3381
Conflicting duties (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8115.C65
Confusion (confusio, commixtio): KK1283
Confusion of rights (Extinction of obligation): KK1567
Conjugal community: KK1129
Connected organizations (Political parties): KK5227
Consanguinity
   Family law
      East Germany: KKA1185+
Consanguinity and affinity
   Domestic relations: KK1185+
      Marriage impediments: KK1124.C65
Conscientious objectors: KK7716.C65
Consensual contracts: KK1646
Consent
   Criminal law: KK8394+
   Legal transactions: KK1069
Consent of natural parents: KK1213
Consent of the injured party
   Civil law: KK1940
      Justification of otherwise illegal acts: KK8106+
      East Germany: KKA8106
Consent to entry (Land register and registration): KK1424
Conservation of environmental resources: KK6245
Consignation
   Commercial transactions: KK2100
   Extinction of obligation: KK1552
   Consignment: KK2108+
Consolidation
   Corporate reorganization tax: KK7239
   Consolidation and merger of corporations: KK2628
   Consolidation of landholdings
      Land reform: KK6598
      East Germany: KKA6598
   Consolidation of urban landholdings: KK6143
Consortium
   Banking transactions: KK2240
   Business combinations: KK2602
   Constituent power of the people: KK5263
Constitution
   KK4443.92+
      East Germany: KKA4443.92+
      Incorporated society: KK1032.5
      Municipal government: KK5887+
      Treason against: KK9032
   East Germany: KKA7694+
   Constitution and the military establishment: KK7694+
      East Germany: KKA7694+
Constitutional aspects
   Artificial insemination: KK1230
   Civil service: KKA2433
   Collective bargaining: KK3057
      East Germany: KKA3057
   Communication
      East Germany: KKA6947
   Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade: KK6458
   Corporate representation: KK3120
      East Germany: KKA3120
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9422
   Criminal law: KK7992
   Cultural affairs: KK6258
      East Germany: KKA6258
   Demonstrations and failure to disperse: KK8793
   Education: KKA6268
Constitutional aspects
Extradition: KK9571
Higher education: KK6313.6
Intelligentsia: KKA7032.5
Interdiction of private ownership of government property: KKA6077
International cooperation: KK5059
Labor agreements: KK3057
East Germany: KKA3057
Labor law: KKA2863
Labor-management relations: KK2987
Mail crimes against the civil service: KK9320
Mass media: KK6947
East Germany: KKA6947
Membership in supranational organizations: KK5059
Mining and quarrying: KK5059
Ne bis in idem: KK9699
Personality rights: KK1923.5
Private international law: KK960.5
Professions: KK7032.5
East Germany: KKA7032.5
Public finance: KK7059
Punishment (Criminal law): KK8231
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6570
Services for war victims and war invalids: KK3532
Social insurance: KK3282
Social services (Children): KK3558
Students: KK6280
East Germany: KKA6280
Taxation: KK7107
Teachers: KK6287
Vacations (Protection of labor): KKA3158
Violation of official secrecy: KK9313
Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KK8492
Constitutional courts and procedure: KK5453.2+
East Germany: KKA5456
Constitutional guarantees: KK5132+
Domestic relations: KK1112
East Germany: KKA1112
East Germany: KKA5132+
Inheritance: KK4151
Maternal welfare: KKA3180
Parent and child: KK1190
East Germany: KKA1190
Property: KK1261+
East Germany: KKA1261
Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5528+
Social insurance and pensions: KKA3277
Socialist property: KKA1261
Constitutional history: KK4455+
East Germany: KKA4455
Constitutional law: KK4435.2+
Data processing: KK82.C65
East Germany: KKA4443.6+
Constitutional organs
Crimes against: KK9126+

Constitutional rights
Employment: KK2880
Military personnel: KK7802
Recreation: KK6255.5
Social security: KKA3388
Constitutional safeguards: KK5212
Education: KK6268
Constitutions: KK4443.92+
Constitutum possessorium
Acquisition and transfer of possession: KK1267.5
Contractual acquisition: KK1295
Constraint
Crimes affecting traffic: KK8194
Criminal law: KK8455
East Germany: KKA8455
Constraint in wartime: KKA7878
Constraint of constitutional organs: KK9130
Constraint of superiors (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7873
Construction and maintenance
Railroads: KK6906
Roads and highways: KK6088
East Germany: KKA6088
Eminent domain: KK5779.H5
Construction enterprises, Government: KKA6787
Construction sites (Liability): KK2026.C65
Consumer cooperatives: KK2580.C65
Consumer goods: KK1042.C65
Consumer loans: KK2227.C65
Consumer protection
Drug laws: KK6201
Regulation: KK6577
East Germany: KKA6577
Contagious and infectious diseases: KK6178+
East Germany: KKA6178+
Containers: KK6556+
East Germany: KKA6556+
Contango (Bills of exchange): KK2168.P76
Contempt of court: KK9275
Press delicts: KK7028
Continental shelf: KK6705+
East Germany: KKA6705+
Continued community of property
Matrimonial property and regime: KK1173
Continuing crime: KK8226
Continuing education (Women): KKA135.5
Continuous disability pensions: KK3366
Contraceptives
Selling contraceptives: KK8592
Contract system
Economic law: KKA6432+
Contract systems
Agriculture: KKA6612
Contracting parties, Agent for both: KK1074
Contracts: KK1640+
Accident insurance: KK3589
Administrative law: KK5582.2
INDEX

Contracts
Agricultural contracts: KK6622+
Automobile liability insurance: KK2415
Banking transactions: KK2222
Cartels: KK6472
Contracts limiting personal freedom: KK1065.R47
Defense contracts: KK5635.D43
East Germany: KKA1640
Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.C66
Formation of contract: KK1660+
Insurance law: KK2320+
Liability insurance: KK2392+
Liberty of contract: KK1655
Loans: KK2225
Marine insurance: KK2286
Parties to contract: KK1680+
Playwrights: KK6373
Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade, Control of: KK6456+
Contracts and specifications (Building and construction industry): KK6788
Contracts of agreement: KK1649
Contracts of inheritance: KK1480+
Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, or wire: KK1662
Contractual acquisition
Personal property: KK1289+
Real property: KK1324+
Contractual agreement excluding liability: KK1946
Contractual discharge
Extinction of obligation: KK1575
Labor law: KK2916
Contractual penalties: KK1667
Contractual pledges: KK1384+
Contractual regimes (Matrimonial property and regime): KK1165
Contractual rescission (Extinction of obligation): KK1572+
Contractual restraints of alienation: KK1068
Contravening decisions of the federal constitutional court concerning political parties: KK9063
Contravening prohibition against associations: KK9065
Contributory negligence: KK1632
Control Council Gazette: KK9.2
Control function of administration: KKA5585
Control of ecclesiastical administrative acts: KK5556
Control of operational changes (Labor law): KK3027
Control of partners
Private companies: KK2550
Control of restraint of trade (Private insurance associations): KKA2316
Control of subversive activities: KK5245+
East Germany: KKA5245+
Control organs (Administrative law): KKA5585
Conversion of capital goods: KKA8625
Conversion of property: KK8680
Conversions (Corporate reorganization tax): KK7238
Convertible bonds: KK2486
Conveyance (Entail): KK6615.C65
Conveying machinery: KK3189.C65
Conviction
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9689+
Cooperation of the states: KK5082
Cooperative housing (Execution in real property): KK4234
Cooperative retail trade: KKA811+
Cooperative societies: KK2565+
Artisans: KKA6837
Economic law: KKA6630+
Employee representation: KK3030+
Cooperative societies for housing construction: KKA1825+
Cooperative societies of public law: KK5820+
East Germany: KKA5820+
Cooperatives: KKA7207+
Agricultural business enterprises: KK6636
Banks: KK2212
Corporation tax
East Germany: KKA7207+
Mining industry: KK6715+
Private insurance associations: KK2313+
Cooperatives’ finance: KKA2573+
Coordination and subordination (Administrative law): KK5600+
Copyright: KK2647+
Income tax: KK7191.I58
Patent law and trademarks: KKA2655
Private international law: KK968.C66
Private property: KKA1262.5.C66
Corporal punishment (Justified assault): KK8398
Corporate consolidation, merger, etc.: KK6467+
Corporate finance (Stock corporations): KK2468+
Corporate legal departments (Stock corporation): KK2465
Corporate reorganization: KK2625+
Debtors’ relief: KK4378
Taxation: KK7237+
Corporate representation: KK3118+
Advertising matters: KK6585
Agriculture: KK6665
Artisans: KK6838+
Civil service: KK5961
East Germany: KKA3118+
Musicians: KK6359+
Press law: KK7013+
Sports activities: KK6063+
East Germany: KKA6063+
Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6538+
Corporate rights and personality
Public corporations: KK5813
Social insurance: KK3285.2
East Germany: KKA3285.2
Corporate structure
Agricultural business enterprises: KK6632+
Corporate structure
   Energy policy: KK6848.4
   Government wholesale trade: KKA6801.5
   Railroads: KK6904
Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations: KK2472
Corporation reserves (Stock corporation): KK2493
Corporation tax: KK7198+
   East Germany: KKA7198+
Corporations
   Family corporation: KK2508
   Foreign corporations: KK2449
   Mining industry: KK6715+
   Nonprofit corporations: KK7200+
   Private international law: KK968.C67
   Religious corporations: KK5538+
   Stock corporation: KK2451+
Corporations as partners and shareholders: KK2630
Corporations of public law
   Religious corporations and societies: KK5539
Corpse: KK1042.R48
Corpus delicti
   Criminal act: KK8067+
      East Germany: KKA8067+
Correality and solidarity: KK1508+
Correction
   Taxation: KK7149
   Correction ex officio
      Land registration: KK1431
Correction of defective acts (Administrative law): KK5622
Correction of faulty decisions
   Criminal procedure: KK9696
Correction of judgments: KK3804.J83
Correctional institutions
   Administration: KK9772
   Industries in: KK9780
   Labor in: KK9780
Correctional measures
   Juvenile courts: KK9662+
      East Germany: KKA9662+
   Correspondence schools: KKA6311.C67
      East Germany: KKA6338
   Corrupt acts by officials and functionaries: KK9288
      East Germany: KKA9288
   Corrupt practices
      Crimes in connection with election and voting: KK9148
   Corruption
      Crimes against public duty: KKA9285+
      Crimes against the civil service: KK9285+
Cosmetics: KK6204
Cost accounting (Tax collection and enforcement):
   KK7142.C68
Cost-of-living adjustments
   Civil service: KK5953
   Wages: KK2956
   War victims and war invalids: KK3545
Costs
   Administrative courts and procedure: KK5762+
   Administrative law: KK5645
   Attorneys: KK3779
   Bankruptcy: KK4343
   Civil procedure: KK4034+
   Civil register: KK4116
   Courts and procedure: KK4394+
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9798
   Customs: KK7348
   Execution: KK4265
   Higher education:
      East Germany: KKA6337
   Labor law: KK3263
   Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4168
   Notaries: KK4078
   Social courts and procedure: KK3644
   Tax and customs courts and procedure
      East Germany: KKA7472
   Tax courts and procedure: KK7472
   Cottage industry workers
      Social security: KK3411.H65
   Cotton industry: KK6810.C68
   Councils and civic associations (Municipal government):
      KK5890
      East Germany: KKA5890
   Counterclaims
      Administrative courts and procedure: KK5730.5
      Civil procedure: KK3907.S48
      Labor courts and procedure: KK3243
      Counterfeiting money and stamps: KK8858+
      East Germany: KK8863+
      Counterfeiting securities: KK8868
      Counterplea, Damages as: KK1635
      Cour Superieure pour les Restitutions: KK7652
      Court bankruptcy: KK4297
      Court congestion and delay: KK3804.S63
      Social courts and procedure: KK3619.5
      Court decisions: KK40+
         Civil law: KK989
         East Germany: KKA40+
         Treaties between church and state: KK5520+
      Court decorum: KK3698
      Court delay: KK3804.S63
      Court records: KK3804.C68
      Clerks to the court: KK3757
      Criminal courts and procedure: KK9701
      Judicial decisions (Civil procedure): KK3980
      Tax courts and procedure: KK7459+
      Courts and procedure: KK3654.2+
      Agricultural courts: KK6667
      Civil service discipline: KK5945
      Constitutional courts: KK5454
      Courts of assizes (Criminal law): KK9455+
      Courts of honor: KK122+
         Economic law: KK6862
      Criminal courts: KK9400+
INDEX

Courts and procedure
   Data processing: KK82.C68
   East Germany: KKA3654.2+
   Entail: KK6616+
   Juvenile courts: KK9649+
   Labor courts: KK3205+
      East Germany: KKA3210.2+
   Land register and registration: KK1419+
   Maritime courts: KK2283
   Military criminal courts: KK7900+
      East Germany: KKA7900+
   Social courts: KK3587+
      East Germany: KKA3591+
   Tax and customs courts: KK7427+
   Courts of honor: KK6862
   Professions: KK7047
   Covenant not to sue: KK1669
   Covenants not to compete
      Labor law: KK2903
Coverage and benefits
   Health insurance: KK3319+
      East Germany: KKA3485+
      Large families
   Social insurance: KK3308+
      East Germany: KKA3308+
   Social security: KK3396+
   Social services: KK3442+
      East Germany: KKA8130+
      Large families: KK3485+
      People with disabilities: KK3492+
      Refugees: KK3510+
      War victims and war invalids: KK3544+
   Unemployment insurance: KK3424+
   Workers’ compensation: KK3360+
Cowardice in battle: KKA7863
Creating a public nuisance: KK8588
   East Germany: KKA8441
Creation
   Foundations of public law: KK5844
      East Germany: KKA1373.C73
   Public corporations: KK5814
   Public institutions: KK5834
Creation of rights in land (Land register and registration):
   KK1434+
   Credit: KK2224+
      East Germany: KKA2188+
      Savings banks: KK2206.C73
   Credit by acceptance of bills of exchange: KK2227.C73
Credit cards: KK2227.C65
Credit cooperatives (Taxation): KKA7161.C73
Credit for housing for large families: KKA3487
Credit institutions: KK2192+
   Bankruptcy claims: KK4319.B35
   Corporation tax: KK7257.B35
   East Germany: KKA2192+
   Taxation: KK7126.C73
Credit insurance: KK2378
Cremation: KK6176
Crimes aboard aircraft: KK8038
Crimes against humanity: KK9339+
   East Germany: KKA8339+
   Exemption from limitation of action: KKA8338.4.C74
   Crimes against inchoate life: KK8377+
   Crimes against marriage, family, and family status: KK8516+
   Crimes against personal freedom: KK8435+
   Crimes against the peace of the community: KK8780+
   Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics: KK8064
   Crimes by commission or omission: KK8058
   Criminal act: KK8066+
      East Germany: KKA8066+
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9400+
      East Germany: KKA9400.2+
   Criminal intent: KK8118+
      East Germany: KKA8118+
      Tax and customs crimes: KK7481
   Criminal judges: KK9522
   Criminal jurisdiction (Public corporations): KK5816
   Criminal justice
      Thwarting of: KK9250
   Criminal law: KK7962+
      Data processing: KK82.C74
      East Germany: KKA7967+
   Criminal liability: KK8130+
      East Germany: KKA8130+
   Criminal liability of officers
      Incorporated society: KK1035
      Unincorporated society: KK1036.5
   Criminal offense: KK8054+
      East Germany: KKA8054+
   Criminal police: KK6008.C74
      East Germany: KKA6008.C74
   Criminal procedure
      Press law: KK7030
   Criminal proceedings, Public comment on: KK9257
   Criminal provisions
      Banking: KK2254.5
      Building and construction: KK6170
      Cooperative societies: KK2586
      Economic law: KK6864
      Environmental law: KK6256.7
      Eugenics: KK6234
      Foreign exchange control: KK7096
      Health insurance: KK3346
      International trade: KK6795
      Labor law: KK3200
      Labor-management relations: KK3052
      Libraries: KK6397
      Prices and price control: KK6446
      Private companies: KK2560
      Radio communication: KK7000+
      Social insurance: KK3304
      Stock corporation: KK2514
      Strikes: KK3109

353
INDEX

Criminal provisions
   Subsides: KK6439
   Workers' compensation: KK3383
   Criminal registers: KK9796+
   East Germany: KKA9796
   Criminal responsibility, Measures of: KKA8250+
   Criminal sentence (Nationality and citizenship): KK5122
   Criminal societies: KK8788
   East Germany: KKA8244
   Criminal statistics: KK62
   East Germany: KKA62
   Criminal trials
      East Germany: KKA65+
      History of law: KK270+
      Modern: KK65+
   Criticism (Privileged comment) of professional accomplishment: KK8480
   Crossing the borders of East Germany (Criminal law): KKA9193
   Crossings (Highway safety): KK6895
   Culpa in contrahendo: KK1588
   Culpa (Obligations): KK1582+
   Cultural activities (Labor standards): KKA3013
   Cultural affairs: KK6257+
      East Germany: KKA6257+
      Municipal government: KK5917+
   Cultural exchanges: KK6409
      East Germany: KKA6409
   Cultural funds (Labor standards): KKA3012+
   Cultural policy: KK6259
      East Germany: KKA6259
   Cultural provisions (Socialist wage systems): KKA2972
   Culture
      Foreign relations: KK5111
      Interstate compacts and agreements: KK5093.C64
      States' jurisdiction: KK5090.C84
   Curator for refugee property: KKA5778.2
   Curatorship
      Guardian and ward: KK1247+
   Currency reforms
      Currency reform of 1948: KK7142.R49
      Mortgage: KK1373.C87
      Public finance: KK7094
      East Germany: KKA7094
   Curtilage of government buildings, Violation of: KK9134
   Custodial decisions (Social services for children): KKA3572
   Custodial education: KK3573+, KK9664
      East Germany: KKA3573+
   Custodianship accounts: KK2232
   Custody
      Official custody (Criminal law): KKA9262
      Parental custody: KK1203+
      East Germany: KKA1203+
   Custody of children (Guardianship court): KK4138
   Custody of illegitimate children (Parental power of mother): KKA1224
   Custom and observance (Sources of law): KK899
   Customary law
      Administrative law: KK5581
      Constitutional law: KK5070
      Criminal law: KK8032
      Customs: KK7312+
         East Germany: KKA7312+
      Customs appraisal: KK7332
      Customs crimes and delinquency: KK7475+
      Customs territory: KK7325

D

Dairy farming: KK6661
Dairy products: KK6766+
Damage
   Contract for work and labor: KK1857
   Documents (Criminal law): KKA9277
   Damage and property: KK8643
   Damage of socialist property: KKA8618
   Damage to livestock (Offenses against socialist property): KKA8626
   Damage to power installations: KK8911
   Damage to property: KK8643
   Damages: KK1610+
      Execution: KK4282
      Game laws: KK6684
      Income tax: KK7191.D35
      Liability of possessor: KK1311
      Sale warranty: KK1706
      Strikes: KK3107
      Turnover tax: KK7297
      Water resources: KK6098
      Workers' compensation: KK3363+
   Damages as counterplea: KK1635
   Damaging dams (Criminal law): KKA8900
   Damaging official announcements
      Offenses against public order and convenience: KKA9215
      Opposition to power of the state: KK9215.D35
      Damaging power installations (Criminal law): KK8911
      Damaging water installations (Criminal law): KK8911
   Dams
      Divorce proceedings: KK1151.D35
      Damages: KK6113
      Socialist public property: KKA6126.5.D35
   Danger (Criminal law): KK8020.D35
   Danger in construction
      Danger: KK920
      East Germany: KKA920
      Danger to the community, Crimes involving: KK8879+
         East Germany: KKA8880+
   Dangerous articles
      Ship cargo: KK6932.D35
   Dangerous battery: KK8388
INDEX

Dangerous battery
East Germany: KKA8388

Dangerous criminals
Protective custody: KK8284

Dangerous interference (Criminal law) with air traffic:
East Germany: KKA8930

Dangerous interference (Criminal law) with rail traffic:
East Germany: KKA8930

Dangerous interference (Criminal law) with ship traffic:
East Germany: KKA8930

Dangerous interference with street traffic: KK8940+
East Germany: KKA8940+

Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Criminal law):
KK8904

Daseinsvorsorge: KK5912+

Data protection (Government property): KK6071.5

Data transmission systems
Postal systems: KK6970

Datennetz: KK6970
Datex: KK6970

Dauerschuldverhältnisse: KK1595

Day care centers
Labor law: KKA3181
Social services: KKA3447.5

Daywork (Wages): KK2954
East Germany: KKA2954

De facto company: KK1870
De facto contract: KK1664

Dead bodies: KK6175

Deadlines: KK945.T55
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5698+
Administrative law: KK5644
Constitutional law: KK5471.8+
Court procedure: KK3804.T55
Civil procedure: KK3862+
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9546
Labor courts and procedure: KK3232

Deadlines for vacating (Lease litigation and execution):
KK1780

Deaf-mutes
Social services: KK3496.D42

Death
Civil law: KK1013.5+
Civil register: KK4110
Criminal law: KK8020.D42
Extinction of employment: KK2924.D42
Power of attorney in case of death: KK1078.4
Death and invalidity: KK3408
Death by wrongful act (Civil law): KK1960
Death of party (Civil procedure): KK3915, KK3916
Death penalty: KKA9762
Debitum: KK1503
Debt
Acknowledgment of: KK1897+

Debt
Promise of: KK1894+
Debtor and creditor
Airline creditors: KK2144
Distinction between inability to perform (Unvermogen) and default: KK1598
Matrimonial property and regime: KK1180.D42
Obligations: KK1502+
Private and international law: KK968.C658
Debtors, Detention of: KK4222
Debtors' relief: KK4353+
Social services: KK3516

Debts
Entail: KK6615.D42
Local finance: KK7389
Debts of estate: KK1465

Deceit
Torts: KK1972
Deceiving voters: KK9156
Decedents' estates (Private international law): KK968.I54
Decentralization in government: KK5795
Deception, Treasonable: KK9113
Decision ab instantia
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9692

Decision-making
Married women: KK1134+
East Germany: KKA1134+
Decision without trial (Civil procedure): KK3920

Decisions
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4055

Deckungsklausel: KK2168.C52
Declaration of majority (Capacity and incapacity): KK1017
Declarations (Documents)
Crimes against legal transactions: KK8810
Delivering of: KK1071.5
Receiving of: KK1071.5
Declarations (Documents) of death: KK1015
Voidable marriage: KK1142
Declarations (Documents) of intention: KK1054+
Declaratory action (Administrative courts and procedure):
KK5718
Declaratory judgement: KK3961

Decorations and medals
Armed Forces: KKA7741

Decorations of honor
East Germany: KKA5511+

Decorations of honor (Government): KK5511
Decorum (Court procedure): KK3804.C64
Decrease of capital stock: KK2535

Dedication
Res publicae: KK6073
Roads and highways: KK6086
Deductible subsidies to building costs from future tenant:
KK1810

Deductions
Income tax: KK7174+
East Germany: KKA7174
Deductions
Property tax: KK7375
Stock companies corporation: KK7226+
Defamation
Civil law: KK1963
Criminal law: KK8469
East Germany: KK8465+
Defamatory statement and truth (Criminal law): KK8478
Default: KK1603+, KK7153
Difference to default: KK2933
Sale contracts: KK1694+
Tax collection and enforcement
East Germany: KKA7153
Default and inability to perform, Distinction between:
KK1598
Default and restitution
Civil procedure: KK3864
Constitutional law: KK5471.85
Default judgment (Civil procedure): KK3919
Default of buyer (Commercial transactions): KK2099
Defeating execution (Offenses against property): KK8745
Defeating rights of creditors (Offenses against property):
KK8740+
Defeating rights of pledgee (Offenses against property):
KK8743
Defective acts (Administrative acts): KK5621+
Defective consent (Justification of otherwise illegal acts):
KK8109
Defective incorporation
Private companies: KK2522.5
Stock corporation: KK2456.5
Defective marriage: KK1139+
Settlement of claims from: KK1155
Defective performance (Extinction of obligations):
KK1580+
Defects of goods sold (Sale warranty): KK1701+
Defendant
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5680+
Civil procedure: KK3850+
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9512
East Germany: KKA9512
Defense
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9502
Eminent domain: KK5779.D43
Defense attorney: KK9518
East Germany: KKA9518
Defense contracts (Administrative law): KK5635.D43
Defense of another (Justification of otherwise illegal acts):
KK8090+
East Germany: KKA8090
Defense of the state, Necessity of action in: KK9122
Defenseless persons, Maltreatment of: KK8392
Defenses
Civil procedure: KK3906+
Real and personal defenses (Bill of exchange):
KK2168.D43
Depositum irregulare: KK1864
Depotstimmrecht: KK2237
Depreciation allowances
Income tax: KK7175
Taxation: KK7142.R48
Depreciation (Corporation tax deductions): KK7227
Deprivation of liberty, Measures entailing (Criminal law):
KK8276+
Deputat: KK2973+
Derelict things: KK1277.2+
Dereliction: KK1302
Deriving income from receiving stolen goods: KK8770
Desertion
East Germany: KKA8374
Military criminal law and procedure: KK7860
Design (Building and construction): KK6158
Designs and models
Copyright: KK2678
Patent law: KK2753
Desinfektion
Public health laws: KK6182+
Despotism, Preparation of a: KK9044
Destitute
Social services: KK3470
Destroyed property, Mortgage on: KK1373.R84
 Destruction of corpus delicti: KK8299
 Destruction of dams (Criminal law): KKA8900
 Destruction of documents (Criminal law): KKA9277
 Destruction of property: KK8680
 East Germany: KKA8680
 Destruction of socialist property: KKA8621
 Detention of debtors: KK4222
 Detention pending investigation
 Administrative law: KKA5790
 Circumstances influencing measures of penalty: KK8318
 Compulsory measures against the accused: KK9562+
 Detention (Review)
 Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4160
Detergents
 Water pollution: KK6252.D48
 Determinism and free will: KK893.5.F73
 Deutschespiegel: KK210+
 Deutscher Bund: KK4470+
 Deutscher Reichsanzeiger: KK9.8
 Deutsches Obergericht: KK52
 Development and conservation of water resources:
 KK6099+
 Development contracts: KK1855.R47
 Development gains (Taxation): KK7408
 Devisengeschäft: KK2255
 Devisenrecht: KK7095+
 Dienstfahrzeuge: KK6883.G68
 Dienstleistungsgewerbe: KK6819+
 Dienstverschaffungsvertrag: KK2876
 Difference to default: KK2933
 Digital signatures
 Commercial contracts: KK2094
Digital signatures
 Contracts: KK1662
 Dignities: KK5511
 East Germany: KKA5511+
 Dignity
 Crimes against: KKA8435+
 Violation of: KK1962+
 Dikes: KK6113
 Dilatory and peremptory pleas: KK1095.D55
 Mortgages: KK1373.D55
 Diligentia quam suis rebus: KK1585
 DIN-norms (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KK6492
 Dingliche Einigung
 Personal property: KK1289+
 Real property: KK1324+
 Dinglichkeit: KK1262
 Dining cars: KK6908.D55
 Direct and indirect election: KK5276
 Directors
 Banking: KK2191
 Incorporated society: KK1033
 Private companies: KK2527+
 Stock corporations: KK2461+
 Disability pensions
 Armed Forces: KK7740
 Disabled persons
 Job security: KK2929.D58
 Disaster medicine
 Medical legislation: KK6235
 Disaster relief: KK6066
 Discharge from compulsory military service: KK7720
 Disciplinary authority, Abuse of (Military criminal law and
 procedure): KK7887
 Disciplinary measures
 Incorporated societies: KK1035.5.P45
 Juvenile courts: KK9662+
 East Germany: KKA9662+
 Sports activities: KK6063.3
 Disciplinary power
 Public corporations: KK5816
 Teachers: KK6292
 Elementary education: KK6296.7
 Discipline
 Civil register officers: KK4093
 Civil service: KK5944+
 Correctional institutions: KK9772
 Judges: KK3723
 Merchant mariners: KK2295
 Municipal civil service: KK5968.5
 Prisons: KK9772
 Disclaimer
 Effects of divorce: KK1152.3
 Disclaimer of inheritance: KK1458
 Disclosure of economic secrets: KKA8632
 Disclosure of military secrets: KKA7874
 Disclosure of official secrets (Criminal law): KK9316
 Discount (Banking transactions): KK2239
INDEX

Discovery
  Civil procedure: KK3840
Contracts and obligations: KK1905
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9507
Tax assessment: KK7145
Discovery proceedings (Insolvency): KK4194
Discretion
  Tax collection and enforcement: KK7143.2, KKA7143.2
Discretionary power of attorney: KK1078.2
Discrimination
  Employment: KK2942+, KK2943
  Prices and price control: KK6446
  Wage discrimination: KK2943
Discriminatory materials (Exposure of children and family to): KKA8537
Disenfranchisement (Collateral punishment): KK8270
Disguised profit distribution (Stock companies corporation tax): KK7224
Dishonor (Bills of exchange): KK2168.D58
Disinheritance: KK5956
  East Germany: KKA5956
Dishonor (Bills of exchange): KK2168.D58
  Labor contract and employment: KK2919+
  Labor law: KK3020
  Tax courts and procedure: KK7455
Dismissal of director or executive board (Stock corporation): KK2462
Dismissal of directors (Private companies): KK2528
Dismissal of employees: KK2922
Dismissal wage
  Labor contract and employment: KK2922
Disparagement
  Constitutional organs: KK9076
  Disparagement of goods (Unfair competition): KK2803+
  Disparagement of memory of the dead (Criminal law): KK8474
Disparagement of the state and its symbols: KK9073
Displaced civil servants: KK7667
Displaced civil servants (Preferential civil service employment): KK5948
Displaced scholars: KK7667
Displacing boundaries (Crimes against legal transactions): KK8848
Dispossession: KK1270
Disqualification
  Military service: KK7714+
  Disqualification of judges: KK3804.D58
Disregard of corporate entity (Stock companies corporation tax): KK7214
Disruption of conjugal relations
  Grounds for divorce: KK1147.D58
  Disruptive propaganda against the Armed Forces: KK9176
Dissemination
  Animals: KK6239.3
Dissolution
  Cooperative societies: KK2584
  Incorporated society: KK1032.3
  Marriage: KK1139+
    East Germany: KKA1139+
  Political parties: KK5485+
  Private companies (Civil procedure): KK2558.5
  Stock corporations: KK2512
Dissolved marriages, Settlement of claims from: KK1155
Distemper (Criminal liability): KK8144.D58
Distilleries
  Excise taxes: KK7306.D58
  Industry regulation: KK6778
Distribution
  Bankruptcy: KK4325
  Execution: KK4220
  Government economic control: KK6447
    East Germany: KKA6450+
  Housing: KKA1797
  Marketing orders: KKA6645+
  Distribution of estate: KK1476
  Distribution of household after divorce: KK4122
  Distributive share in estate: KK1462+
  District courts: KKA3676
  Disturber of the peace: KK5985
  Disturbing a religious observance (Criminal law): KK8510
  Disturbing the peace of the dead: KK8514
Dividends
  Cooperative societies: KK2574.5
  Income tax: KK7188
  Stock companies corporation tax: KK7222+
  Stocks: KK2482
  Divisible and indivisible obligations: KK1527
  Division into East and West Germany: KK5096
  Divisions of the land register: KK1415+
  Divorce: KK1146+
    Private international law: KK968.M375
  Divorce suits: KK1150+
  Divorced people
    Social security: KK3411.D58
    Divorced persons: KK3411.D58
    DNA fingerprinting
      Criminal procedure: KK9614
      Documentary credit: KK2227.D62
    Documentary evidence
      Civil procedure: KK3940
      Criminal courts and procedure: KK9638
  Documents
    Civil procedure: KK3987
    Dog licenses: KK7424.D64
  Dogs
    Legal aspects: KK164.D63
  Dolus: KK945.D65
  Delicts: KK1942
  Obligations: KK1583
Domestic and family theft: KK8656
Domestic and foreign correspondents: KK7011.5
Domestic animals, Keeping of: KK1749
Domestic fixtures: KK1042.F59
Domestic relations: KK1100+
   East Germany: KKA1100.5+
   Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4120+
Domestic trade: KK6799+
   East Germany: KKA6799+
Domestics
   Labor law: KK3192.D65
Domicile
   Civil court jurisdiction: KK3878
   Double taxation: KK7115
   Marriage bond: KK1130
   Merchant and business enterprise: KK2068+
   Natural persons: KK1019.5
   Private companies: KK2522.6
   Private international law: KK964
   Social courts and procedure: KK3626
   Stock corporation: KK2456.6
Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
   Medical legislation: KK6228.4
Donations: KK1737
Dooms: KK245+
Doppelbeschäftigung: KK2873
Doppelhehe: KK8530
Dos: KK422
Double employment: KK2873
Double jeopardy
   Criminal liability
      East Germany: KKA9699
Double taxation: KK7114+
Downy (Parental power): KK1207
Draft (Armed Forces): KK7710+
   East Germany: KKA7710+
   East Germany: KKA7862
   Military criminal law and procedure: KK7862
Draftees (Job security): KK2929.D72
Drafts (Noncash funds transfer): KK2244.5
Drahtseilbahn: KK6918.C32
Dramatization of trials: KK285
Draufgabe: KK1668
Drawer
   Checks: KK2174.D72
   Liability of (Bills of exchange): KK2168.L52
Dredging spoil
   Water pollution: KK6252.D73
Drinking water standards
   Public health: KK6189
Drittwiderspruchsklage: KK4259
Drivers' liability (Automotive transportation): KK2002
Drivers' licenses: KK6881
Driving schools and instructors: KK6881
Driving while intoxicated: KK8944
Drogerien: KK6197+
Drucksachen of the Wirtschaft: KK9.9
Drug addicts
   Social insurance: KK3288.D78
   Social services: KK3498.D78
Drug laws: KK6191+
   East Germany: KKA6191+
Drugs
   Force (Criminal law): KK8020.F67
   Patents: KK2751.D78
   Prices and price control: KK6444.D78
Due date of payment: KK1543.2
   Mortgage: KK1373.D83
Due process of law
   Administrative courts and procedure: KK5672
   Civil procedure: KK3832
   Constitutional law: KK5183
   Court procedure: KK3804.D83
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9485
   Labor courts and procedure: KK3226
   Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5551
   Social courts and procedure: KK3618
Dueling: KK8405
Dues
   Social insurance: KK3285.53+
   East Germany: KKA3285.53+
   Unions: KK3132
   Patents: KK1078+
Duration and renewal
   Duldungsvollmacht: KK1078+
Dustbin: KK6419
Duty by weight (Customs): KK7862
Duty of employer to provide work: KK2894
Duty of teachers: KK6291
Duty to act (Justification of otherwise illegal acts):
   KK8104+
   Duty to perform (Civil law): KK1503
   Duty to work: KKA2863
Earnest money: KK1668
Earnings (Private property): KKA1262.5.E27
Earth movement (Mining): KK6729
   East Germany: KKA6729
East and West Germany, Division into: KKA5096
East Block, Integration into: KKA5108
East German refugees (Social services): KK3520.E18
East Germany (Relationship with West Germany):
   KKA5109
Eastern Military District Gazette: KK9.7
Eaves-drip (Law of adjoining landowners): KK1338.E29
Eavesdropping (Criminal law): KK8498
Ecological aspects
Regional planning: KK6138
Economic and financial advisors: KK7035+
Manuals for: KK160.F56
Unfair competition: KK2824.E26
Economic assistance: KK6436+
Agricultural marketing orders: KK6638+
East Germany: KKA6638+
East Germany: KKA6436+
Economic constitution: KK6417+
East Germany: KKA6417+
Economic control, Protection of the law against acts of:
East Germany: KKA6452
Economic council (Labor law): KK3026
Economic crisis dismissal: KK2922
Economic growth and expansion, Control of: KK6431
Economic law: KK6411+
East Germany: KKA6411+
Economic organizations, Socialist: KKA1681
Economic policies
Labor law: KK3024+
East Germany: KKA3024+
Taxation: KK7118+
East Germany: KKA7118+
Economic secrets, Unauthorized possession or disclosure of: KKA8632
Editors (Press law): KK7011
Education
Health professions: KK6208+
Education and exchange (Foreign relations): KK5111
Education and training: KK6266+
Civil service: KK5940+
Compulsory military service: KK7724+
East Germany: KKA7724
East Germany: KKA6266+
Guardians' responsibilities: KK4147
Guardianship over minors: KK1237
Librarians and library personnel: KK6391
Measures of correction and safety: KKA5994.5.E38
Museologists: KKA6402
People with disabilities
East Germany: KKA6298
Planning for the legal professions: KKA3705
Police officers: KK6006
East Germany: KKA6004+
Prisoners
East Germany: KKA9779
Right and duty to education: KKA6280
States' jurisdiction: KKA5090.C84
Teachers: KK6289
East Germany: KKA6289
Education and training of children with disabilities: KK6298+
Education and training of the clergy: KKA541.5
Education libraries: KKA6387.E38
Educational assistance allowances: KK3445
Educational assistance and allowances
East Germany: KKA3445
Educational contributions: KK7229
Educational exchanges: KK6409
East Germany: KKA6409
Educational expenses (Income tax deductions):
East Germany: KKA6436+
Educational gifts and contributions
Corporation tax deductions: KK7229
Income tax deductions: KK7176
Educational radio programs: KK6311.E38
Effect of bankruptcy: KK4336+
Effect of divorce: KK1152+
Effect of registration (Land register and registration):
East Germany: KKA1433+
Effectiveness and validity of law: KK892
Effectiveness of collective bargaining and labor agreements:
East Germany: KKA3092+
Egg industry: KK6659
Egg products: KK6764
Ehegesundheitsrecht: KK6230+
Ehehindernisse: KK1123+
Eheliche Kinder: KK1192+
Eheliche Lebensgemeinschaft: KK1129
Ehelichkeitsanfechtung: KK1199
Eherecht: KK1118+
Ehrenamtmliche Richter: KK3721
Ehrengerichtsbarkeit: KK7047
Eidesdelikte: KK9220+
Eigenbetrieb: KK5909
Eigenener Wechsel: KK2168.E34
Eigenhändiges Delikt: KK8063
Eigenkapitalersetzende Gesellschafterleistung: KK2473
Eigenvermögen: KK1714
Einäscherung: KK6176
Eingriffe in Staatsschutzsachen: KK9092
Einführung: KK6648+
Einführstellen: KK6650
Eingetragener rechtsfähiger Verein: KK1032+
Eingliederung: KK5099+
Eingliederungstheorie: KK2883
Einheitsmietvertrag: KK1747
Einheitswertfeststellung: KK7404
Einigung (Pledges of personal property): KK1387.E35
Einkommensteuer: KK7163+
Einspruchsverfahren: KKA7446
Einstellung (Bankruptcy): KK4327
Eintrag: KK1423+
Eintragungsprinzip: KK1411
Einwilligung: KK1940, KK8106+
Einzelhandel: KK6802+
Einzelsachen: KK1042.I53
Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht: KK6903+
Eisenbahnverwaltungsrecht: KK6905+
Elected and honorary officers (Municipal government): KK5895

Election
- Employee representation: KK3030+
- Organs (Social insurance): KK3285.33
- Works councils: KK2991+

Election contest: KK5300

Election crimes: KK9145+

Election districts: KK5287
- East Germany: KKA5287

Election law: KK5272+
- East Germany: KKA5272+

Election of director or executive board (Stock corporation): KK2462

Election of directors (Private companies): KK2528

Election of organs (Social insurance)
- East Germany: KKA3285.32

Election of socialist officials and functionaries: KKA5938.5

Election of union officers: KK3129

Electric apparatus and appliances
- Engineering standards: KK6561.E43

Electric engineering
- Labor law: KK6021
- Electric installations
- Labor law: KK6021

Electric installations, Faulty
- Criminal law: KK8920

Electrical industry
- Regulation: KK6743.E43

Electricity: KK6852+
- East Germany: KKA6852+
- Excise taxes: KK7306.E45

Electron tubes (Patents): KK2751.E43

Electronic commerce
- Income tax: KK7196.E44

Electronic data processing
- East Germany: KKA79+
- Legal research: KK79+
- Merchant and business enterprise: KK2075
- Negotiable instruments: KK2155
- Purchase of securities: KK2234
- Telecommunication: KKA6975

Electronic funds transfer
- Banking law: KK2244+

Electronic listening and recording devices
- Criminal procedure: KK9616

Elementary education: KK6295+
- East Germany: KKA6280

Elevators (Building and construction): KK6168.E43

Eligibility of invention for patent (Novelty): KK2737

Elternmord
- Criminal law: KK8368

Emancipation (Married women): KK1134+
- East Germany: KKA1134+

Embezzlement: KK8670+
- Offenses against property: KK8648+

Embezzlement and breach of trust: KK8726

Embezzlement and fraud: KK8695

Embezzlement in office: KK8672
- Offenses against private property: KKA8648+

Emblems, Violation of: KK9376

Emergency and wartime legislation: KK7520+

Emergency housing measures: KK1801+

Emergency medical services: KK6227.E43

Emergency sale of perishables
- Commercial transactions: KK2098
- Extinction of obligation: KK1552

Emigration: KK6048
- East Germany: KKA6048

Eminent domain: KK5769+

Empire of 1871: KK4551.2+

Emergency and wartime legislation: KK7521+

Employee discipline: KK3014
- East Germany: KKA3014+

Employee liability
- Labor contract and employment: KK2938+

Employee ownership
- Civil service: KK5964
- Labor standards and protection of labor: KK3008

Employee participation in collective agreement: KKA2998

Employee participation in management: KK3000+
- Civil service: KK5958.7

Employee participation in planning and management:
- KK3000+

Employee participation on board of controllers and supervisors: KK3030+

Employee representation of union officers
- East Germany: KKA3129

Employee rules: KK3014
- East Germany: KKA3014+

Employees
- Housing: KK1824.E46
- Income tax: KK7186.E46
- Postal services: KK6955
- Railroads: KK6910
- Unfair competition: KK2824.E46

Employees’ inventions: KK2739+
- East Germany: KKA2739+

Employees’ references: KK2978

Employers and employees’ contributions (Social insurance): KK3285.54
- East Germany: KKA3285.54

Employers’ associations: KK3136

Employers’ contribution to cash sickness benefits: KK3324

Employers’ liability
- Labor contract and employment: KK2938+
- Workers’ compensation: KK3377

Employment: KK2870+
- Aliens: KK6055+
- People with disabilities: KK2888+
- Preferential employment: KK2888+
INDEX

Employment
  Protection of labor: KK3157+
  Supplementary employment: KK2875
Employment of relatives
  Labor contract: KK2906
Employment tests (Labor law): KK2908
Employment under the labor code: KK2910+
Enclosures (Offenses against property): KK8646
Encumbrances: KK1042.E52
Endangering of the peace, Treasonable: KK9104
  East Germany: KKA8344
  Exemption from limitation of action: KKA8338.4.T73
Endangering the administration of justice: KK9220+
  East Germany: KKA9220+
Endorsement (Bills of exchange): KK2168.E53
Endorser liability (Bills of exchange): KK2168.L52
Endowments (Corporation tax): KK7200+
Energy
  Eminent domain: KK5779.E53
Energy industries
  Eminent domain: KKA5779.E53
Energy policy
  Economic law: KK6848+
    East Germany: KKA6848+
Energy theft: KK8660
Enforced use
  Municipal public institutions: KK5918
  Public institutions: KKA6854.7
Enforcement
  Court costs: KK4399
  Customs procedure: KK7328+
  Extinction of obligation: KK1564.5
Enforcement of administrative sanctions: KK5640+
Enforcement of orders (Military discipline): KK7928
Engineering
  Electricity
    East Germany: KK6852.7
  Energy policy
    East Germany: KK6848.7
  Gas
    East Germany: KKA6854.7
Heat
  East Germany: KKA6856.7
Engineering and construction professions: KK7039+
  East Germany: KKA7040+
Engineering contracts
  Administrative law: KK5635.B84
Engineering (Energy policy): KK6848.7
Engineering standards: KK6559+
Engineering standards (Economic law)
  East Germany: KKA6559+
Engineers: KK7040
  East Germany: KKA7040
Enlisted personnel
  Armed Forces: KK7743
Enrichment (Unjust enrichment): KK1911
Entail (Agriculture): KK6613+
Enteignung
  Loss of real property ownership: KK1330
Enterprise
  Social improvements: KKA3012+
  Enterprises serving a special purpose (Exemptions from labor-management relations): KK3042
Entertainers
  Labor law: KK3192.E58
Entertainment expenses (Corporate tax deductions): KK7230.E58
Entfesseln von Naturkräften: KK8900
Enforcement
time rule (Broadcasting)
  Election law: KK5299.5
Equality
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9502
Equality before the law
  Constitutional law: KKC1 290.2+
  Equality before the law (Constitutional law): KK5142+
    East Germany: KKA5142+
Equality of social partners
  Collective bargaining: KK3057
Equipment
  Armed forces: KK7750
Equity: KK888
Equity of judicial discretion (Civil procedure): KK3958
Equivalence (Theories of causation): KK8078
Erbgesundheitsrecht: KK6230+
Erfinderrecht: KK2734+
Erholungsurlaub: KK3159
Ermittlungsverfahren: KK9529+
Erpresserischer Kindesraub: KK8439
INDEX

Erregung öffentlichen Ärgernisses: KK8588
Error
Administrative law: KK5624.E77
Civil law
Legal transactions: KK1063.5
Wills: KK1473
Criminal law: KK8168+
Military criminal law and procedure: KK7850
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7486
Testimony of the accused: KK9637
Error about extenuating circumstances (Criminal law): KK8174
Error about fact (Criminal law): KK8170
Error about grounds for justification or excuse (Criminal law): KK8172
Error about prohibition (Purpose and scienter): KK8122
Error in objecto: KK8176
Error in persona: KK8176
Error in procedural acts (Civil procedure): KK3868
Error of judicial decisions: KK3804.J83
Civil procedure: KK3976
Ersatzeinziehung: KK7173
Erschliessung: KK6149+
Erschliessungsbeitrage: KK6149+
Erwachsenenbildungsrecht: KK6341
Erwerbsunfähigkeit: KK3408
Erwerbswirtschaftliche Verwaltung (Administrative law): KK5592
Erziehungsheime: KK3574
Escalator clause (Payment of money debts): KK1558
Escape from prison: KK9206
Escrows
Execution: KK4209.E73
Espionage
Treasonable espionage: KK9084+
East Germany: KKA9084
Espionage, Industrial: KK2828.E86
Estate: KK1455+
Usufruct: KK1356.E88
Estate planning (Income tax): KK7164
Estate taxes
Public finance: KKA7265
State finance: KK7360
Esthetics (Concept of law): KK889
Ethical aspects
Justified abortion: KK8380
Ethics: KK887+
Health professions: KK6208+
Judges: KK3723
Ethics and criminal law: KK8004
Ethics in government: KK5051
Ethnic groups
Discrimination in employment: KK2945.E84
Etikettierung: KK6564
Eugenics: KK6230+
East Germany: KKA6230
Justified abortion: KK8380
Eugenics
Marriage impediments: KK1124.E84
Euthanasia
Criminal law: KK8364
Evacuated and homeless persons (Social services): KK3502
Evacuation (Civil defense): KK7812
Evakuierte: KK3502
Evaluation methods (Socialist wage system): KKA2952
Evaluation of object at issue
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5763
Civil procedure: KK4036
Evasion
Breach of contract: KK2828.B73
Private international law: KK968.E92
Unfair competition: KK2828.B73
Eviction: KK1781+
Evidence: KK3804.E84, KK9550+
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5734
Civil procedure: KK3926+
Constitutional courts and procedure: KK5497
Crimes against legal transactions: KK8812
Criminal procedure: KK9597+
East Germany: KKA9597+
Free evaluation of evidence: KK3927
Labor courts and procedure: KK3246
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4053
Safeguarding: KK3622
Social courts and procedure: KK3628
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7505
Tax courts and procedure: KK7457
Ex post facto laws (Criminal law): KK8028
Examination
Higher education: KKA7265.E94
Post-law school education: KK3706+
Secondary education: KK6308.M38
Unpermitted assistance at: KK9308
Examination of goods sold: KK2097+
Examination of the accused (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9533
Exceeding self-defense (Exculpating circumstances): KK8156
Exceptio doli: KK1970
Exceptions
Civil procedure: KK3906+
Excess profits tax: KK7268.5
Exchangeable things: KK1042.E92
Exchanges: KK1735
Exchanges of apartments (Leases): KK1791+
Excise taxes: KK7284+
East Germany: KKA7284+
Exclusion of court members (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9586
Exclusion of liability: KK1946+
Exclusion of shareholders: KK2507
Exclusion of stockholders
Private companies: KK2553
INDEX

Exclusive dealing
   Horizontal and vertical combinations: KK6478

Exemptions
   Execution: KK4276+
   Income tax: KK7169+
      East Germany: KKA7169
   Labor-management relations: KK3042+
   Property tax: KK7374
   Social security: KK3390
   Turnover tax: KK7290+
   Exercise of rights: KK1096+
   Exhibiting contraceptives: KK8592
   Exhibiting remedies for venereal disease: KK8592

Execution
   Administrative courts and procedure: KK5757
   Conditional sale: KK1717
   Constitutional courts and procedure: KK5503
   Court costs: KK4399
   Criminal courts: KK9759.2+
   Entail: KK6615.D42
   Insolvency: KK4180+
   Juvenile courts: KK9759.2+
   Labor law: KK3261
   Lease litigation and execution: KK1778+
   Matrimonial property and regime: KK1180.E93
   Sentence, Execution of: KK9759.2+
      East Germany: KKA9759.2+
   Ship creditors: KK2278
   Social courts and procedure: KK3642
   Tax collection and enforcement: KK7156+
      East Germany: KKA7156

Execution and bankruptcy
   Pledges: KK1400.E83
   Private international law: KK968.P76

Execution (Punishment)
   Military criminal law: KK7925+
   Military criminal law and procedure
      East Germany: KKA7913

Execution (Punishment) of innocent persons: KK9267

Executive agreements
   Administrative law: KK5582.2
   Foreign relations: KK5107

Executive boards
   Cooperative societies: KK2569
   Incorporated society: KK1033
   Stock corporations: KK2461+

Executive power and legislative branch: KK5606

Executive privilege (Constitutional law): KK5052

Executives
   Contracts of service and labor: KK1847.E96
   Income tax: KK7196.E93
      Salaries and wages: KK7186.E93
   Labor law: KK3192.E83
   Social insurance: KK3288.E93
   Executors and administrators: KK1478

Exemption
   Military service: KK7714+

Exemption from judicial review (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5727+

Expectancies
   Attachment and garnishment of rights in choses in action: KK4207
   Pledges: KK1398
   Pledges of rights: KK1390.E86
   Property: KK1292
   Property ownership: KK1327
   Social security pensions: KK3403
   Expectant mothers, Protection of (Labor law): KKA3179+

Expenditure control
   Local finance: KK7387
      East Germany: KKA7387
   Public finance: KK7082+
      East Germany: KKA7082+
   State finance: KK7354, KK7356

Expenses
   Income tax: KK7179+
   Turnover tax: KK7293

Experiments with the human body
   Criminal law: KK8417
   Expert opinion (War victims and war invalids): KK3542
   Expert testimony: KK3938
      Civil procedure: KK3938
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9625
   Expert witnesses: KK3762+
   Experts: KK3762+

Expiration
   Civil companies: KK1873
   Extinction of obligation: KK1576
   Lease: KK1769
   Power of attorney: KK1080

Explosives
   Abuse of: KKA8965
   Criminal law: KK8890
   Public safety: KK6010
Explosives
Public safety
East Germany: KKA6010

Explosives industry
Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KK3187.E86
Export and import controls: KK6792+
East Germany: KKA6792+
Export cartel: KK6474.E96
Export-import sales (Excise taxes): KK7306.E96
Export sales
Taxation and tax-exemption: KK7124
Turnover tax: KK7296
Export trade: KK6794+
Exportkontore (International trade): KKA6791.7
Exposing persons to mortal danger: KK8374
Expositions: KK6583
East Germany: KKA6583+
Exposure: KK8374

Expropriation
Loss of real property ownership: KK1330
Expropriation of business associations: KKA2434+
Expropriation of private property (Criminal punishment):
KKA5778.6
Expulsion from East Germany: KKA8301
Exquisiterzeugnisse (Prices and price control):
KKA6444.E97
Extensions, Telephone: KK6973
Extinction of employment (Labor law): KK2914+
Extinction of obligation: KK1540+
Extortion
Offenses against property: KK8714+
Offenses against the person: KKA8462
Exwortionate kidnapping: KK8439
Extractive industries: KK6593+
East Germany: KKA6593+
Extradition: KK9570+
Extrakorporale Befruchtung
Medical legislation: KK6229.A78

F
Fact-pattern conformity (Criminal act): KK8067+
East Germany: KKA8067+
Factories
Tax collection and enforcement: KK7142.R42
Factory inspection: KK3186
Workers’ compensation: KK3362
Factory physicians: KK6213.F32
Facts
Civil procedure: KK3929
Criminal law: KK8020.F32
Facts and law: KK3804.L39
Faculties
Higher education: KK6320+
Fahrlässige Förderung: KK9028
Fahnenflucht: KK7860
Fahrbereitschaft: KK6883.G68
Fahrlässige Bekanntgabe von Staatsgeheimnissen:
East Germany: KKA9088
Fahrlässige Tötung: KK8372
Fahrlässigkeit: KK8126+
Fahrträder: KK6883.B5
Failure to disperse (Demonstrations): KK8792+
Failure to render assistance: KK8612
East Germany: KKA8401
Failure to report felony: KK9253
East Germany: KKA9254
Fairness (Concept of law): KK888
Fairs: KK6808.M37
Faktische Gesellschaft: KK1870
Falsche Anschuldigung: KK9245
Falsche Aussage: KKA9220+
Falsche uneidliche Aussage: KK9233
Falsche Verdächtigung: KK9245
Falsche Versicherung an Eides Statt: KK9239
Falsche Versicherung zum Zweck des Beweisses:
KKA9239
Falschgeld, Abschieben von: KK8862
Falschmeldung und Vorteilserschleichung: KK8630
Fälschung von Abstimmungsunterlagen,
Abstimmungsfälschung: KK9162
Fälschung von Beweismitteln: KK9109
False accusation: KK9245
East Germany: KKA9245
False affirmation: KK9239
East Germany: KKA9239
False assessment of social insurance dues: KKA8640
False assessment of taxes: KKA8640
False certification (Crimes against legal transactions):
KK8840+, KKA9278
False claims (Advertising): KK2805+
False imprisonment
Criminal law: KK8437
False medical certificates: KK8842
False presumption (Voidable marriage): KK1142
False pretense, Securing appointment by: KK9303+
False state secrets, treasonable use of: KK9098
False statements (Offenses against Socialist national
economy): KKA8630
False testimony: KK9220+
East Germany: KKA9220+
False unsworn testimony: KK9233
Falsification of civil status: KK8542
Falsification of proof (Treason): KK9109
Falsifying votes and voting results: KK9162
East Germany: KKA9162
Falsus procurator: KK1072
Liability: KK1076
Familiendiebstahl: KK8656
Familienversicherung: KK9283, KK7248
Familienhilfe: KK3331
Familienpolitik: KK6240
Families
Taxation: KK7161.F35
Family
   Consanguinity and affinity: KK1187
   Crimes against: KK8516+
   Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4120+
   Offenses against: KKA8516+
   Private international law: KK968.F35
Family allowances: KK2958
Family cartels: KK6634
Family corporation
   Corporation tax: KK7248
   Family council: KK4143
Family corporations: KK2508, KK2557
Family counseling: KKA3442.5
   Matrimonial actions: KKA1139.3
Family foundations: KK1039.F35
Family law: KK1100+
   East Germany: KKA1100.5+
Family name: KK1131
   Civil register: KK4102
   Name of husband and wife as: KKA1131
Family planning: KK6240
Family property (Tax assessment): KK7147
Family status
   Crimes against: KK8516+
   Famous and notorious marks: KK2775
Farm buildings (Building and construction): KK6168.F37
Farm credits: KKA6641
Farm equipment leasing: KK6625
Farm laborers
   Labor law: KKA3192.A37
   Farm tenancy: KK6624
Farmers
   Manuals for: KK160.F37
   Social security: KK3411.F37
   Workers' compensation: KK3374.F37
Farmlands
   Social security: KK3411.F37
   Workers' compensation: KK3374.F37
Farms
   Property tax: KKA7368.A35
Farmworkers
   Housing: KK1824.F37
Fascistische Propaganda: KKA8345
Fascism (Criminal law theories): KK7996
Fascist and neo-Nazi groups (Internal security): KK5253.F38
Fascist political theory: KK927+
Fascist propaganda: KKA8345
Fats (Agricultural products): KK6663.F38, KK6772
Fault (Divorce procedure): KK1151.F38
Faulty gas installations
   Criminal law: KK8920
Favored nation clause: KK7316
Federal aid to education: KK6318.F54
Federal comity: KK5077+
Federal courts (Decisions): KK42.2+
Federal electoral college: KK5378
Federal government: KK5410+
Federal labor court: KK3223
Federal laws, Execution of by the states: KK5087+
Federal legislation
   Civil law: KK983.9+
   Criminal law: KK7974+
Federal territory: KK5095+
Federalism: KK5075+, KKA5075
Fees
   Customs: KK7348
   Health professions: KK6208+
   Local finance: KK7393
   East Germany: KKA7393
   National revenue: KK7099
   East Germany: KKA7099+
   Patent law: KK2755+
   State finance: KK7357
Fehlen des Strafantrags für Antragsdelikte: KK8324
Fehlen und Wegfall der Geschäftsgrundlage: KK1654
Fehlerhafter Verwaltungsakte: KK5621+
Feiertagsbezahlung: KK3167
Feldpolizei: KK6256.5
Fellowships
   Higher education: KK6331
   East Germany: KKA6331
Felony: KK8056
   East Germany: KKA8056
   Grounds for divorce: KK1147.F45
Female minors
   Abduction of: KKA8448
   Fernmeldegeheimnisses: KK9319+
   Fernschreibnetz: KK6970
   Fernstrassen: KK6082
   Fernstudium: KKA6338
   Fernverkehr: KK2138
   Fertilization in vitro
      Medical legislation: KK6229.A78
   Fertilizer industry: KK6743.F47
   Festlandsockel: KK6705+
   Feststellende Verwaltungsakte: KK5614
   Feststellungsklage: KK5718
   Feststellungsurteil: KK3961
   Feststellungsverfahren: KK4317+
   Feudal law: KK315+
   Feuerwehr: KK6025
   Fictions: KK945.F52
   Fides (Contracts): KK1658
   Fiduciary transactions: KK1089+
   Fiduciary transfer of ownership: KK1397+
   Filialen: KK6808.D46
Film (Property insurance): KK2370.F55
Filmverlagsrecht: KK2708
Finalism (Criminal acts): KK8082
Finance
   Agriculture: KKA6621.5
   Higher education: KK6318.F54
   Life insurance: KK2340
Finance
  Political parties: KK5229
  Social insurance: KK3285.5+
    East Germany: KKA3285.5+
  Finance policies: KK7050+
    East Germany: KKA7050
  Finance reform: KK7050+
    East Germany: KKA7050
  Financial advisors: KK160.F56

Financial statements
  Business concerns: KK2615
  Cooperative societies: KK2575+
    Income tax: KK7165+
    Private companies: KK2540+
    Property tax: KK7370
    Stock companies: KK7212
    Stock corporation: KK2491+
    Taxation: KK7138

Financial support (Secular ecclesiastical law): KK5532
Finanzgerichtsbarkeit: KK7427+
Finanzierungsleasing: KK1826
Finanzmonopole: KK7305
Finanzpolitik: KK7050+
Finanzrecht: KK7050+
Finanzreform: KK7050+
Fine art (Copyright): KK2670+
Fine arts: KK6354

Fines
  Criminal law: KK8264+
    East Germany: KKA8264
  Economic law: KK6864
  Local finance: KK7393
    East Germany: KKA7393
  National revenue: KK7099
    East Germany: KKA7099+
  Police magistrates: KK5994.5.F55
    East Germany: KKA5994.5.F55
  State finance: KK7357
  Traffic violations: KK6890

Fire
  Property insurance: KK2368.F57
  Fire departments: KK6025
    East Germany: KKA6025
  Fire prevention and control: KK6024+
    East Germany: KKA6024+
    Ships: KK6930.5
  Fire protection tax: KK7424.F57
  Firearms
    Illegal use of: KK7893.145
    Public safety: KK6010
      East Germany: KKA6010
    Use of: KK8105
  Firefighters: KK6025
    East Germany: KKA6025
  Fireworks (Public safety): KK6013
  Firing squad: KKA9762
  Firma: KK2063+

Firmenrecht: KK2063+
Fiscal acts (Government liability): KK5791.5
Fiscal relations, Intergovernmental: KK7088
Fischereipacht: KK6696
Fischereirecht: KK6695+
Fiscus
  Administrative organization: KK5853.5
  Fiscus as heir: KK1488
  Fish
    Conservation: KK6256+
    Fish poaching: KK8759
    Fisheries: KK6695+
      East Germany: KKA6695+
      Property tax: KK7368.F58
    Fishery cooperatives (Taxation): KKA7161.F58
    Fishery products: KK6770
    Fishing, Control of: KK6063.5.F58
    Fishing leases and licenses: KK6696
      Taxation: KK7424.H85
    Fishing rights: KK1335
    Fiskalisches Handeln: KK5505
    Five Year Plan: KKA6430
    Fixed sentence
      Criminal law: KK8308
      Juvenile courts: KKA9671
    Fixtures: KK1042.F59
    Flags: KK5505
      Armed Forces: KKA7747+
      Auxiliary sciences: KK175.8
      East Germany: KKA5505
      Municipal government: KKA5883
      Violation of: KK9376
    Flammable liquids and gases (Fire hazards or preventive measures): KKA6027.F45
    Flammable materials (Public safety): KK6013+
    Flight crew: KKA6923
    Flood control: KKA6113
    Flood (Criminal law): KK8900
    Flosserei: KK6939+
    Fluoridation
      Public health: KK6189
    Fodder: KK6663.F63
    Folgenbeseitigung
      Administrative law: KK5623
      Damages: KKA1623
    Folgeschäden: KKA2402
    Folklife: KK175.6+
    Fondsverwaltung: KK7080
    Food
      Exemption from turnover tax: KKA7119.F66
      Poisoning of: KK8909
      Food additives: KK6752
      Food industry and trade
        Excise taxes: KK7306.F66
        Food processing industries: KK6750+
          East Germany: KK6750+
    Food products: KK6750+
INDEX

Food products
   East Germany: KKA6750+
Force
   Administrative law: KK5624.F67
   Criminal law: KK8020.F67
Forced labor, Protection against: KK5152
Forced vacating (Lease litigation and execution): KK1781+
Förderung der Prostitution: KK8606+
Forderungsabtretung: KK1530
Foreclosure sale: KK4229+
Foreign armed forces
   Germany: KK7821
   East Germany: KKA7821
   Labor law: KK3192.F67
Foreign assistance program (Constitutional law): KK6435
Foreign banks: KK2200
Foreign corporations: KK2449
   Corporation tax: KK7258+
   Double taxation: KK7117.F67
Foreign currency debts: KK1557
Foreign exchange: KK2255
   Double taxation: KK7117.F68
Foreign exchange control: KK7095+
   East Germany: KKA7095+
Foreign investments (Taxation and tax exemption): KK7120
Foreign judgments
   Conflict of laws: KK3800
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9438
Foreign licensing agreements: KK2757
   Income tax: KK7191.F67
   Trademarks: KK2793
   East Germany: KKA2792+
Foreign military personnel
Taxation: KK7126.F67
Foreign relations: KK5105+
   East Germany: KKA5105+
   States’ jurisdiction: KK5090.F67
Foreign states, Crimes against: KK9360+
Foreign stockholders
   Double taxation: KK7117.F67
   Taxation: KK7258+
Foreign workers
   Discrimination in employment: KK2945.A44
   Employment: KK6056
   Labor law: KK3192.A44
   Social insurance: KK3288.A45
   Social security: KK3411.A44
   Unemployment insurance: KK3428.A44
Foresight
   Delicts: KK1943
   Negligence and wantonness: KK8128
   Forest and rural police: KK6256.5
   Forest fires: KK6026
   Forestry: KK6676+
   East Germany: KKA6676+
   Income tax: KK7196.A37

Forests: KK6120+
   East Germany: KKA6120
Forfeiture
   Civil procedure: KK3892
   Criminal law: KK8300
   Private international law: KK945.F67
Forfeiture of marital (husband's) family name: KK1152.2
Forgery
   Torts: KK1972
   Forgery of art works: KK8850
   Forgery of documents
      Crimes against legal transactions: KK8818+
      East Germany: KKA9276+
   Forgery of seals: KK7500
   Forgery of stamps: KK7500
Form
   Acts of government: KK5608.5
   Judgment (Civil procedure): KK3974
   Lack of (Administrative law): KK5624.F68
Form requirements
   Administrative law: KK5643
   Civil procedure: KK3897
   Land register and registration: KK1427
   Legal transactions: KK1061
   Power of attorney: KK1079
   Wills: KK1472.5
Formalities
   Commercial contracts: KK2094
   Contracts: KK1674+
      Collective bargaining: KK3080
      Labor contract and employment: KK2908
   Formation of contract: KK1660+
   Civil companies: KK1869
   Collective bargaining: KK3076+
   Commercial transactions: KK2090+
   Labor law: KK2898+
   Lease: KK1746+
   Formmangel: KK5624.F68
   Forstwirtschaftsrecht: KK6676+
   Fortpflanzungsmedizin
      Medical legislation: KK6229.A78
   Forum rei sitae (Civil procedure): KK3875
   Foster homes: KK3575
   Foundations of public law: KK5844
   Public corporations: KK5814
   Public institutions: KK5834
   Foundations (Endowments)
      Civil law: KK1037+
      Municipal finance and economy: KK5904
      Taxation: KK7200+
   Foundations of public law: KK5842+
   Founding body, Public institution and: KK5833
   Franchises
      Labor law: KK3192.F73
      Franchises (Commercial transactions): KK2101
Franchises (Labor-management relations): KK3040.F73
Franchisingverträge: KK2101
Frau in Ehe und Familie: KK1132+
Fraud
  Administrative law: KK5624.F73
  Civil law
    Legal transactions: KK1060
    Criminal traits: KK67.F73
    Offenses against property: KK8690+
      East Germany: KKA8690
    Offenses against socialist property: KKA8622
  Fraud by litigation: KKA8710
  Fraudulent bankruptcy (Offenses against property): KKA8750+
  Fraudulent insurance claims: KKA8699
  Fraudulently obtained credit: KK8702
  Fraudulently obtained employment: KK8707
  Free choice of employment: KK2886
  Free choice of occupation: KK5173
    East Germany: KKA5173
  Free evaluation of evidence (Civil procedure): KK3927
  Free-law movement: KK936
  Free will and determinism
    Concept of law: KK893.5.F73
  Criminal law philosophy: KK7998
  Freedom: KK5149+
    East Germany: KKA5149+
    Violation of: KK1955
  Freedom of assembly: KK5176
    East Germany: KKA5176
  Freedom of association: KK5176
  Freedom of choice of occupation: KK7032.5
  Freedom of coalition
    Collective bargaining: KK3057
    Corporate representation: KK3120
      East Germany: KKA3120
    East Germany: KKA5179+
  Freedom of coalition. Koalitionsfreiheit: KK5179+
  Freedom of communication: KK6947
    East Germany: KKA6947
  Freedom of conscience: KK945.F73
    Constitutional law: KK5156
      East Germany: KKA5156
    Crimes against: KKA8505+
    Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5529
  Freedom of contract
    Energy policy: KK6848.5
    Matrimonial property and regime: KK1165
  Freedom of demonstration: KK5176
  Freedom of employment: KK5173
    Labor law: KK2885+
  Freedom of expression: KK5154
  Freedom of information: KK5162+
  Freedom of movement: KK5171
    East Germany: KKA5171
  Freedom of radio communication: KK6947
  Freedom of religion
    Constitutional law: KK5156
Freedom of religion
  Constitutional law
    East Germany: KKA5156
  Crimes against: KKA8505+
  Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5529
Freedom of science: KK6258
Freedom of speech
  Civil service: KKA5933
  Clergy: KK5530
    East Germany: KKA5160+
  Freedom of testation: KK1468
  Freedom of the arts: KK6258
  Freedom of the press: KK6947
  Freedom of thought: KK5160+
    East Germany: KKA5160+
  Freedom of worship: KK5529
  Freedom speech: KK5160+
  Freeing prisoners (Offenses against the government): KK9208
    East Germany: KKA9254
  Freiberger Stadtrechtsbuch: KK230+
  Freiberuflich Tätige: KK3411.P76
  Freiheit des Menschen: KK5149+
  Freiheitsberaubung: KK8437
  Freiheitsstrafe (Jugendhaus): KKA9667
  Freiheitsstrafen: KK8253+
  Freiwillige Handelsketten: KK5848
  Freiwillige wirtschaftliche: KK2598+
  Freiheitsstiftung: KK3200
  Freiere Deutsche Gewerkschaftsbund, Services provided by: KKA3160
  Freight forwarders
    Taxation: KK7161.F73
  Freight forwarders and carriers: KK2121+
    Affreightment: KK2263
  Freiheitsberaubung: KK8437
  Freiheitsstrafe (Jugendhaus): KKA9667
  Freiheitsstrafen: KK8253+
  Freiwillige Handelsketten: KK6488
  Freiwillige wirtschaftliche: KK2598+
  Freizügigkeit: KK5171
  Fremdrenten: KK3409
  French Zone courts: KK48+
  Frequency allocations (Radio stations): KK6989+
  Friedensgefährdung: KK9104
  Friedenspflicht (Collective bargaining): KK3060
  Fringe benefits: KK2965+
    East Germany: KKA2965+
  Frivolous suits
    Civil procedure: KK8382
    Labor courts and procedure: KK3226
    Social courts and procedure: KK3618
  Früchte: KK6663.F78
  Fruits and vegetables: KK6663.F78
  Industry regulation: KK6756
Fuel storage (Fire hazards or preventive measures): KKA6027.F93
Fueling of aircraft (Fire hazards or preventive measures): KKA6027.F94
Fugitives, Proceedings against
  Criminal procedure: KKA9647
  Führerscheinentzug: KK8292
  Führungslisten: KK9796+
Functionaries
  Tax administration: KKA7133
Funds
  Agriculture: KKA6621.5
  Domestic trade: KKA6799.8.A+
  Investments: KKA6434
Funds administration: KKA7080
  East Germany: KKA7080+
Funeral grants
  Health insurance: KK3329
  Workers' compensation: KK3368
Funerals (Crimes against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead): KK8514
Für wen es angeht: KK1071.3
Furniture
  Prices and price control: KK6444.F87
Furniture industry
  Unfair competition: KK2824.F87
Furriers (Corporate representation): KK6844.F87
Furs
  Exemption from turnover tax: KKA7119.F87
Fürsorgeerziehung: KK9664
Fürsorgepflichten: KK2892
Fusion (Corporation reorganization tax): KK7239
  fusionskontrolle: KK6469
Fussball, Control of: KK6063.5.S62
Futtermittel: KK6663.F63
Future claims (Assignment of chose in action): KK1530
Futures
  Aleatory contracts: KK1884
  Commercial transactions: KK2102
  Time of performance: KK1546
  Futures trading: KK2249.2+
  Futures transactions: KK2249.2+
G
Gambling
  Aleatory contracts: KK1882
  Criminal law: KK8984+
  Police and public safety: KK6065
  Protection of children in public: KK3567
Gambling tables
  Taxation: KK7381
Game
  Conservation: KK6256+
  Game laws: KK6681+
  Game leases and licenses: KK6682
  Game poaching: KK8759
  Game rights: KK1335
  Games laws
    East Germany: KKA6681
  Games of chance
    Control of: KK6065
  Ganerbenburgen (Real property): KK459.5
  Garages (Building and construction): KKA6168.G37
  Garantenpflicht: KK7837
  Criminal law: KK8073
  Garantievertrag: KK1889
  Gartenbau: KK6675
  Gärtnerische Produktionsgenossenschaft (Taxation): KKA7126.G47
  Gas: KK6854+
    East Germany: KKA6854+
    Mining resources: KKA6727.G38
  Gaststättenpacht: KK1838
  Gattungskauf: KK1719
  Gaunersprache: KK175.5
  Gazette of the Allied High Commission for Germany: KK9.3
  Gebietseinverleibung (Criminal law): KK9033
  Gebietskörperschaften: KK5817
  Lebensmittel: KK8080
  Gefährdungsdelikte: KK8060
  Gefährdungshaftung: KK1949+
  Gefahrenlage: KK5981
  Gefährliche Körperverletzung: KK8388
  Gefahrenerzeugung: KK1858
  Gegenvorstellung (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5690
  Geheimnisbereich: KK1966
  Gehorsamsverweigerung: KK7868
  Geisteskrank: KK1019, KK8136
  Geistesschwache: KK1019
  Geldstrafen: KK8264+
  Gelegenheitsschäden: KK2446+
  Gemeindegetränkesteuer: KK7424.A42
  Gemeindeverwaltung: KK7389
  Gemeindewirtschaft: KK5903+
  Gemeines Bestes: KK5597
  Gemeinnützige Vereine: KK7200
  Gemeinsame Einrichtungen und Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen
    Collective bargaining): KK3062
  Gemeinschuldner (Bankruptcy): KK4305
  Gemeinwohl: KK5597
  Gemeinwohl und Sonderopfer: KK5773
  Genealogy: KK175.2
  General and specialist care (Health insurance): KK3322
  General works council (Labor-management relations): KK2995
  Generalklausel
    Administrative courts and procedure: KK5673
    Police and public safety: KK5979
    Generalprävention: KK8236
INDEX

Genetic engineering
   Medical legislation: KK6228.3
Genocide: KK9345
   East Germany: KKA8339+
Gentechnik
   Medical legislation: KK6228.3
Gentlemen's agreement (Cartels): KK6474.G45
Gerburtenkontrolle: KK6240
Gerechtigkeit: KK8000.J88
Gerichtsakten: KK3804.C68
Gerichtsfreundliche Erbfolge: KK1454
Gerichtsschreiber: KK3754+
Gerichtsverfassung: KK3664+, KK3666+
German Confederation: KK4470+
German criminal, Trials of, by German courts: KK73+
German participation in United Nations peacekeeping forces: KK7825
German-stock refugees
   Social services: KK3506+
   Gesamtbetriebsrat: KK2995
   Gesamthandseigentum: KK1304+
   Gesamthandschuldverhältnis: KK1512
   Gesamthypothek: KK1372
   Gesamtschule: KK6309
   Geschäftagebäude: KK7410.I53
   Geschäftsführer (Social insurance organs): KK3285.33
   Geschäftsräumliche Erbfolge: KK1454
   Gesellschaftlicher Ankläger (Criminal courts and procedure): KKA9517
   Gesellschaftlicher Verteidiger (Criminal courts and procedure): KKA9519
   Gesellschaftsvermögen: KK1872
   Gesetzblatt der Verwaltung des Vereinigten: KK9.83
   Gesetzgebung: KK5615
   Gesetzliche Erbfolge: KK1454
   Gesetzlicher Richter: KK3832
   Gestaltende Verwaltungsakte: KK5615
   Gestaltungsbefugnis: KK1044.5
   Getränkeverkauf: KK6774+
   Getränkeverkauf: KK6782
   Getränkeverkauf: KK6663.F63
   Getreideerzeugnisse: KK6754
   Gewährleistung: KK1698+, KK1716
   Gewapendeynungsrecht: KK8020.F67
   Gewerbebetrieb: KK7161.G49
   Gewerbeheitszustand: KK7420
   Gewerberecht: KK6569+
   Gewerbesteuer
      State and local finance: KK7412+
      Geweblicher Rechtsschutz: KK2636+
      Gewerbsmässige Unzucht: KK8596
      Gewerkschaften: KK5961
   Gewerkschaftsgruppe: KKA3130
   Gewißhüterliche Erbfolge: KK1452
   Gewinnbeteiligung: KK7191.P76
   Gift causa mortis: KK1487
   Gift taxes
      Public finance: KKA7265
      State finance: KK7360
   Gifte: KK6195
   Gifts: KK1737
   Unfair competition: KK2812
   Glass industry: KKA6743.G52
   Glass, Recycling of: KKA6562.5
   Glaubensfreiheit: KK5529
   Glücksspiel: KK6065
   GmbH und Co.: KK2556
   Gnadenrecht
      Criminal procedure: KKA8328+
      Gold clause (Payment of money debts): KK1557
      Gold standard (Public finance): KK7093
      Gold trading (Public finance): KK7093
      Good faith: KK945.G66
      Civil procedure: KK3834
      Court procedure: KK3804.G66
      Judicial sale: KK4216
      Mortgage: KK1373.G66
      Protection of: KK2088
      Taxation: KK7113
   Goods
      Eminent domain: KK5779.S25
      Goods carriers: KK6900+
         East Germany: KKA6900+
      Goodwill (Merchant and business enterprise): KK2067
      Görlitzer Rechtsbuch: KK226+
      Goslarische Statuten: KK232+
      Göttinger Rechtsbüchlein: KK65510
      Göttinger Störung: KK65510
      Government
         Offenses against: KK9015+
            East Germany: KKA9015+
         Government agencies: KK5803
         Government agricultural enterprises: KKA6126
         Government as merchant (Municipal government): KK5906
         Government automobiles: KK6883.G68
         Government business enterprises
            Administrative law: KKA5847+
            Economic law: KKA6454+
            Juristic persons of public law: KK5847+
               East Germany: KKA5847+
            Municipal government: KK5905+
            Tax and customs procedure: KKA7462
            Third parties to: KKA1687
            Unfair competition: KK2824.G69
         Government control and policy: KK6428+
            East Germany: KKA6428+
         Government corporations (Corporation tax): KK7256
   Government enterprises
      Taxation: KK7126.G69
INDEX

Government enterprises for cinematography: KKA6372.5
Government enterprises for hotels, taverns, and restaurants: KKA6821.5
Government expenditures: KK7076+
Government guardianship (Children): KK3571
Government liability: KK5786+
Government libraries: KKA6384
Government monopolies
  Administrative law: KK5593
  East Germany: KKA5593
Excise taxes: KK7305
Postal service
  East Germany: KKA6956
  Postal services: KK6956
Government officials and employees (Privileged witnesses):
  KK9622.G67
Government ownership
  Railroads: KK6904
Government property: KK6070+
  East Germany: KKA6076+
Government retail trade: KKA6805+
Government savings banks: KKA2203+
Government wholesale trade: KKA6800+
Grain: KK6663.F63
Grants
  Higher education: KK6331
  East Germany: KKA6331
Graphic artists: KK7045.P74
Gratuitous contracts: KK1648
Gratuitous transactions: KK1051.5
Gravamen
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5751
  Civil procedure: KK4012
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9730
Grenzverrückung: KK8848
Groceries
  East Germany: KKA6810.G76
  Exemption from turnover tax: KKA7119.F66
  Retail trade: KKA6810.G76
Grocery cooperatives: KK2580.G76
Gross negligence (Obligations): KK1584+
Großhandel: KK6800
Ground lease: KK1836+
Grounds of judgments: KK3804.J83
Groundwater pollution: KK6251+
Group insurance: KK2330
  Life insurance: KK2342
Grundbuch, Öffentlicher Glaube: KK1412+
Grundbuchabteilungen: KK1415+
Grundbuchrecht: KK1410+
Grundbuchrecht, Formelles: KK1419+
Gründe: KK9683
Grunderwerbsteuer: KK7400+
  East Germany: KKA7400+
Groundsteuer: KK7400+
Grundstücksverkauf: KK1784+
Guaranty
  Banking transactions: KK2229
  Insurance law: KK2375+
  Guaranty contract: KK1889
  Guard duty offenses: KK7893.G38
    East Germany: KKA7893.G82
  Guardian and ward: KK1232+
    Private international law: KK968.G83
  Guardians' responsibilities: KK4146+
  Guardianship court: KK4130+
  Guardianship of adults: KK1242+
  Guardianship over minors: KK1236+
  Guilt
    Criminal offense: KK8130+
    East Germany: KKA8130+
  Günstigkeitsprinzip: KK3068
  Gutachterwesen: KK3542
  Güterabwägung: KK8096
  Güterfernverkehr: KK6900+
  Güternahverkehr: KK6900+
  Güteverfahren: KK3923
  Gütezeichen: KK2777
  Gynécologische Behandlung (Criminal law): KK8419
  Gypsies
    Public safety: KK6059.G96

Habitation, Right of: KK1352
Habitual criminals
  Protective custody: KK8284
  Haftungsausschluss: KK1946+
  Halte- und Pachtgenossenschaft: KK2580.H34
  Handeln auf eigene Gefahr: KK1947
  Handelsabkommen: KK7315+
  Handelsgeschäfte: KK2086+
  Handelsgewerbe: KK2061+
  Handelskammern: KK6550
  Handelskauf: KK2096+
  Handelsklassen: KK6646
  Handelsrecht: KK2079+
  Handelsgesellschaften: KK2086+
  Handlung: KK8096+
  Handlung, Unzüchtige: KK2079+
  Handlung, Unzüchtige: KK8552
  Handlungsreisende: KK2103.T73
  Handlungsvollmacht: KK2078+
  Handwerksproduktionsgenossenschaften: KK6842
  Handwerksrecht: KK6830+
  Havarie grosse: KK8457
  Hate speech
    Criminal law: KK8465+
    Hauptintervention (Civil procedure): KK3911
    Hausrat: KK3176
    Hausfriedensbruch: KK8457
    Havarie grosse: KK2269
INDEX

Hazardous articles and processes
  Public safety: KK6011+
  East Germany: KKA6011+
Hazardous occupations: KK2939
Head of state
  Assault on: KK9034
Healers: KK6213.H42
Health
  Constitutional law: KK5151, KKA5151
  Municipal government: KK5917+
  Personality rights: KK1022.5
Health benefits
  Civil service: KK5951.3
  Labor law: KK2969
  Social insurance: KK3308+
Health insurance: KK3308+
  Armed Forces: KK7737
  Commercial law: KK2350+
  Labor standards and protection of labor: KK3012
  Maritime law: KK2297
  Unemployment coverage: KK3426
Health insurance and accident insurance: KK3379
Health insurance employees, Manuals for: KK160.H43
Health insurance officials, Manuals for: KK160.H43
Health organizations: KK6221.A+
Health professions: KK6208+
Health resorts: KK6223
Health services
  Advertising regulation: KK6586.H4
  Heat: KK6856+
Heating and air conditioning (Building and construction):
  KK6168.H43
  Heating (Lease): KK1748
Hebammen: KK6218
Heilmittel: KK6192
Heilmittelverkehr: KK6201
Heilmittelwerbung: KK6201
Heilpractiker: KK6213.H42
Heirs: KK1457+
  Entail: KK6615.H44
  Heirship, Proof of: KK1486
Helpless (Frail) adults, Curatorship for: KK1248
Hemmung und Unterbrechung: KK1094
Herabsetzung: KK2803+
Heraldry: KK175.8
Herausgabeanspruch: KK1307
Herausgabeanspruch, Abtretung: KK1765
Herb doctors: KK6213.H42
Herbalists: KK6213.H42
Herbicides
  Public safety: KK6016.P47
  Herrenlose Sachen: KK1277.2+
  High treason: KK9020+
  East Germany: KKA9020+
  Higher education: KK6313+
  East Germany: KKA6313+
  Highway construction: KK5779.H54
Highway safety: KK6893+
  East Germany: KKA6893
Highways
  Liability for safe conditions of: KK2008+
Hiring
  Personnel management: KK3020
  Hiring practices (Labor law): KK2908
Historic buildings and monuments: KK6405
  East Germany: KKA6405+
Historic documents: KK6378
  East Germany: KKA6378
Historical jurisprudence: KK917+
History of law: KK170+
Hit-and-run driving: KK8950
Hoarding
  Prices and price control: KK6446
  Hochschulrecht: KK6313+
  Hochverrat: KK9024+
  Hoheitliches Handeln: KK5608+
  Höhere Gewalt: KK945.V58
  Holding companies: KK2620
  Holiday pay: KK3167
Holidays
  Protection of labor: KK3165
  Holographic will: KK1469.H65
  Home labor: KK3182
  Home laborers
    Social security: KK3411.H65
    Homeopathic physicians: KK6213.H42
    Homeowners
      Income tax: KK7196.H65
      Taxation: KK7161.H65
    Homeowners' insurance: KK2367
    Homes for custodial education (Children): KK3574
    Homestead law: KK1321+
    Homesteaders (Taxation): KKA7126.I55
    Homicide: KK8356+
    East Germany: KKA8356+
    Homosexual acts: KK8582
    Homosexual acts with a youth: KKA8521
    Homosexuals
      Constitutional law: KK5216.H64
      Honor
        Criminal law: KK8020.H65
        Violation of: KK1962+
        Honor cases (Military courts and procedure): KK7908
        Honorary judges: KK3721
        Honors for cultural achievements: KKA6408
        Horizontal and vertical combinations: KK6465+
        East Germany: KKA6465+
        Press law: KK7015
        Radio communication: KK6986
        Horizontal property: KK1340
        Horses: KK164.H67
        Sales: KK1734.H67
        Hortatory procedures and execution
          Civil procedure: KK4002
Hortatory procedures and execution
   Social insurance: KK3285.56
Horticultural cooperatives
   Taxation: KKA7161.A37
Horticulture: KK6675
   East Germany: KKA6675+
   Income tax: KK7196.A37
   Taxation: KK7161.A37
Hospital and medical personnel
   Collective bargaining: KK3097.H68
Hospital inpatient care (Health insurance): KK3322
Hospital records: KK6229.M45
Hospitality industry
   Taxation: KK7161.H67
   Hospitals: KK6222+
      Armed Forces: KK7754
         East Germany: KKA6222+
         Hours of labor: KK3154.H68
         Prices and price control: KK6444.H68
         Taxation: KK7161.H68
   Hospitals and medical personnel
      Labor law: KK3192.H67
   Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness
      fund: KK3344
   Hostels (Public safety): KKA6061
   Hotchpot liability (Inheritance): KK1463
Hotels
   Excise taxes: KK7306.H68
   Labor law: KK3192.H69
   Regulation: KK6821+
      East Germany: KKA6821+
      Taxation: KK7161.H67
      Wages: KK2976.H68
   Hours of labor: KK3145+
      Children: KK3172
      East Germany: KKA3145+, KKA3179+
      Merchant mariners: KK2292
      Women: KK3175+
House management (Negotiorum gestio): KK1084.H68
House regulations of legislative organs, Violation of:
   KK9138
Household
   Marriage bond: KK1130
Housing
   Civil service: KK5952
   Labor standards: KK3012
      East Germany: KKA3012+
      Lease: KK1791+
      East Germany: KKA1791+
   Maternal welfare: KKA1791+
Housing cooperatives: KK1305
Housing reconstruction (Taxation and tax exemption):
   KK7125
Human dignity: KK5137
Human experimentation in medicine
   Medical legislation: KK6228+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Illegality</th>
<th>Incapacity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KK8086+</td>
<td>Private international law: KK968.P47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA8086+</td>
<td>Incapacity (Criminal liability): KK8134+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delicts: KK1935+</td>
<td>East Germany: KKA8134+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military criminal law and procedure: KK7839+</td>
<td>Incentive awards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private international law: KK968.T67</td>
<td>Employees' inventions: KK2741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7479</td>
<td>East Germany: KKA2741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illegitimate children: KK1216+</td>
<td>Labor standards: KKA3013.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parental affiliation: KK1226+</td>
<td>Tax administration functionaries: KKA7133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illicit political activities (Civil service): KK5947+</td>
<td>Incentive wages: KK2955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illicit use of narcotics: KK8975</td>
<td>East Germany: KKA2955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imitation (Unfair competition): KK2809</td>
<td>Incentives for higher performance: KKA2866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immaterial rights (Concepts and principles): KK1045</td>
<td>East Germany: KKA8526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immaterialgüterrecht: KK1045</td>
<td>Inchoate life, Crimes against: KK8377+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigration and naturalization: KK6044+</td>
<td>Incitement (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law: KK5118+</td>
<td>Incitement of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imminent danger (Police and public safety): KK5981</td>
<td>Treason: KK9036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immoral conditions (Wills): KK1473</td>
<td>Inciting acts against minorities: KK8794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immoral contracts</td>
<td>Inciting crime: KK8784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author and publisher: KK2712.I45</td>
<td>Inciting insubordination: KK8782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law: KK2912</td>
<td>Inciting treason: KK9036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immoral transactions and acts</td>
<td>Income and property, Community of: KK1174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal transactions: KK1064+</td>
<td>Income tax: KK7163+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pledges: KK1400.I45</td>
<td>East Germany: KKA7163+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts: KK1969+</td>
<td>Incompatibility of offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunization</td>
<td>Civil service: KK5936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public health laws: KK6182+</td>
<td>Constitutional law: KK5051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA6182+</td>
<td>Municipal civil service: KK5968.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impairing industrial safety appliances (Criminal law):</td>
<td>Incomplete bilateral contract: KK1644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK8913</td>
<td>Incorporation business associations: KK2448+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial laws and legislation: KK250+</td>
<td>Employee representation: KKA3030+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperialist military actions, Participation in: KKA8343.5</td>
<td>Incorporated society: KK1032+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperialist organizations, Aiding of: KKA9085+</td>
<td>Incorporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implied consent (Contracts): KK1664</td>
<td>Cooperative societies: KK2566+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Import sales (Turnover tax): KK7295</td>
<td>Private companies: KK2522+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Importing and stockpiling (Agriculture): KK6648+</td>
<td>Stock corporation: KK2456+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Importkartell: KK6474.I46</td>
<td>Incorporation in inventory (Civil law): KK1282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imposition of civil disabilities (Collateral punishment):</td>
<td>Increase of capital (Stock corporation): KK2470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK8270</td>
<td>Increase of capital stock (Private companies): KK2535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impossibility</td>
<td>Indecent assault: KK8552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale contracts: KK1693</td>
<td>Indemnification: KK7642+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impossibility of performance</td>
<td>Administrative law: KK5765+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law: KK2932+</td>
<td>East Germany: KKA5765+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligations: KK1597+</td>
<td>Indemnification of victims of crimes: KK5792.V52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impronishment</td>
<td>Indemnity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal courts and procedure: KK9769+</td>
<td>Armed Forces: KK7737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA9769+</td>
<td>Independence of judges: KK3718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KK8253+</td>
<td>Independent contractors: KK3192.I53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA8253+</td>
<td>Independent work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improper form of ceremony (Voidable marriage): KK1143</td>
<td>Contracts: KK1846+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements by tenant, Compensation for: KK1764</td>
<td>Indeterminate sentences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In forma paupera: KK3792</td>
<td>Criminal law: KK8308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure: KK4038</td>
<td>Juvenile courts: KK9671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent litigation and infringements: KK2760.I53</td>
<td>Indikationen (Justified abortion): KK8380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inability to perform and default, Distinction between:</td>
<td>Indirect agency: KK1075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK1598</td>
<td>Individual and state: KK5114+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Individual and state
   East Germany: KKA5114+
Individual labor contract: KK2882+
Individual sacrifice: KK5782+
Individual things: KK1042.I53
Individualisierung: KK8048
Individuality (Applicability and validity of the law): KK8048
Individuals, Control of (Police and public safety): KK6032+, KKA6032+
Indivisible obligations: KK1527
Indivisible things: KK1042.I535
Indizienbeweis: KK3942
Industrial allocations (Economic law): KKA6450+
Industrial arbitration (Employees’ invention): KKA2742
Industrial circulation (Economic law): KKA6450+
Industrial espionage: KK2828.E86
Industrial hygiene regulations, Violation of: KKA8912+
Industrial priorities (Economic law): KKA6450+
Industrial property
   Taxation: KK7410.I53
   Industrial structures (Building and construction):
      KKA6168.IS9
   Industrial trusts: KK2598+
      Corporation tax: KK7254
      Employee representation: KK3030+
      Private international law: KK968.C67
   Industriebelastungsgesetz: KK7270
   Industrienanlagen: KK7410.I53
   Industrienanlagenvertrag: KK1826
   Industries in correctional institutions: KK9780
   Infamy (Collateral punishment): KK8270
   Infanticide: KK8370
   Infants
      Criminal liability: KK8140
      Infirmität of title (Sale warranty): KK1699
Information
   Administrative law: KK5618
   Information display systems industry (Labor-management relations):
      KK3040.I53
   Information retrieval (Contracts for work and labor):
      KK1855.I53
   Information retrieval systems
      Legal research: KK79+
      East Germany: KKA79+
      Telecommunication: KKA6975
   Informationsfreiheit: KK5162+
   Informers
      Criminal procedure: KK9608
      Informing the patient: KK6229.A83
   Infringement upon civil rights (Retention of power): KK5136
   Ingrerenz: KK8073
   Inhaberpapiere: KK2150+
   Inhaberscheck: KK2173+
   Inherent danger (Strict liability): KK1950
   Inherently ineffective act (Criminal law): KK8184
   Inheritance: KK1440+, KK1455+
      East Germany: KKA1441
Inheritance
   Illegitimate children: KK1223
   Notaries: KKA4077
   Private companies: KK2552
   Probate court: KK4152
   Usufruct: KK1356.E88
   Inheritance and entail (Agriculture): KK6615.I54
   Inheritance and succession
      Private international law: KK968.I54
   Inheritance taxes: KKA7265
      State finance: KK7360
   Initiative and referendum: KK5267
   Injunctions: KK3954
      Administrative courts and procedure: KK5739
      Execution: KK4250
   Injured party (Criminal procedure): KK9705+
   Injury at work (Workers’ compensation): KK3363+
   Inkassobüros: KK6823
   Inland navigation: KK6936
   Inland shipping: KK6939+
   Inland shipping on charter lines (Taxation): KKA7126.I55
   Innocent persons
      Execution of: KK9267
      Prosecution of: KK9267
   Innovations
      Labor-management relations: KKA3005.3
      Private property: KKA1262.5.I55
   Innungen: KK6840
   Inquiry ex officio
      Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4048
      Inquiry ex officio versus party autonomy: KK3835
   Insane criminals, Commitment of: KK8277
   Insane persons
      Capacity and incapacity, Commitment of: KK8277
      Criminal liability: KK8136
      Inschreifkunde: KK195
      Inscribed bonds: KK2485
      Inscribed share: KK2476
      Inscriptions: KK195
   Insignia: KK175.8
   Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia: KK8798
   Municipal government: KK5883
   Insolvency: KK4171+
   Insolvency insurance (Labor law): KK2968
   Insolvent estate (Bankruptcy): KK4295
   Inspection
      Government business enterprises: KK5849
      Motor vehicles: KK6879
   Inspection by official person (Civil procedure): KK3947
   Installateure: KK6844.P48
   Installations
      Armed forces: KK7750
      Telecommunication: KK6966
   Installment plans: KK1715
   Execution: KK4284.C65
   Institutes
      Higher education: KK6320+
INDEX

Institution of public law (Insurance carriers): KK2312
Institutional care: KK3443
Institutional management
  Higher education: KK6314+
Institutions
  Lewd acts in: KK8576
  Institutions for the mentally ill: KK6226
  Institutions of higher education: KK6335.A+
  East Germany: KKA6335.H34
Insubordination
  Incitement of: KK8782
  Military criminal law
    East Germany: KKA7868
  Military criminal law and procedure: KK7868
Insult
  East Germany: KKA8467
  Libel: KK8467
Insulting agents (Crimes against foreign states): KK9369
Insurance
  Advertising regulation: KK6586.I57
  Corporation tax: KK7257.I57
  Freight forwarders and carriers: KK2128
  Health insurance: KK3308+
  Life insurance: KK2339+
  Private international law: KK968.I58
  Unemployment insurance: KK3418+
Insurance agents
  Income tax: KK7196.C65
  Taxation: KK7161.I58
Insurance associations, Private: KK2313+
Insurance carriers: KK2311+
  Social insurance: KK3285+
Insurance certificates (Social insurance): KK3285.57
Insurance companies
  Collective bargaining: KK3097.I58
Insurance institutions (Socialist public property):
  KKA6126.5.I58
Insurance law: KK2301+
  East Germany: KKA2301+
Insurance plans
  Labor law: KK2969
Insurance policies: KK2329
  Automobile liability insurance: KK2417
  Excise taxes: KK7306.I58
Intangible property: KK2637
Integrity, Violation of: KK1962+
Intellectual and industrial property: KK2636+
  East Germany: KKA2636+
  Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.I58
  Private international law: KK968.I583
Intellectual property
  Execution: KK4209.I57
  Income tax: KK7191.I58
Intelligence activities
  East Germany: KKA9094
  Intelligentsia (Treasonable espionage): KK9094
Intelligentsia: KKA7032+
  Additional pensions for: KKA3400.7
  Higher education: KK6313.5
  Taxation: KKA7161.I58
  Intelligentsia, Self-employed (Taxation): KKA7126.I58
Intense use
  Roads and highways: KK6087
  Water resources: KK6095
Intent
  Criminal law: KK8180
  Intent to possess (Property): KK1266
  Intentional misconstruction by law officers: KK9263
  East Germany: KKA9263
Inter-agency relations
  Administrative law: KK5803
  Inter-cooperative organizations
    International law: KKA6636+
    Taxation: KKA7161.I59
Inter vivos transactions: KK1051
Interdiction
  Cartels: KK6528
  Civil law: KK1244+
  Civil procedure: KK3996
  Criminal law: KK8295
  Private business associations: KKA2433
  Private ownership (Government property): KKA6077
Interessenabwägung: KK8096
Interessengemeinschaft: KK2604
  Corporation tax: KK7254
Interest
  Corporation tax deduction: KK7230.I58
  Income tax: KK7188
    Deductions: KK7178
    Mortgage: KK1373.I58
    Savings banks: KK2206.I58
Interest rate
  Loans: KK2226
  Payment of money debts: KK1560
Interference
  Radio stations: KK6992
  Telecommunication: KK6966
Interfering with official custody (Offenses against the
government): KK9208
Intergovernmental fiscal relations: KK7088
  East Germany: KKA7088
  Local finance: KK7392
Intergovernmental relations: KK5075+, KKA5075
Interlibrary loans: KK6395
Interlocal law: KK966
  Conflict of laws: KK8043
Interlocutory decisions
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5744
  Civil procedure: KK3968
  Interlokales Recht: KK966
  Intermittent employees
    Social insurance: KK3288.P36
Internal revenue employees, Manuals for: KKA160.I58
Internal revenue officials, Manuals for: KK160.I58
Internal security: KK5245+
   East Germany: KKA5245+
International and municipal law: KK5057
International institutions, Crimes against: KK9360+
International judicial assistance: KK3797
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9434
   East Germany: KKA9434
International labor law
   Influence on German labor law: KK2862
   International labor organization: KK2862
International trade: KK6791+
   East Germany: KKA6791+
Internet domain names: KK2063+
Interpleader: KK3913
Interpretation
   Declaration of intention: KK1056
   Interpretation and applicability and validity of the law
      (Criminal law): KK8030
   Interpretation and construction
      Administrative law: KK5583
      Constitutional law: KK5034
      Criminal law: KK8018
   Interpretation and construction of law: KK904
      Labor law: KK2867
   Interstate compacts: KK5092+
   Interstate highways and expressways: KK6082
   Intertemporal law: KK970
      Criminal law: KK8045
Intervention
   Civil procedure: KK3911
   Intervention of injured party (Criminal procedure): KK9710
   Interzonal judicial assistance: KK3799
      Criminal courts and procedure: KK9436
         East Germany: KKA9436
      East Germany: KKA3799
   Interalso: KK966
      Conflict of laws: KK8043
         East Germany: KKA8043
      East Germany: KKA966
      Eminent domain: KKA5793
   Interzonales Recht: KK966
   Intestate succession: KK1454
Intoxication
   Criminal law: KK8970
   Invalidity and death (Pensions): KK3408
   Invalidity and disability pensions: KK3386.2+
      East Germany: KKA3387+
   Invasion (Patent law): KK2734+
   Invention (Patent law)
      East Germany: KKA2734+
Inventory
   Accounting: KKA7078+
   Business enterprise: KK2074+
   Stock companies corporation tax: KK7218+
   Tax collection and enforcement: KK7142.I59
   Inventory of estate by wife: KK1168.L59
Investigations
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9529+
   Investitionsbauten (Building and construction):
      KKA6168.I59
   Investitionskontrolle: KKA6433
   Investment advisors: KK2248.5
   Investment credits (Economic law): KK6438
      East Germany: KKA6438+
   Investment leasing: KK1826
   Investment, Legal: KK1239
   Investment trusts: KK2250+
      Corporation tax: KK7257.I59
   Investment wages
      Civil service: KK5964
   Investments: KK2245+
      Control of: KK6433
         East Germany: KKA6433+
      Taxation and tax exemptions: KK7120
   Invoice (Formation of contract): KK2092
   Iron and steel industries
      Eminent domain: KKA5779.I76
   Iron and steel workers
      Hours of labor: KK3154.I76
      Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KK3187.I76
   Irrenswesen: KK6226
   Jahrmärkte: KK6808.M37
   Jails: KK9787
   Jewelry
      Property insurance: KK2370.J48
   Jewish question
      Marriage impediments: KK1124.R32
   Nazi political theory: KK928
   Jews
      Bibliography: KK4.J48
      Discrimination (Constitutional law): KK5144.M56
      Expropriation and confiscation of property: KK4761
      The legal profession: KK3712.J49
   Job security (Extinction of employment): KK2926+
   Jockeys (Taxation): KKA7161.J62
   Joinder of actions (Civil procedure): KK3902
   Joinder of parties
      Civil procedure: KK3909
   Joint and several obligation (Plurality of debtors and
      creditors): KK1510
   Joint heirs: KK1459+
   Joint obligations (Debtor and creditor): KK1505+
   Joint possession (Property): KK1264.4
   Joint share: KK2487
   Joint tax returns: KK7168
   Joint tortfeasors: KK1933
   Joint ventures
      Government business enterprises: KKA6465.5
      Personal companies: KK2447
   Joint will: KK1469.J64
INDEX

Journalists: KK7011.5
Labor law: KK3192.J68
Prohibition against practicing a profession: KK8290.J68
Judaism
Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5540.J83
Judge
Criminal courts and procedure: KKA9522
Judge-made law: KK904
Judges: KK3716+
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5684
Civil procedure: KK3716+
Parties to action: KK3857
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9522
Criminal judges: KK9522
Disqualification of: KK3804.D58
Election: KKA5293
Judicial review by: KK9516
Land register and registration: KK1419+
Remuneration: KK5949
Violation of official duties: KK2022.J83
Judgments: KK3804.J83
Judicial acts (Government liability): KK5789+
Judicial assistance: KK3795+
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5669
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9432+
East Germany: KKA9432+
East Germany: KKA3795+
Judicial decisions
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5738+
Judicial decisions and judgments: KK3804.J83
Civil procedure: KK3952+
Conflict of: KK3804.C65
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9674+
Insolvency: KK4196
Labor courts and procedure: KK3250+
Social courts and procedure: KK3630
Tax courts and procedure: KK7459+
Judicial decree (Real property): KK1329
Judicial discretion: KK3804.J832
Civil procedure: KK3958
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9681
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KK7460
Judicial investigations
East Germany: KKA65+
History of law: KK270+
Modern: KK65+
Judicial officers and personnel
East Germany: KKA3704+
Judicial officers and persons: KK3704+
Judicial opinions: KK3703
Judicial orders
Juvenile courts: KK9665
East Germany: KKA9665
Order to prosecute: KK9536
Judicial power: KK5452
Judicial review
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5300
Judicial review
Education: KK6276
Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5556
Tax courts and procedure: KK7449+
The judiciary and administration: KK5605
Judicial review by judges (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9516
Judicial review of administrative acts (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KK4165
Judicial review of decisions (Cartel agencies): KK6529
Judicial review of grievance procedures: KK3238
Judicial review of legislative acts: KK3804.J83, KK5053
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5713
Judicial review of voidable transactions (Bankruptcy): KK4332+
Judicial sale
Execution for payment due: KK4214+
Execution in real property: KK4229+
Land register and registration: KK1425
Personal property: KK1300
Judicial statistics: KK61+
Data processing: KK82.J83
East Germany: KKA61+
Judiciary: KK5452
Organization of: KK3654.2+
East Germany: KKA3654.2+
Judiciary and administration
Administrative law: KK5604+
Courts and procedure: KK3658
Judiciary and foreign relations: KK3660
Judiciary and politics: KK942
East Germany: KK3657
Jugendarrest: KKA9667
Jugendarrestanstalten: KK9789
Jugendhilfe
Procedure for juvenile delinquency: KKA9653
Jugendlicher Täter: KK9656
Jugendstrafanstalten: KK9789
Jugendwerkstätte: KKA3576
Junctim clause: KK5777
Juries (Courts of assizes): KK9455+
JURIS (Legal research): KK79+
Jurisdiction
Administrative law: KK5701+
Cartels: KK6522
Civil procedure: KK3872+
East Germany: KKA3872
Concurring jurisdiction: KK5086+
Constitutional law: KK5086+
Courts: KK3804.J87
Criminal procedure: KK9576+
East Germany: KKA9576+
Customs organization and administration: KK7325
Guardianship court: KK4137+
Labor courts and procedure: KK3234
Lack of: KK5624.J87
Military government courts: KK3691
INDEX

Jurisdiction
Office of the public prosecutor: KK3747
Police magistrates: KK5991+
   East Germany: KKA5991+
Private international law: KK961.7
Regional planning: KK6137
Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5552
Social courts and procedure: KK3625+
   Tax and customs courts and procedure: KK7450+
Jurisdiction for tax allocation
   Local finance: KK7396
   Public finance: KK7135
   State finance: KK7359
Jurisdictions
   Land register and registration: KK1425
Jurisprudence
   Analytical jurisprudence: KK919
   Psychoanalytic jurisprudence: KK922
   Sociological jurisprudence: KK930+
Jurisprudence of German law: KK883+
   East Germany: KKA883+
Jurisprudence of interest: KK938
Jurist acts: KK1048
Juristic events (Jurist acts): KK1048
Juristic personality
   Religious corporations and societies: KK5539
Juristic persons: KK1026+
   Civil procedure: KK3847
   Constitutional law: KK5134
   Court procedure: KK3804.P37
   Criminal law: KK8212
   East Germany: KKA1026+
   Libel: KK8465+
   Property tax: KK7363+
   Public law: KK5807+
Jurist persons of private law (Administrative and civil law): KK5603.2.J87
Juristische Handschriftenkunde: KK175.3
Juristische Hilfsarbeiter: KK3725
Juristische Personen: KK1026+
Justice
   Criminal law philosophy: KK8000.J88
   Justice and law: KK886
   Justice of the peace: KK4006, KK9480
   Criminal procedure: KK9718
   East Germany: KKA9480
Justification
   Criminal law: KK8086+
   Criminal offense: KK8164
   Delicts: KK1936+
   Military criminal law and procedure: KK7839+
   Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7479
Justification for otherwise illegal acts: KK8115.R58
Justification grounds
   Delicts: KK1936+
   Error about: KK8172
   Justified abortion: KK8380
   Justified assault (Offenses against the person): KK8394+
   Justizprüfungsämter: KK3707
   Justizverwaltung: KK3654.2+
   Juvenile courts: KK9649+
   Juvenile crime: KK9657
   Juvenile delinquency, Procedure for: KKA9651+
   Juvenile delinquents: KK9656
   Juvenile detention homes
      East Germany: KKA9789
      Execution of sentence: KK9789
      Procedure at juvenile courts: KK9667
   Juvenile prisoners: KK9776
   Juveniles
      Criminal liability: KK8142
      Military criminal law and procedure: KK7857

K

   Kabelfpandrechts: KK1394
   Kaminfege: KK6844.C45
   Kanteanism: KK915
   Kantinenpacht: KK1838
   Kapitalanlage: KK7187+
   Kapitalrentensteuer: KK7267
   Kapitalverkehrsteuer: KK7284+
   Karl-Marx-Orden: KK5512.K37
   Kartelle: KK6471+
   Kassation: KKA9743
   Katastrophenschutz: KK6066
   Katastrophenschutz: KK6066
   Kauff: KK1690+
   Kaufmannische Anweisung: KK2180
   Kaufmannische Hilfspersonen: KK2070+
   Kaufmannische Zurückbehaltungsrechte: KK2147+
   Kausalität und abstrakter: KK1647
   Kausalität, Mittelbare und überholende: KK1615
   Kausalität, Überholende: KK8079
   Kausalität und Kausalverlauf: KK8076+
   Kehrrecht: KK1338.A59
   Kettenverträge (Labor law): KK2872
   Kindergarten, Extortionate: KK8439
   Kindergarten, Parental: KK8532
   Killing a family member
      Criminal law: KK8368
      Killing and family member
         Criminal law: KK785.P37
         Killing on request: KK8362
         Kinder, Eheliche: KK1192+
         Kinder, Unzucht mit: KK8568
         Kinder, Unzucht mit: KK8568
         Kindergarten, K35
         Kindergarten, K3340.K35
         Kindergarten, K3483
         Kindergarten, K3480+
         Kinderschutz, Erpresserischer: KK8439
         Kinderschutz: KK8370
         Kindesvernachlässigung: KK8534
INDEX

Kindschaftsachen: KK3993
Kirchen: KK5538+
Kirchensteuer: KK7266
Kirchenverträge: KK5545
Klageänderung: KK3904
Klageantrag: KK3899, KK5725
Klagegrund: KK3900
Klagenhäufung und Anspruchshäufung: KK3902, KK3904
Klagерücknahme: KK3904
Klassische Strafrechtsschule: KK8233+
Kleines Kaiserrecht: KK212+
Kleingartenwesen: KK6627
Kleinlandpacht: KK6627
Klemperer: KK6844.P48
Knappschaftsvereine: KK6722
Knebelverträge: KK6478
Know-how Verträge: KK2757
Köln: KK7900
Konkurrenzberbot: KK2072
Konkursantrag (Bankruptcy): KK4315
Konkursverwalter: KK4308+
Konkursmasse: KK4295
Konkursrecht: KK4290+
Konkursrichter: KK4302
Konkursverfahren: KK4314+
Konkursverwalter: KK4308+
Konsensprinzip: KK1411
Konsensualvertrag und Realvertrag: KK1646
Kontrahierungszwang (Monopolies): KK6504
Kooperationsbeziehungen: KK6432+
Körperschaftsteuer: KK5809+, KK7198+
Körperverletzung: KK8386
Körperverletzung mit Todesfolge: KK8390
Kostenbeitreibung: KK4399
Kraftfahrzeuge: KKA6873
Krankengymnasten: KK6219
Krankenpfleger: KK6216
Krankenschwestern: KK6216
Krankheitsurlaub: KK3163
Kredit- und Höchstbetrags- bürgschaft: KK1886+
Kreditauftrag: KK1890
Kreditbetrug: KK8702
Kreditgewinnabgabe: KK7280
Kreisgerichte: KKA3674+
Kriegsgerichte: KK7900+
Kriminalpolitik: KK8233+
Kulturabgabe (Taxation): KKA7424.K85
Kulturhäuser (Building and construction): KKA6168.K94
Kulturfreisprecht: KK5111
Kulturrecht: KK6259
Kurtrecht: KK6257+
Kulturschaffende: KKA6345.7
Kulturverwaltungsrecht: KK6257+
Kultusfreiheit: KK5529
Kündigung: KK1772+, KK2919+
Kündigungsschutz: KK1775+, KK2926+
Künftige Rechte: KK1044+
Künstlerische Befruchtung: KK1775+
Criminal law: KK8242
East Germany: KKA6371
Kupfer: KK6844.F87
Küchenschreiber: KK6844.F87
Kux: KK6716

L

Labeling
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9523
Small claims procedure: KKA4006
Konkurrenzverbot: KK2072
Konkurrenzen: KK8400
Konkursantrag (Bankruptcy): KK4315
Konkursbetrug: KK8750+
Konkurseröffnung (Bankruptcy): KK4316
Konkursgericht: KK4297
Konkursgläubiger (Bankruptcy): KK4307
Konkursmasse: KK4295
Konkursrecht: KK4290+
Konkursrichter: KK4302
Konkursverfahren: KK4314+
Konkursverwalter: KK4308+
Konsensprinzip: KK1411
Konsensualvertrag und Realvertrag: KK1646
Kontrahierungszwang (Monopolies): KK6504
Kooperationsbeziehungen: KK6432+
Körperschaftsteuer: KK5809+, KK7198+
Körperverletzung: KK8386
Körperverletzung mit Todesfolge: KK8390
Kostenbeitreibung: KK4399
Kraftfahrzeugtechnische: KKA6873
Krankengymnasten: KK6219
Krankenpfleger: KK6216
Krankenschwestern: KK6216
Krankheitsurlaub: KK3163
Kredit- und Höchstbetrags- bürgschaft: KK1886+
Kreditauftrag: KK1890
Kreditbetrug: KK8702
Kreditgewinnabgabe: KK7280
Kreisgerichte: KKA3674+
Kriegsgerichte: KK7900+
Kriminalpolitik: KK8233+
Kulturabgabe (Taxation): KKA7424.K85
Kulturhäuser (Building and construction): KKA6168.K94
Kulturhoheit: KK5111
Kulturrecht: KK6259
Kulturrecht: KK6257+
Kultusfreiheit: KK5529
Kündigung: KK1772+, KK2919+
Kündigungsschutz: KK1775+, KK2926+
Künftige Rechte: KK1044+
Künstlerische Befruchtung: KK1775+
Criminal law: KK8242
East Germany: KKA6371
Kupfer: KK6844.F87
Küchenschreiber: KK6844.F87
Kux: KK6716

L

Labeling
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9523
Small claims procedure: KKA4006
Konkurrenzverbot: KK2072
Konkurrenzen: KK8400
Konkursantrag (Bankruptcy): KK4315
Konkursbetrug: KK8750+
Konkurseröffnung (Bankruptcy): KK4316
Konkursgericht: KK4297
Konkursgläubiger (Bankruptcy): KK4307
Konkursmasse: KK4295
Konkursrecht: KK4290+
Konkursrichter: KK4302
Konkursverfahren: KK4314+
Konkursverwalter: KK4308+
Konsensprinzip: KK1411
Konsensualvertrag und Realvertrag: KK1646
Kontrahierungszwang (Monopolies): KK6504
Kooperationsbeziehungen: KK6432+
Körperschaftsteuer: KK5809+, KK7198+
Körperverletzung: KK8386
Körperverletzung mit Todesfolge: KK8390
Kostenbeitreibung: KK4399
Kraftfahrzeugtechnische: KKA6873
Krankengymnasten: KK6219
Krankenpfleger: KK6216
Krankenschwestern: KK6216
Krankheitsurlaub: KK3163
Kredit- und Höchstbetrags- bürgschaft: KK1886+
Kreditauftrag: KK1890
Kreditbetrug: KK8702
Kreditgewinnabgabe: KK7280
Kreisgerichte: KKA3674+
Kriegsgerichte: KK7900+
Kriminalpolitik: KK8233+
Kulturabgabe (Taxation): KKA7424.K85
Kulturhäuser (Building and construction): KKA6168.K94
Kulturhoheit: KK5111
Kulturrecht: KK6259
Kulturrecht: KK6257+
Kultusfreiheit: KK5529
Kündigung: KK1772+, KK2919+
Kündigungsschutz: KK1775+, KK2926+
Künftige Rechte: KK1044+
Künstlerische Befruchtung: KK1775+
Criminal law: KK8242
East Germany: KKA6371
Kupfer: KK6844.F87
Küchenschreiber: KK6844.F87
Kux: KK6716
INDEX

Labor law
   Civil service: KK5958+, KKA5958
   East Germany: KKA2850.2+
   Merchant mariners: KK2290+
   Miners: KK6718+
   Motion pictures: KKA6371
   Municipal civil service: KK5970+
   Postal service: KK6955
   Radio communication: KK6998
   Railroad officials and employees: KK6910
   Sports functionaries: KKA6343
   Labor-management relations: KK2981+
   Civil service: KK5958.3+
   Corporate reorganization: KK2633.L33
   East Germany: KKA2981+
   Municipal civil service: KK5971+
   Social insurance: KK3285.42
   Labor policies: KKA2866
   Labor productivity: KKA1006
   Maximum increase of: KKA3005
   Labor standards and protection of labor: KK3006+
      Civil service: KK5962+
      East Germany: KKA3006+
      Merchant mariners: KK2291.5+
   Labor supply: KK3195+
      East Germany: KKA3195+
   Laboratory assistants (Auxiliary medical profession): KK6220
   Laborers
      Foreign and domestic laborers (Income tax):
         KK7186.E46
      Health insurance: KK3333.L32
      Housing: KK1824.E46
         East Germany: KKA1824.L32
      Social security: KK3411.L32
      Unfair competition: KK2824.E46
      Lack of private complaint (Criminal law): KK8324
   Lacunae in law: KK904
   Ladungen: KKA6645+
   Lagerung: KKA6645+
   Lakes
      Public property: KK6094+
         Socialist public property: KKA6094+
      Land charge: KK1375+
      Land policy legislation: KK6130+
         East Germany: KKA6130+
      Land reclamation
         Mining: KK6733
      Land reform: KK6130+
         East Germany: KKA6130
      Land reform legislation (Agriculture): KK6593+
         East Germany: KKA6593+
      Land register and registration: KK1410+
         East Germany: KKA1410+
   Landambulatorien: KKA6225
   Landarbeiter: KKA3411.F37
   Landaufteilung
      Real property: KK1428.P37
      Länderkammer: KKA5382
      Landeskultur: KKA6242+
      Landesplanung: KKA6135+
      Landesverrat: KK9080+
      Landesverräterische Täuschung: KK9113
      Landesverräterischer Nachrichtendienst: KK9094
      Landgerichte: KKA3676+
      Landlord and tenant: KK1740+
         East Germany: KKA1741+
      Parties to contract: KK1760
      Landlords (Taxation): KK7126.R46
      Landrecht von Burg: KK219+
      Landschaftsschutz: KK6255+
      Landwirte: KKA3411.F37
      Landwirtschaftliche Genossenschaften: KK6636
      Landwirtschaftliche Pacht: KK6624+
      Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft (Taxation):
         KKA7126.L35
      Landwirtschaftliche Siedlung: KK1321+
      Landwirtschaftliches Grundstückverkehrersrecht: KK6595+
      Landwirtschaftskammern: KK6665
      Language (Equality before the law): KK5146.L36
   Larceny
      Offenses against private property: KKA8648+
      Offenses against property: KK8648+
   Large families (Social services): KK3480+
      East Germany: KKA3480+
      Lärmbekämpfung: KK6253
      Lasten: KK1042.E52
      Lastenverbände (Public corporations): KK5829
      Lastschriftverkehr: KK2244.5
   Law
      Definition of: KK885+
      Social psychology of: KK932
      Law and fact: KK3804.L39
      Law and justice: KK886
      Law and order: KK5978
      Law and public policy: KK931
      Law and the state: KK690
      Law application, Uniformity of: KK3833
      Law criticism: KK942
      Law enforcement
         Military criminal law: KK7925+
            East Germany: KKA7925+
         Police measures: KK5999+
      Law enforcement protection: KK5642
      Law of things: KK1250+
      Law office management: KK3775+
      Law officers, International misconstruction by: KK9263
      Law reform and policies: KK942
         East Germany: KKA942
      Law schools: KK6340.L39
      Law societies
         East Germany: KKA132
Lawyers
  Prohibition against practicing a profession: KK8290.L39
Lawyers as research aides at supreme courts: KK3725
Lay judges (Courts of assizes): KK9455+
  East Germany: KKA9455
Layoff
  Labor contract and employment: KK2922
Learners (Wages): KK2976.A66
Lease litigation and execution: KK1778+
Leases: KK1740+
  Commercial leases: KK7191.F67
  East Germany: KKA1741+
  Excise taxes: KK7306.L42
  Game leases: KK6682
  Income tax: KK7191.L42
  Rural property: KK6624+
  Telephone: KK6974
Usufructuary lease: KK6615.U88
Leasing of farm equipment: KK6625
Leather industry
  Labor law: KK3187.L42
Leave of absence
  Payment during: KK2960
  Protection of labor: KK3161
  Without pay: KK2877
Leave regulations
  Civil service: KK5965
Leaving and entering of members (Cooperative societies):
  KK2579
Leaving of shareholders: KK2507
Leaving of stockholders
  Private companies: KK2553
Leaving the scene of an accident: KK8950
Lebensmittelrecht: KK6750+
Legacy (Inheritance): KK1476
Legal advertising: KK945.N68
Legal aid: KK3792
Legal aid for rehabilitation of prisoners: KK8296
Legal authority to act (Justification of otherwise illegal acts):
  KK8104+
Legal bibliography: KK76+
Legal classification, Change in
  Criminal procedure: KK9685
Legal composition: KK84
Legal consultants: KK3790
Legal deposit of books: KK6393
Legal documents: KK945.L44
  Criminal law: KK8020.L34
Legal education: KK89+
Legal hermeneutics: KK904
  Administrative law: KK5583
  Criminal law: KK8018
Legal instruments (Notaries): KK4076
Legal investment (Guardianship over minors): KK1239
Legal order: KK890
  East Germany: KKA890
Legal profession: KK3704+
Legal profession
  East Germany: KKA3704+
Legal relations in administrative law: KK5600+
Legal research: KK76+
Legal rights, Abuse of: KK887.7
Legal science: KK896+
  East Germany: KKA896+
Legal status
  Board of controllers and supervisors (Stock corporation):
    KK2463.5
  Children during and after divorce: KK1195
  Children from void marriages: KK1196
  Civil register officers: KK4091
  Commercial agents: KK2080
  Director or executive board (Stock corporation):
    KK2462.5
  Directors (Private companies): KK2528.5
  Gemeinschuldner: KK4305
  Government business enterprises: KK5848
    East Germany: KKA5848
  Illegitimate children: KK1219
  Inventors: KK2738
    East Germany: KKA2738
  Legal transactions: KK1047.5
  Notaries: KK4072
  Prisoners: KK9775
  Private companies (Civil procedure): KK2559
  Religious corporations and societies: KK5539
  Trustee in bankruptcy: KK4309
  Union officers: KK3129
    East Germany: KKA3129
Legal theory, Schools of: KK911+
Legal transactions: KK1047+
  Administrative law: KK5631+
    East Germany: KKA5631+
    East Germany: KKA1070+
  Guardians' responsibilities: KK4149
Legality of the official act (Opposition to power of the state):
  KK9196
Legality, Principle of
  Constitutional law: KK5043
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9498
  Land register and registration: KK1422
Legislation: KK27+
  Comparative state legislation: KK988+
  Concurrent legislation: KK945.C65
    East Germany: KKA27+
    Medical legislation: KK6206+
    Repeal of legislation: KK5068
    Retroactive legislation: KK1685
    Social legislation: KK3270+
    Sources of the law: KK900
Legislative acts (Government liability): KK5791
Legislative branch and executive power: KK5606
Legislative power: KK5310+
  East Germany: KKA5310+
Legislature: KK5310+
INDEX

Legitätsprinzip: KK5043
Legitimacy of children, Avoidance of: KK1199
Legitimate children: KK1192+
Legitimation
  Negotiable instruments: KK2159
  Savings banks: KK2206.L44
Legitimation of children: KK1197
Legitimationspapiere: KK2150+
Lehre vom Gesetz: KK5063+
Lehre vom Verwaltungsakt: KK5560+
Lehrer: KK6286+
Leibrente: KK1878
Leichendiebstahl: KK9004
Leiharbeitsverhältnis: KK2876
Leistung: KK1908
Leistung erfüllungshalber (Extinction of obligation): KK1550
Leistung erfüllungsstatt (Extinction of obligation): KK1550
Leistung, Unmöglichkeit der: KK1597+
Leistungen in Anstalten: KK3443
Leistungsschlichtung: KK8705
Leistungsklage (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5720+
Leistungsprinzip: KKA1006
Leistungsstörungen: KK1580+, KK5639
Leistungssache: KK3960
Leistungsverwaltung: KK5592
Leistungszuschläge: KKA2955
Leitungsberechtigung (Public corporations): KK5827
Leobschützer Rechtsbuch: KK229+
Lesbians
  Legal manuals for: KK160.L47
Lese majesty: KK9070
Letters of credit: KK2224+
  Execution: KK4209.L48
Leuchtmittel
  Excise taxes: KK7306.L48
Lewd acts
  Abduction of: KK8566
  Compelling lewd acts: KK8560+
  Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official positions:
    KK8572
    East Germany: KKA8438
  Lewd acts in institutions: KK8576
  Lewd acts with children or charges: KK8568
    East Germany: KKA8518+
  Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance: KK8564
    East Germany: KKA8438
Liability: KK945.L52
  Affreightment: KK2262
  Agency: KK1076
  Attorney and client: KK3772
  Banking transactions: KK2221
  Bills of exchange: KK2168.L52
  Board of controllers and supervisors (Stock corporation): KK2463.5
  Bona fide possessor: KK1310+
  Business concerns: KK2616
  Business name: KK2065
  Capacity and incapacity: KK1016+
  Consignment: KK2109
  Construction and building industry: KK6788
  Contract for work and labor: KK1857
  Cooperative societies: KK2572
  Corporate reorganization: KK2633.L52
  Corporation tax: KK7199.L5
  Crimes affecting street traffic: KK8942
  Criminal liability: KK8130+
  Damages: KK1611
  Delicts: KK1941+
  Director or executive board (Stock corporation):
    KK2462.5
  East Germany: KKA1941
  Editors: KK7011
  Fiduciary transactions: KK1090
  Formation of commercial contract: KK2093
  Freight forwarders and carriers: KK2123
    Affreightment: KK2263
  Gemeinschuldner: KK4305
  Government business enterprises: KK5848
  Government liability: KK5786+
  Health professions: KK6208+
  Hotels: KK6822
  Income tax assessment: KK7167
  Incorporated society: KK1035
  Insurance law: KK2325
  Journalists: KK7011.5
  Judges: KK3720
  Juristic persons: KK1029
  Labor contract and employment: KK2938+
  Limitation of liability of third party: KK1683
  Maintenance and repair contracts: KKA1857
  Mandat: KK1082
  Marriage bond: KK1138
  Military criminal law and procedure: KK7845+
  Negotiable instruments: KK2157
  Notaries: KK4074
  Postal services: KK6962
  Press delicts: KK7021
  Private companies: KK2530
  Restaurants: KK6822
  Safe traffic conditions: KK1987+
  Shipowners and ship operators: KK2258
  Social insurance: KK3290
  Socialist officials and functionaries: KKA5937.5
  Stock companies corporation tax: KK7211
  Stock corporations: KK2467
  Suretyship: KK1887
  Taverns: KK6822
  Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7484
  Tax liability: KK7111
  Trustee in bankruptcy: KK4309
INDEX

Liability
  Workers’ compensation: KK3377
Liability before registration
  Private companies: KK2522.4
  Stock corporation: KK2456.4
Liability for counseling: KK1085
Liability for environmental damages: KK2024
Liability for freight claims
  Airlines: KK2143
  Railroads: KK2135
  Trucklines: KK2139
Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, and public places: KK2008+
Liability for torts of others: KK1945
Liability insurance: KK2390+
Liability of directors (Private companies): KK2528.5
Liability of each participant
  Criminal law: KK8197
  Liability of heirs: KK1464+
  Liability of municipal corporations: KK5921
  Liability of officials (Civil service): KK5937.5
  Liability of possessor: KK1310+
  Liability to enforcement (Civil law): KK1503
Libel and slander
  Civil law: KK1963
  Criminal law: KK8465+
    East Germany: KKA8465+
    Military criminal law and procedure: KK7893.L52
Liberalism (Economic law): KK6418
Liberty
  Deprivation of liberty: KK8276+
  Liberty of contract: KK1655
  Librarians and library personnel: KK6389+
  Libraries: KK6382+
    Building and construction: KKA6168.L52
    East Germany: KKA6382+
  Library holdings: KKA6071.L52
License fees
  Local finance: KK7393
    East Germany: KKA7393
  State finance: KK7357
Licenses
  Government control and policy: KK6449
  Patents: KK2755+
  Police: KK5988
  Publishers: KKA7010.3
  Trademarks: KK2792+
Licensing
  Artisans: KK6834
  Aviation personnel: KK6923
  Energy policy: KK6848.25
  Health professions: KK6208+
  Motion picture industry: KKA6372+
  Radio stations: KK6989+
  Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6573
  Retail trade: KK6803
  Licensing contracts (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KK6490
  Liegenschaftsrecht: KK1315+
  Liehe: KK1840
  Liens
    Commercial liens: KK2147+
    Contract for work and labor: KK1859
    Extinction of obligation: KK1565
    Freight forwarders and carriers: KK2126
    Maritime liens: KK2276
    Pledges: KK1392
  Liens of landlord: KK1766
  Lies
    Criminal courts and procedure: KK9620
    Life
      Constitutional law: KK5151
      Personality rights: KK1022.5
    Life annuities: KK1878
      Entall: KK6615.C65
      Life insurance: KK2339+
    Life insurance companies: KK2340
    Life insurance proceeds
      Income tax: KK7191.L53
    Lifting of controls and emergency measures (Housing):
      KK1818
    Limitation and freedom of administration: KK5588+
    Limitation of actions
      Civil law: KK1093+
      Criminal law: KK8338
      East Germany: KKA8338+
      Private international law: KK968.L45
    Limitation of liability of third party (Contracts): KK1683
    Limitation of risk
      Insurance law: KK2327
      Liability insurance: KK2397
    Limitations
      Labor-management relations: KK2988
      Limited and reversionary heir: KK1472
    Limited capacity
      Criminal liability: KK8134+
      East Germany: KKA8134+
      Minors: KK1018+
    Limited liability (Cooperative societies): KK2572
    Limited partnership
      Corporate reorganization tax: KK7244
      Personal companies: KK2442+
    Limited personal servitudes: KK1352+
    Linguistics (Auxiliary sciences): KK175.5
Liquidation
  Accounting (Merchant and business enterprise): KK2076
  Civil companies: KK1873
  Cooperative societies: KK2584
  Corporate reorganization tax: KK7241
  Private companies (Civil procedure): KK2558.5
  Stock corporations: KK2513
  Liquor laws: KK6203
Liquors
   Excise tax: KK7306.L57
Lis pendens: KK3804.L58
   Civil procedure: KK3907.L58
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9584
Literarisches Urheberrecht: KK2660+
   Literary copyright: KK2660+
Litigant
   Administrative courts and procedure: KK5680+
   Civil procedure: KK3850+
Litigation
   Fraud by: KK8710
   Lease litigation and execution: KK1778+
   Trademarks: KK2796
Litigation and execution (Intellectual and industrial property): KK2714
Litigation insurance: KK2383
Litigious paranoia (Criminal liability): KK8144.L58
Livestock industry and trade: KK6652+
   East Germany: KKA6652+
   Lizenzbedürftigkeit: KK6449
Loan capital
   Private companies: KK2538
   Stock corporations: KK2473
Loans: KK2224+
   Agricultural loans: KK6639+
   Local finance: KK7389
   Personal loans: KK1841+
   Private international law: KK968.L62
   Savings banks: KK2208.C73
   State finance: KK7356
Loans as shares
   Private companies: KK2538
   Stock corporations: KK2473
Loans for use: KK1840
Local administration of government business enterprises: KKA6459+
Local banks and credit institutions: KKA2202+
Local courts: KK3674+
   East Germany: KKA3674.2+
Local offices (Election): KK5295
Local representatives (Election): KKA5291
Local tax administration: KKA7132
Lockouts: KK3104+
   Lohnsteuerabzug: KK7193+
   Lohnsummensteuer: KK7195
   Lombard (Securities): KK1841.6
Long-term care
   Health insurance: KK3322
   Longshoremen: KK3187.S73
Looting in wartime: KKA7878
Lorries (Motor vehicles): KK6883.T78
Loss of civil rights: KK8270
Loss of nationality and citizenship: KK5116+
Loss of ownership
   Personal property: KK1302+
   Real property: KK1328.2+
Loss of stockholders' rights: KK2507
   Private companies: KK2553
Losses (Corporation tax deductions): KK7231
Lost profits (Damages): KK1624
Lost property: KK1279
Lost subsidies to building costs from future tenant: KK1810
Lotteries
   Aleatory contracts: KK1883
   Control of: KK6065
   Illegal operation of: KK8984
Loyalty
   Labor law: KK2892
   Nationality and citizenship: KK5116.5
Lubeck law: KK246+
   Lübisches Recht: KK246+
   Luftaufnahme, Unerlaubte: KK9179
   Luftfahrt: KK6920+
   Luftfahrzeugrolle: KK2145
   Luftschutz: KK7810
   Luftverteidigung: KK7810
   Luftverunreinigung: KK6249
   Luftwaffe: KK7767+
   Lump-sum payments
   Health insurance: KK3336
   Income tax: KK7195
   Tax assessment: KK7146
M
   Machine industry: KKA6743.M32
   Machinery industry
   Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KK3187.M33
   Machinery (Property insurance): KK2370.M32
   Magazines
   Advertising regulation: KK6589
   Student magazines: KK6283
   Magdeburg law: KK237+
   Magdeburger Fragen: KK244
   Magdeburger Schöffenerrecht: KK241+
   Magistrate courts: KK3674+
   Magistrates
   Civil procedure: KK4006
   Mahn- und Beitreibungsverfahren: KK4002
   Mahnverfahren: KK4002
   Mail offenses: KK9380+
   Mail-order business
   Trade regulation: KK6808.M34
   Mail service (Customs procedure): KK7338
   Mail (Violating official secrecy): KK9319+
   Maintenance and repair contracts: KKA1854+
   Majority
   Capacity and incapacity: KK1017
   Election law: KK5276
   Mala fide possessor
   Liability of: KK1310+
INDEX

Mala fide possessor
   Rights and defenses of: KK1311.5+
Malicious mischief (Prosecution by police magistrates):
   KK5990.M34
Malingering
   Military criminal law: KK7870
Malperformance (Sale contracts): KK1696
Malpractice
   Liability insurance: KK2423.M34
   Medical: KK8412
Maltreatment of defenseless persons: KK8392
Maltreatment of dependents: KK8392
Maltreatment of subordinates (Military criminal law and procedures): KK7885
Management
   Banking: KK2191
   Business concerns: KK2614
Management and organization
   Cooperative societies: KK2568+
   Management and usufruct by husband: KK1167+
   Management consultants: KK7038
   Management costs (Corporate tax deductions):
      KK7230.M35
   Management-labor relations: KK2981+
   Management of household (Married women): KK1136
   Management of transactions (Married women): KK1136
   Managerial personnel (Labor-management relations): KK2982.5
   Mandate: KK1081+
   Administrative organization: KK5799
      East Germany: KKA1081
   Mandatum crediti: KK1890
   Maneuvers, Military: KK7935.M55
   Mangelhafte Dienstaufsicht: KK7889
   Mangelnde Ernstlichkeit: KK1057
   Manpower control: KK3195+
   Manpower planning: KKA3195+
   Manslaughter: KK8360
      East Germany: KKA8360
   Manufacturer, Liability of (Sale warranty): KK1710
   Manufacturing industries: KK6739+
      East Germany: KKA6739+
   Marine insurance: KK2285+
   Marineärzte: KK6213.N32
   Marital partners, Work and occupations of: KK1135
   Maritime courts: KK2283
   Maritime law: KK968.M37, KK2256+
      East Germany: KKA2256
   Maritime liens: KK2276
   Maritime social legislation: KK2289+
   Maritime unions: KK2291
   Market dominance (Monopolies): KK6503
   Market orders: KK6637+
   Market structure (Monopolies): KK6501
   Marketing orders: KK6637+
      East Germany: KKA6637+
   Economic law: KK6440
Marketing orders
   Economic law
      East Germany: KKA6440
   Effect on contracts: KK1686
Markets: KK6808.M37
   Monopolies: KK6501
   Marks of corporations (Trademarks): KK2774
   Marks of origin (Certificates): KK2778+
   Marktberechtigung: KK6503
   Märkte: KK6808.M37
   Marktvorschriften: KK6808.M37
   Marriage
      Civil register: KK4105
      Crimes against: KK8516+
      Domestic relations: KK1118+
      East Germany: KKA1121+
      Limited capacity of minors: KK1018.2.M37
      Private international law: KK968.M375
      Marriage banns: KK1125
      Marriage bond: KK1128+
         East Germany: KKA1128+
      Marriage brokers: KK2112.M37
      Marriage, church, and state: KK1182+
      Marriage impediments: KK1123+
         History of law: KK414.5
      Marriage to a foreigner: KK5124
      Marriage void ab initio: KK1141
      Married couples
         Income tax: KK7196.37
      Married women
         Legal status: KK1132+
            East Germany: KKA1132+
         Masons
            Corporate representation: KK6844.M38
            Mass media: KK6946+
               Courts: KK3698
               East Germany: KKA6946+
            Mass organizations (Constitutional law): KKA5225+
            Mass sports events (Public safety): KKA6062.5
            Masseurs: KK6219
            Massregeln der Sicherung und Besserung: KK8250+
            Master and servant: KK1844+
            Matches
               Excise taxes: KK7306.M38
               Materialersparung: KKA6562+
               Materialsprüfung: KK6554+
               Materialverbrauchsnormen: KKA6562+
               Materielles Grundbuchrecht: KK4133+
               Maternal and infant welfare: KK3447
                  East Germany: KKA3447+
               Maternal welfare (Women's labor): KK3179
                  East Germany: KKA3179+
            Maternity benefits
               Health insurance: KK3328
                  East Germany: KKA3328
               Social insurance: KKA3328
                  East Germany: KKA3328
INDEX

Matricide
  Criminal law: KK785.P37, KK8368
Matrimonial actions
  Civil procedure: KK3990
  East Germany: KKA3990
  East Germany: KKA1139+
  Private international law: KK968.M375
Matrimonial property
  Bankruptcy: KK4312
  Private international law: KK968.M375
  Registration of: KK4117
  Tax assessment: KK7147
Matrimonial property and regime: KK1162+
Matter of complaint
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5726
  Civil procedure: KK3900
Matura (Secondary education): KK6308.M38
Maurer: KK6844.B74
Maximum pensions (Social security): KKA3400.5
Maximum term of imprisonment: KK8253+
Mayor (Municipal government): KK5898
Measures of penalty, Circumstances influencing: KK8310+
Measures of rehabilitation: KK8250+
Measures of safety: KK8250+
Meat industry (Customs): KK7345.M42
Mechanics (Corporate representation): KK6844.M42
Mechaniker: KK6844.M42
Medallions
  Public finance: KKA7091
Medals
  Labor standards: KKA3013.5
  Medals for cultural achievements: KKA6408
Medalion
  Social security: KK3397
  War victims and war invalids: KK3547
  Workers’ compensation: KK3364
Medical benefits for dependents: KKA331
Medical care for tuberculosis: KK3450
Medical care insurance
  Commercial law: KK2350+
  Medical certificates, False: KK8842
  Medical devices: KK6229.M43
  Medical examiners: KK3765
  Medical expenses (Income tax deductions): KK7180.M43
  Medical institutions, Commitment to: KK8278
  Medical instruments and apparatus: KK6229.M43
  Medical legislation: KK6206+
  East Germany: KKA6206+
Medical malpractice
  Criminal law: KK8412
  Health professions: KK6208+
  Medical operations (Criminal law): KK8410+
  Medical profession and health insurance: KK3337+
  Medical professionals, Manuals for: KK160.M43
  Medical records: KK6229.M45
Medical records, Search and seizure of: KK9557
Medical research personnel: KK6213.M43
Medical technology
  Medical legislation: KK6228+
  East Germany: KKA6228+
Medical treatment (Criminal aspects): KK8410+
Medications, Expenses for (Health insurance): KKA3322
Medicinal herbs and spices (Drug laws): KKA6192.7
Medicine
  Advertising regulation: KK6586.H4
  Medico-technical instruments (Drug laws): KKA6196
  Medizinisch Hilfsberufe: KK6220
  Medizinisch-technische Assistenten: KK6220
  Medizinische Hilfsberufe: KK6215+
  Medizintechnik
    Medical legislation: KK6228+
    Mehrheit von Gläubigern und Schuldnern: KK1505+
    Mehrwertsteuer: KK7290+
    Meineid: KKA9237
    Meinungsforschung: KK1968
    Meissner Rechtsbuch: KK228+
    Meistbegünstigungsklausel: KK7316
Membership
  Cooperative societies: KK2576+
  Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6544
  Incorporated society: KK1034
  Membership meeting (Cooperative societies): KK2577
Mens rea: KK8118+
  East Germany: KKA8118+
  Menschenhandel: KKA610
  Menschenrechte: KK5132+
  Mental healers: KK6213.H42
  Mental illness (Grounds for divorce): KK1147.S52
  Mental reservation (Declaration of intention): KKA1057
  Mentally ill
    Capacity and incapacity: KK1019
    Guardianship over adults: KK1245.M45
    Institutions for: KK6226
Mercantile order: KK2180
Merchant: KK2061+
Merchants, Artisans as: KKA6836
Mergers
  Corporation reorganization tax: KK7239
  Messewesen: KK6583
  Messwesen und Eichwesen: KK6556+
Metal industry
  Collective bargaining: KKA3097.M48
  Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KKA3187.M48
Metal rights: KK1333
Metal work (Contracts for work and labor): KK1855.M48
Metallarbeit: KK1855.M48
Metallurgie: KK6700+
  East Germany: KKA6700+
Metals
  Nonferrous metals: KK7277.N65
  Retail trade: KK6810.P73
INDEX

Metaphysical school: KK915
Meteorologischer Dienst: KKA7031
Method-time measurement (Wage computation): KK2952
Methodology (Legal science): KK903+
Meuterei: KK7864
Mieterschutz: KK1775+
Mietpreisbindung: KK1816
Mietrecht: KK1740+
Mietsache, Herausgabe der: KK1765
Mietstreitrecht: KK1778+
Mietveraustellung: KK1811
Mietwucher: KK8734
Mietzins: KK1763
Milchwirtschaft: KK6661
Militärdienstpflicht: KK7710+
Militärregierung, 1945-1955: KK4902+
Military criminal courts and procedure: KK7900+
   East Germany: KKA7900+
Military criminal law: KK7830+
   East Germany: KKA7830+
Military discipline: KK7925+
   East Germany: KKA7925+
Military discipline and military criminal law: KK7832
Military establishment and the church: KK5549
Military expenditures and contributions: KK7818
   East Germany: KKA7818
Military government courts: KK3690+
Military Government Gazette: KK9
Military government gazettes (Allied occupation of Germany, 1945-1955): KK9+
Military law: KK7690+
   East Germany: KKA7690+
Military maneuvers: KK7935.M55
Military personnel
   Foreign military personnel: KK7126.F67
   Government liability: KK5792.M55
   Remuneration: KK5949
   Taxation: KK7126.M55
   Tenure, pay, and benefits: KK7730+
   Wills: KK1469.P74
Milk production: KK6661
Minderheitenschutz: KK2502
Minderung
   Contract for work and labor: KK1857
   Sale warranty: KK1705
Mine safety regulations: KK6723
   East Germany: KKA6723
Mineral resources
   Eminent domain: KKA5779.M55
   Rights to: KK6706.2+
Mineral rights: KK1333
Mineral waters
   Industry regulation: KK6780
Miners
   Housing: KK1824.M55
   Labor hygiene and industrial: KK3187.M55
   Social security: KK3411.M55
Miners
   Eminent domain: KKA5779.M55
   Rights to: KK6706.2+
   Minimum income (Exemptions from execution): KK4280
   Minimum pensions (Social security): KKA3399
   Minimum term of imprisonment: KK8253+
   Mining: KK6700+
      East Germany: KKA6700+
      Taxation: KK7161.M55
   Mining enterprises, Government: KKA6711+
   Mining industry: KK6712+
      Employee representation: KK3036.M55
Ministers
   Deferment from compulsory military service: KK7716.P74
Minorities
   Discrimination
      Constitutional law: KK5144.M56
      Labor law: KK2945.E84
      Inciting acts against: KK8794
      Unwanted minorities: KK6232
   Minority stockholders: KK2502
      Corporate reorganization: KK2633.M55
Minors
   Capacity and incapacity: KK1016.5+
   Criminal liability: KK8138+
      Legal status of married women: KK1133
   Mint regulations: KK7091
      East Germany: KKA7091
Minutes
   Administrative law: KK5643
   Court procedure: KK3804.C68
Minutes of evidence
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9701
   Judicial decisions (Civil procedure): KK3980
   Miscegenation (Marriage impediments): KK1124.R32
   Misconstruction, Intentional: KK9263
   Misdemeanor: KK8056
      East Germany: KKA8056
   Misleading representation (Advertising): KK2805+
   Misprision: KK9253
   Misrepresentation
      Torts: KK1972
      Voidable marriage: KK1142
   Missbrauchsaufsicht (Cartels): KK6524
   Missing persons: KK1014
Mistakes
   Civil procedure: KK3868
   Judicial decisions: KK3804.J83
      Civil procedure: KK3976
      Voidable marriage: KK1142
   Misuse of credentials: KK8846
   Misuse of intoxicants (Criminal law): KK8969+
   Misuse of ionizing radiation: KK8897
   Misuse of parental custody: KK1205
INDEX

Misuse of parental power: KK1205
Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia: KK8798
   East Germany: KKA9213
Mitbesitz: KK1264.4
Mitbestimmungsrecht: KK3000+
Mitbürgschaft: KK1886+
Miteben: KK1459+
Miteigentum: KK1304+
Miterbenanteil: KK1462+
Miterbengemeinschaft: KK1460
Mitgliedersbestand: KK5810
Mitgliedschaft: KK5223
Mitgliedschaft und Geschäftsanteil: KK2576+
Mitgliedschaftsrechte: KK2495+
Mittäter: KK8199
Mittelbare Täterschaft: KK8200
Mittelbare und überholende Kausalität: KK1615
Mittelschulen: KK6307+
Mittelständisches Gewerbe: KK6535
Mittelstandskartell: KK6474.M56
Mittlere medizinische Berufe: KK6215+
Mitverursachung, Eigenes Verschulden: KK1632
Mitwirkung öffentlicher Stellen: KK2900
Mixed contracts: KK1650+
Mode of payment (Wages): KK2962+
   East Germany: KKA2962
Model makers (Corporate representation): KK6844.M63
Modellbauer: KK6844.M63
Modern political theory of law: KK925+
   East Germany: KKA925+
Moderne Strafrechtsschulen: KK8233+
Modes of collection (Postal services): KK6960+
Modes of sale: KK1713+
Monetary transactions, Crimes against security of:
   KK8805+
   Money
      Counterfeiting of: KK8858+
      Public finance
         East Germany: KK7090+, KKA7090+
      Money debts
         Special rules for payment: KK1556+
      Money laundering: KK2254.5
      Money orders
         Crimes against legal documents: KK8838
         Postal services: KK6959.P68
         East Germany: KKA6959.P68
Monks
   Social insurance: KK3288.R47
Monopol (Municipal public institutions): KK5918
Monopolies
   Economic law: KK6497+
   Energy policy: KK6848.5
   Government business enterprises: KK5853
   Public institutions: KK5837
   State supervision of (Private insurance associations):
      KK2316
   Monopolverwaltung: KK7305
   Montage (Export and import controls): KKA6798.5.B84
   Mora accipiendi: KK1695
   Moral order, Offenses against: KK8505+
   Moral rights
      Intellectual and industrial property: KK2638
      Morality of law: KK887+
      Criminal law philosophy: KK8000.J88
      East Germany: KKA887
   Moratorium (Debtors’ relief): KK4384
   Morific agents, Spreading of: KK8910
   Mord: KK8357
   Mord an der Ehefrau
      Criminal law: KK8368
   Mord des Ehemannes
      Criminal law: KK8368
   Morgengabe: KK422
   Mortal danger, Exposing helpless persons to
      East Germany: KKA8374
   Mortal danger, Exposing persons to:
      KK8374
   Mortgage: KK1362+
   Aircraft mortgages: KK1395
   Entail: KK6615.M67
   Mortgage and land charge (Execution in real property):
      KK4233
   Mortgage banks: KK2201
   Mortgage bonds: KK2488
   Mortgage insurance: KK2387
   Mortgage of wife: KK1168.M67
   Mortis causa transactions: KK1051
      Immoral transactions: KK1064+
   Most favorable wage: KK3068
   Motels
      Excise taxes: KK7306.H68
   Mother, Parental power of: KK1208
   Motion picture industry (Collective bargaining):
      KK3097.M68
   Motion picture theaters
      Fire prevention and control: KK6029
         East Germany: KKA6029
   Taxation: KKA7424.M69
   Motion pictures: KK6369+
      Author and publisher: KK2708
      Copyright: KK2690+
      East Germany: KKA6369+
   Motives (Aggravating and extenuating circumstances):
      KK8315
   Motor fuels
      Excise taxes: KK7306.M68
   Motor-trucks: KK6883.T78
   Motor vehicles: KK6877+
      Property insurance: KK2370.M68
      Taxation: KK7377+
      East Germany: KKA7423
   Motorists, Predatory assault on: KK8955+
   Mountaineering accidents (Torts): KK1984.M68
   Movable property, Community of (Matrimonial property and
      regime): KK1175
INDEX

Müllabfuhr: KK5915
Multi-national corporations
  Corporation tax: KK7259+
  Double taxation: KK7117.M85
  Stock companies: KK2561
  Taxation: KKA7259
Multiple line insurance: KK2367
Multiplicity of obligations (Plurality of debtors and creditors):
  KK1518
Municipal civil service: KK5968+
Municipal corporations
  Sales tax: KK7302
  Taxation: KK7161.M85
Municipal economy: KK5903+
  East Germany: KKA5903+
Municipal government: KK5876+
  East Germany: KKA5877+
Municipal law and statutes: KK248+
Municipal offices (Election): KK5295
Municipal ownership and management: KK5909
Municipal public institutions: KK5917+
Municipal public services: KK5912+
  East Germany: KKA5912
Municipal representatives (Election): KKA5291
Municipal services and powers beyond corporate limits:
  KK5927
Municipal territory: KK5882
Murder: KK8357
  East Germany: KKA8357
Museums and galleries: KK6399
  East Germany: KKA6399+
Music and musicians:
  KK6357+
  Author and publisher: KK2709
  Manuals for: KK160.M87
Musical copyright: KK2665+
Mutiny: KK9206
  East Germany: KKA9254
  Military criminal law and procedure: KK7864
Mutmassliche Einwilligung: KK8111+
Mutterschaftshilfe: KK3328
Mutterschutz: KK3447
Mutual agreements
  Grounds for divorce: KK1147.M88
  Parental power: KK1201
Mutual companies (Private insurance associations):
  KK2313+
Mutual insult (Criminal law): KK8484
Mutual support (Marriage bond): KK1137
Mutual will: KK1469.M88
Mutuum: KK1841+

Nachbarklage (Administrative courts and procedure):
  KK5723
Nachbesserung: KK1703

Nachbürgschaft: KK1886+
Nacherbe, Vorerbe und: KK1472
Nachgründung: KK2451+
Nachlass: KK1455+
Nachlassgericht: KK4152
Nachlasskonkurs: KK4339
Nachlasspfleger: KK1478
Nachlassverbindlichkeiten: KK1465
Nachlassverwalter: KK1478
Nachrichtendienst Landesverräterischer: KK9094
Nachshuss: KK2470
Nachverkehr: KK2138
Nachversicherung: KK3392
Name
  Municipal government: KK5883
  Personality rights: KK1023+
  Right of name: KK1220
  Name of divorced wife: KK1152.2
  Namensänderung: KK1024
  Namensscheck: KK2173+
  Namensschuldverschreibung: KK2485
  Narcoanalysis (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9610
  Narcotics
  Drug laws: KK6193+
  Illicit use of: KK8975
  Nasciturus: KK1013.3, KK3855
  National anthem: KK5505
  East Germany: KKA5505
  National borders (Military criminal law): KKA7864
  National defense: KK7690+
  Crimes against: KK9174+
  East Germany: KKA7690+
  National economy, Offenses against: KKA8617+
  National emblem: KK5505
  East Germany: KKA5505
  National emergency and strike: KK3116
  National fruits: KK1042.F68
  National insignia, Violation of: KK9376
  National legislation
  Criminal law: KKA7974+
  National planning (Economic law): KK6418
  East Germany: KKA6418
  Government control and policy: KKA6429+
  National preserves: KK6120+
  East Germany: KKA6120
  National revenue: KK7098+
  East Germany: KKA7098+
  National self-determination, Right to: KK5197
  National supreme courts: KK3684+
  East Germany: KKA3686+
  National territory
  East Germany: KKA5095+
  Nationalisierung: KKA5693+
  Nationality and citizenship: KK5114+
  Courts and procedure: KK3710
  East Germany: KKA5114
  Nationalization: KKA5772+
INDEX

NATO, German participation in: KK7816+
Natur der Sache (Concept of law): KK893.5.N38
Natural forces, Release of: KK8900
Natural gas: KK6854+
   East Germany: KKA6854+
Natural law: KK914
Natural monuments, Preservation of: KK6255+
Natural obligations: KK1520
   Aleatory contracts: KK1880+
Natural persons: KK1012+
   Constitutional law: KK5134
Natural resources (Eminent domain): KKA5779.N38
Naturalherstellung: KK1622
Naturalia (Nonwage payments): KK2973+
Naturalization: KK6044+
Naturkräfte, Entfesseln von: KK8900
Naturliche Heilmittel: KKA6223
Naturopaths: KK6213.H42
Naturschutz: KK6255+
Naval physicians: KK6213.N32
Navigation and pilotage: KK6933+
Navy flags: KKA7748.N39
Nazi political theory: KK927+
   Criminal law: KK7996
Naziism (Criminal law theories): KK7996
Ne bis in idem
   Criminal liability
      East Germany: KKA9699
Ne bis in idem (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9699
Nebenbahn: KK6918.S42
Nebenintervention (Civil procedure): KK3911
Nebenklage: KK9710
Nebentätigkeit: KK5948.5
Necessary participation of perpetrators (Criminal law): KK8198
Necessity
   Civil law: KK1098
   Criminal law: KK8094+
   False testimony: KK9226
   Military criminal law and procedure: KK7847
   Police and public safety: KK5982
Necessity compensation (Administrative law): KK5782+
   Necessity of action in defense of the state: KK9122
Negatives Interesse: KK1620
Neglect of a child: KK8534
   East Germany: KKA8535
Negligence: KK945.N44
   Dangerous interference with street traffic: KK8942
   Delicts: KK1943
   High treason against the state: KK9028
   Obligations: KK1584+
   Parental custody: KK1205
   Parental power: KK1205
   Negligence and wantonness: KK8126+
   Negligent disclosure of state secrets: KK9088
   Negligent homicide: KK8372
   East Germany: KKA8372
   Ne bis in idem
   Criminal liability
      East Germany: KKA9699
Negligent physical harm: KK8399
   East Germany: KKA8399
Negotiability (Bills of exchange): KK2164
Negotiable instruments: KK2150+
   Execution: KK4209.S42
   Income tax: KK7191.N45
   Mortgage for claims from: KK1370
   Private international law: KK968.C655
Negotiated settlement: KK1892
Negotiorum gestio: KK1083+
   without mandate: KK1086+
Neighboring rights
   Copyright: KK2700
   Nestwertaktie: KK2479+
   Neo-Kantianism: KK935
Neo-Nazi literature, Interdiction of transport or transit of:
   KKA7006.5
   Neubauernwirtschaften: KKA6595
   Neuerzentren: KKA2739.5
   Neugliederung: KK5099+
   Neuroses (Damages): KK1628.N48
   Neutality: KK5110
   New trials
      Administrative courts and procedure: KK5756
      Civil procedure: KK4024
      Criminal courts and procedure: KK9757
      East Germany: KKA9757
      Divorce procedure: KK1151.N49
      Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4061
      Social courts and procedure: KK3640
   Newly married couples (Social services): KKA3489
   Newspaper court reporting: KK7019
   Newspapers
      Advertising regulation: KK6589
   Nichtehe: KK1140
   Nichtige Ehe: KK1141
   Nichtige und anfechtbare Rechtsgeschäfte: KK1063+
   Nichtige Urteile: KK3972
   Nichturteile: KK3972
   Niederlassung: KK6052
   Niederschlagung: KK8330
   Niessbrauch: KK1355+
   Night differentials: KK2959
   Night school: KKA6338
   Night work: KK3145+
   Noise control: KK6253
   Nomenklatur: KKA5939.5
   Non-interference with crimes
      Military criminal law: KK7891
      Non-marriage: KK1140
      Noncash funds transfer: KK2244+
      Noncash payments
         Payment of money debts: KK1561
         Wages: KK2962
      Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4044+
      East Germany: KKA4044+
      Nondelegatable transactions (Civil law): KK1052
INDEX

Ordnungswidrigkeiten: KK7512
Ordnungswidrigkeitenrecht: KK5989+
Organ- und Gewebeübertragungen
Medical legislation: KK6228.4
Organization
Customs: KK7318+
Organization and administration
Agriculture: KK6606+
East Germany: KK6068+
Air Force: KK7768
Business concerns: KK2614
Cooperative societies: KK2568+
Courts and procedure: KK3664+
East Germany: KKA3664+
Cultural affairs: KK6260+
East Germany: KK6260+
Economic constitution: KK6420+
East Germany: KKA6420+
Environmental law: KK6243+
East Germany: KKA6243+
Labor law: KK2868+
East Germany: KK2868+
Mining and quarrying: KKA6702+
Municipal government: KK5887+
East Germany: KKA5887+
National defense: KK7700+
East Germany: KKA7700+
Police and public safety: KK5987+
East Germany: KKA5987+
Press law: KKA7008
Private companies: KK2526+
Public finance: KK7060+
East Germany: KKA7060+
Social insurance: KK3285+
East Germany: KKA3285
Social security: KK3394+
Social services: KK3436.2+
Children: KK3559+
East Germany: KKA3437+
War-related groups of beneficiaries: KK3503.5+
Social work and social workers: KK3460
Stock corporation: KK2460+
Unemployment insurance: KK3422
Works councils: KK2991+
Organized smuggling (Tax and customs crimes and delinquency): KK7498
Organs
Social insurance: KK3285.33
Organs of central government: KKA5259+
Organs of government: KK5259+
Organs of the German confederation: KK4506+
Organschaft (Corporation tax): KK7223
Original impossibility: KK1599
Orphan council of community: KK4145
Orphanages: KK3577
Orphans
Education: KK6298.5
Orphans
Services for survivors of war victims and war invalids:
KK3550.S87
Social security: KKA3179+S87
Orphans' pensions
Workers' compensation: KK3370
Orthopedic shoes
Exemption from turnover tax: KKA7119.O78
Osthilfe: KKA6642
Outcasts (Children)
Education: KK6298.5
Outdoor swimming facilities (Public safety): KKA6061
Outlet stores
Trade regulation: KK6808.O98
Overselling prices established by government: KKA8628
Overtime: KK3147
Overtime payments: KK2959
Owners' land charge: KK1376
Owners' liability (Automotive transportation): KK2002
Owners' mortgage: KK1364.5
Owners real servitudes: KK1350.O85
Ownership
Civil law: KK945.P68
Entail: KKA6615.O95
Negotiable instruments: KK2155
Real property: KK1323+
East Germany: KKA1323
Ownership in land (Land register and registration):
KK1435+
Ownership of land, Rights incident to: KK1331+
P
Pacht: KKA1836+
Pachtkredite: KK6640
Package tours
Contracts: KKA1855.T72
Pactum de contrahendo: KK1649
Pactum de non petendo: KK1669
Paid maternity leave: KKA1379+
Paint and suffering, Damages for: KK1627+
Paint (Public safety): KKA6016.P34
Paleography: KK175.3
Palmistry (Acts of annoyance to the public): KKA5990.P34
Pandering and pimping: KK8606+
East Germany: KKA8440
Paper and pulp industry
Taxation: KK7161.P36
Paper, Recycling of: KKA6562.5
Papermakers (Corporate representation): KKA6844.P37
Paramedical professions: KK6215+
East Germany: KKA6215+
Parasites, Spreading of: KKA910
Pardon
Criminal procedure: KK8328+
Tax and customs crimes: KK7510
INDEX

Parent and child
  Consanguinity and affinity: KK1189+
  East Germany: KKA1189+
  Private international law: KK968.F35
Parent and child cases (Civil procedure): KK3993
  East Germany: KKA3993
Parent-teacher associations: KK6271.5
Parental care
  East Germany: KKA1200+
  Parental custody: KK1203+
  Parental decision-making: KK6268
  Parental kidnapping: KK8532
  Parental power: KK1200+
    East Germany: KKA1200+
  Parental power of mother (Illegitimate children): KK1224+
Parental rights
  Education: KK6268
  Parental rights to cooperation with state institutions: KKA6268
  Parents (Social security): KK3411.P35
  Parliament members, Violation of legal status of (Military criminal law): KKA7883
Parliamentary control (National defense): KK7694+
  Parliamentary practice
    Employee representation: KK3030+
    Political parties: KK5239
    Works councils: KK2991+
Parole: KK9792+
  Military criminal procedure: KK7917
Parricide
  Criminal law: KK785.P37, KK8368
  Part nullity (Void and voidable contracts): KK1066
  Part performance (Extinction of obligation): KK1547
  Part-time employees
    Social insurance: KK3288.P36
  Part-time employment: KK2874
    Civil service: KK5947.8
  Part-time studies (Higher education): KKA6338
Partefähigkeit: KK3852+
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5681
Parteiverbot: KK5485+
  Participation and attempt: KK9224
  Participation in management of the armed forces: KK7742+
Parties
  East Germany: KKA1680+
  Life insurance: KK2341
  Oath of: KK3949
Parties to action
  Partnership: KK2439.P37
  Social courts and procedure: KK3620
  Tax courts: KK7444
  Torts: KK1930+
  Parties to contract: KK1680+
    Collective bargaining: KK3082+
    Insurance law: KK2322+
    Labor law: KK2910+
      East Germany: KKA2910+
    Lease: KK1760+
    Liability insurance: KK2393
  Parties to execution (Insolvency): KK4182+
  Partition
    Contracts and obligations: KK1877
    Lease: KK1786
    Real property: KK1428.P37
  Partnership
    Limited partnership: KK2442+
    Personal companies: KK2437+
    Partnership partly limited by shares: KK2518
    Corporation tax: KK7252
  Parts, Constituent and essential: KK1042.P37
  Parts of things, Acquisition of: KK1428
  Party affiliation: KK5223
  Party autonomy
    Contracts: KK1657
    Party autonomy versus inquiry ex officio: KK3835
    Party press: KK7017.P37
    Party walls
      Real property: KK1338.B68
      Passenger carriers: KK6898
      Commercial law: KK2136
      East Germany: KKA6898
      Postal services: KK6959.P38
      Passing counterfeit money: KK8862
      East Germany: KKA637
      Passivlegitimation: KK5706
      Passports: KK6040
      Patent and copyright royalties (Corporation tax deductions): KK7230.P38
      Patent attorneys: KK2763
      Patent infringement: KK2759+
        East Germany: KKA2759+
      Patent law: KK2721+
        East Germany: KKA2721+
      Patent litigation: KK2759+
        East Germany: KKA2759+
      Patent office: KK2728+
        East Germany: KKA2728+
      Patent practice and procedure: KK2732+
        East Germany: KKA2732+
      Patents
        Income tax: KK7191.I58
        Private property: KKA1262.5.P38
      Patenstreit: KK2759+
      Paternity: KK1226+
INDEX

Paternity suits: KK1228
Patient's right to know: KK6229.A83
Patient's rights
Medical legislation: KK6207
Patriotic observances and customs: KK5509
Paupers (Children)
Education: KK6298.5
Pauschalreisen: KK1855.T72
Pauschbesteuerung: KK7195
Pawnbrokers: KK6815.P39
Pawned articles (Criminal law): KK9212
East Germany: KKA9262
Pay
Air Force: KK7774
Compulsory military service: KK7730+
East Germany: KKA7730
Employees' inventions: KK2741
Payment
Due date of: KK1543.2
Extinction of obligation: KK1542+
Mode of payment: KK2962+
Noncash payment: KK1561
Place of payment: KK2962+
Time of payment: KK2962+
Payment and return of instrument (Bills of exchange): KK2168.P39
Payment at source of income
Income tax: KK7192+
Payment due, Execution for: KK4200+
Payment for improvements (Ownership): KK1312
Payment in advance (Wages): KK2963
Payment of money debts, Special rules of: KK1556+
Payment to directors (Corporation tax expenses): KK7230.P39
Payroll deductions
Income tax: KK7193+
East Germany: KKA7193
Peace
Breach of public peace: KK8790
Offenses against
East Germany: KKA8339+
Peace of the community, Crimes against: KK8780+
Peace of the dead
Crimes against: KK8505+
Disturbing the peace of: KK8514
Peddling (Retail trade): KK6808.P43
Pedestrian areas (Public property): KK6085.P43
Penal colonies: KK9788
Penal mandates (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9715
East Germany: KKA9715
Penal order (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9715
East Germany: KKA9715
Penal report (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9527
Penalties
Circumstances influencing measures of: KK8310+
Contractual penalties: KK1667
Criminal law: KK8250+
Penalties
Incorporated society: KK1035.5.P45
Juvenile courts: KK9662+
Tax default: KK7153
Pension and retirement plans (Labor law): KK2967+
Pension reserves (Corporation tax deductions): KK7228
Pension trust funds
Income tax: KK7200+
Labor law: KK2968
Labor standards and protection: KK3012
Pensioners
Health insurance: KK3333.P45
Social services: KK3476
Pensioners' low cost housing (Homestead law): KK1321+
Pensions
Armed Forces: KK7735
Customs personnel: KK7323
East Germany: KKA3387+
Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.W34
Exemption from execution: KK4277
Income tax: KK7190
East Germany: KKA7190
Legal profession: KK3713
Librarians and library personnel: KK6392
Police officers: KK6007
Postal service: KK6955
Railroad officials and employees: KK6910
Social security: KK3386.2+
Teachers: KK6290
East Germany: KKA6290
Elementary education: KK6296.5
Higher education: KK6326
East Germany: KKA6326
Pensionskassen: KK2968
People, Divorced: KK3411.D58
People, The
Constitutional law: KK5262+
East Germany: KKA5262+
People with disabilities
Discrimination in employment: KK2945.D58
Education
East Germany: KKA6298
Labor contract and employment: KK2888+
Social services: KK3490+, KK3496.S38
People with emotional disabilities
Social services: KK3490+
People with mental disabilities
Capacity and incapacity: KK1019
Criminal liability: KK8136
Social services: KK3490+, KK3496.M44
People's participation (Administrative law): KKA5601
Per diem basis (Fines): KK8266
Performance
Extinction of obligation: KK1542+
Unjust enrichment: KK1908
Performance (Action) and omission of official acts (Crimes against the civil service): KKA9280
INDEX

Performance of marriage: KK1126+
Performance rating
   Civil service: KK5942
   Performance through third party: KK1548
Performing arts: KK6355+
   East Germany: KKA6355+
Periodicals
   Press law: KKA7009.5.P47
   Perjury: KK9237
   Permanent employment: KK2871
Permits
   Building and construction: KK6156
   Cartels: KK6527
   Police: KK5988
   Permits by public authority: KK8098
Perpetrators
   Criminal law: KK8194+
   Education of: KKA8240
   Military criminal law and procedure: KK7855
   Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7490
   Unable perpetrator: KK8184
Perpetual delivery of beer and lease of space and equipment (Atypical or mixed contracts): KK1830
Person charged
   Criminal courts and procedure
      East Germany: KKA9512
   Person charged (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9512
   Person, Offenses against: KK8356+
      East Germany: KKA8356+
   Personal applicability: KK8047
   Personal bonds: KK2486
   Personal companies: KK2435+
      Corporation tax: KK7204+
      Sales tax: KK7299+
   Personal data in information retrieval systems (Violation of privacy): KK1968.5
   Personal freedom: KK5150+
      Crimes against: KK8435+
      East Germany: KKA5149+
   Personal loans: KK1841+
   Personal privacy and secrets, Violation of: KK8490+
Personal property
   Pledges: KK1384+
      Transfer of ownership as security: KK1400.P47
   Personal servitudes: KK1351+
   Personal share: KK2476
   Personalausweise: KK6038
   Personalienfeststellung (Police measures): KK5997
Personality
   Natural persons: KK1012+
      Socialist personality rights: KKA5132+
   Personality and capacity (Unions): KK3125
   Personality and rights
      Natural persons: KK1020+
   Personality rights
      Delicts: KK1923+
      Intellectual and industrial property: KK2638
   Personality rights
      Juristic persons: KK1028.5
      Personality rights and the publishing contract: KK2712.P47
   Personenbeförderung: KK6898
   Personensorge: KK4138
   Persönliche Dienstleistungen: KK1846+
   Persönliche und technische Sicherheit: KK3185+
   Persönlichkeitsrechte: KK1020+, KK1923+
   Personnel
      Air Force: KK7770+
      Armed Forces: KK7742+
         East Germany: KKA7742+
      Motion picture theaters: KKA6372.7
      Theater: KK6363+
      Personnel and officers: KK7133
      Personnel management: KK3019+
         East Germany: KKA3019+
      Personnel needs, Analysis of (The legal profession): KKA3705
      Personell questionnaires (Labor law): KK2908
      Personnel records: KK2881.5
      Persons: KK1011+
         East Germany: KK1011+
      Private international law: KK968.P47
      Persons, Divorced: KK3411.D58
      Persons incapable of resistance, Lewd acts with: KK8564
      Pesticides
         Public safety: KK6016.P47
   Pet owners
      Manuals for: KK160.P48
      Petitionsrecht: KK5205
   Petroleum
      Excise taxes: KK7306.P48
      Mining resources: KK6727.P48
      Public safety: KK6014
      Water and groundwater pollutants: KK6252.P48
   Pfandkern: KK8743
   Pfandrecht, Besitzloses: KK1386
   Pfandrecht, Gesetzliches: KK1392
   Pfandrechte: KK1382+
   Pfändungspfandrecht (Execution): KK4211
   Pflanzenschutz: KK6255.7
   Pflegefamilien: KK3575
   Pflegeheime: KK6227.O42
   Pflegehilfe: KK3446
   Pflegschaft: KK1247+
   Pflichtaufgagen: KK5879
   Pflichtausgaben: KK5997
   Pflichtexemplare: KK6393
   Pharmaceutical products: KK6192
      East Germany: KKA6192+
   Prices and price control: KK6444.D78
   Pharmaceutes industry: KKA6743.C43
   Pharmacies: KK6197+
      East Germany: KKA6197+
   Pharmacists
      Collective bargaining: KK3097.P42
INDEX

Pharmacists
  Drug laws: KK6197+
    East Germany: KKA6197+
  Phenomenology of law: KK924
  Philosophical idealism: KK915
  Philosophy of criminal law: KK7994+
    East Germany: KKA7994+
  Philosophy of German law: KK883+
    East Germany: KKA883+
  Photographs, Aerial: KK9179
  Photography
    Copyright: KK2670+
      East Germany: KKA164.P48
  Physical and identifying marks (Crimes against legal transactions): KK8832
  Physical education: KK6342+
    East Germany: KKA6342+
  Physical examination
    Criminal procedure: KK9614
  Physical fitness for work (Constitutional law): KKA5151
  Physical harm, Negligent: KK8399
  Physical injuries (Civil law): KK1957+
  Physical inviolability, Crimes against: KKA8356+
  Physical therapists: KK6219
  Physicians: KK6208
    Business tax: KK7422.P49
    Collective bargaining: KK3097.P49
    Contracts of service and labor: KK1847.P49
    East Germany: KKA6208+
    Privileged witnesses: KKA9622.P49
    Prohibition against practicing a profession: KK8290.P49
  Physicians employed by the health administration: KKA3338
  Physicians, Hospital (Hours of labor): KK3154.H68
  Physicians under contract with and paid for by the sickness fund: KKA3340
  Picketing (Collective labor disputes): KK3105
  Piecework (Wages): KK2954
    East Germany: KKA2954+
  Pilfering: KK8654
  Pilotage: KK6933+
  Pilots, Air: KK6923
  Pilsner Bier (the phrase)
    Trademarks: KK2779.P55
  Pimping: KK8606+
  Pionierlager, Zentrale (Social services for children): KKA3557.5.P56
  Pipelines
    Property tax: KK7368.C32
  Pipelines 753
  Fernleitungsrecht: KK6919
  Pirate radio stations: KK7002
  Piratensender: KK7002
  Place of business (Civil court jurisdiction): KK3878
  Place of commission of crime: KK8036+
  Place of employment (Social courts and procedure): KK3626
  Place of payment (Wages): KK2962+
  Place of performance: KK1544
  Plaintiff
    Administrative courts and procedure: KK5680+
    Civil procedure: KK3850+
  Planification (Economic law): KK6418
    East Germany: KKA6418
  Planning and planning periods: KKA6430
    Agriculture: KKA6620
    Domestic trade: KKA6799.9
    Electricity: KKA6852.15
    Gas: KKA6854.15
    Heat: KKA6856.15
    Mining and quarrying: KKA6706
    Press law: KKA7009+
    Public utilities: KKA6848.15
  Plant protection: KK6255.7
  Plant shutdowns: KK2936
  Plants
    Armed forces: KKA7750
    Plants (Agriculture)
      Patents: KKA2751.P42
      Planungsverwaltung: KKA5592
      Plate glass
        Property insurance: KKA2370.P52
      Playing cards
        Excise taxes: KKA7306.P52
        Plays (Author and publisher): KKA2707
        Playwrights: KKA6367
        Plea bargaining: KKA9590
        Pleading (Attorneys): KKA7822.P55
      Plebiscite: KKA5267
    East Germany: KKA5268
  Pledges: KKA1382+
    Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KKA4207
    Bills of exchange: KKA2168.E53
    Plumbers (Corporate representation): KKA6448.P48
    Pluralism in law: KKA940
    Plurality of debtors and creditors: KKA1505+
    Points of contact (Private international law): KKA964+
    Poisoning (Criminal law): KKA8402
    Poisoning (Criminal law) of food and medicine: KKA8909
    Poisoning of wells: KKA8906
    Poisonous substances, Dangerous use of: KKA8904
  Poisons
    Drug laws: KKA6195
    Poisons (Drug law)
      East Germany: KKA6195
      Police: KKA5977+
    East Germany: KKA5977+
  Police force: KKA6004+
    East Germany: KKA6004+
  Police information system (INPOL): KKA6002
  Police investigation (Traffic violations): KKA6889
  Police magistrates: KKA5389+
    East Germany: KKA5389+
  Police measures: KKA5995+
INDEX

Police officers: KK6005+
  Criminal court witnesses: KK9623.P65
Police, Private: KK6008.P75
Police records
  Criminal procedure: KK9618
Policies and planning
  Housing: KKA1796+
Policies, Marine insurance: KK2286
Policy, Government: KK6428+
Policy of punishment (Criminal law): KK8233+
Policymaking (Separation of church and state): KK5536
Poliomyelitis (Immunization): KK6183.P65
Political abduction: KK8444
Political accusation (Criminal law): KK8451
Political activity
  Judges: KK3722
  Labor-management relations: KK2988
  Restrictions on (Police and public safety): KK6054
  Students: KK6282
  Higher education: KK6332
Political advertising
  Press law: KK7017.P65
Political associations, Crimes concerning: KK9060+
Political criminal trials: KK67.P64
Political divisions of East and West Germany: KK5097+
Political irresponsibility of parents: KKA1205
Political oath: KK5507
Political offenses: KK9015+
  East Germany: KKA9020+
Political order, Undermining the: KKA9032
Political parties: KK5222+
  East Germany: KKA5225+
Political prisoners
  Social services: KK3525
Political questions (Administrative courts and procedure):
  KK5729
Political refugees
  Social services: KK3506+
Political science (School government): KK6278.3
Political strikes: KK3106+
Politics and criminal law: KK8006
Politics and labor: KK2865
Politische Entführung: KK8444
Politische Gefangene: KK3525
Politische Verdächtigung: KK8451
Polizeilicher Notstand: KK5982
Polizeimassnahmen: KK5995+
Polizeipflichtigkeit: KK5984+
Polizeivollzugsdienst: KK6004+
Polizeiwidrigkeit: KK5984+
Polizeizwang: KK5999+
Poll tax: KK7424.P65
Pollution
  Air pollution: KK6249
  Environmental pollution: KK6247+
  Liability insurance: KK2423.P64
Polykliniken: KKA6225
Poor
  Social services: KK3470
  Poor debtors oath: KK4194
  Population control: KK6240
  Ports of entry: KK6937+
  Positives Interesse: KK1619
  Positivism: KK918+
Possession: KK945.P68
  Constructive possession: KK1267.5
  Narcotics: KK8975
  Negotiable instruments: KK2155
  Offenses against property: KK8644
  Property: KK1263+
    Possession of owner: KK1264.6
    Possession of rights: KK1264.8
  Violation of: KK1269+
  Possessor of an inheritance: KK1466
  Possessory actions: KK1272
  Possessory pledge: KK1385
  Post-conviction remedies (Criminal courts and procedure):
    KK9756+
    East Germany: KKA9756+
  Post-graduate studies: KKA6338.5
  Post-law school education: KK3706+
  Post monopoly (Radio stations): KK6990
  Post-World War II legislation: KK7591+
  Postage: KK6960+
  Postage stamps: KK6961
    Counterfeiting of: KK8858+
    Postal employees (Violation of official duties): KK2022.P68
    Postal installations (Socialist public property):
      KKA6126.5.P68
    Postal notes: KK6959.P68
      East Germany: KKA6959.P68
    Postal savings: KK6959.P69
      East Germany: KKA6959.P685
    Postal services: KK6950+
      Armed Forces: KK7758
      East Germany: KKA6950+
    Postgeheimnis: KK9319+
    Postmonopol: KK6956
    Postmortem examination
      Medical legislation: KK6229.A85
      Postscheckverkehr: KK6959.P68
      Postscheckwesen: KK6959.P69
      Postzeitungsvertrieb: KKA6959.P689
      Postzwang: KK6956
      Potash
        Excise taxes: KK7306.P68
      Poultry industry: KK6659
      Poultry products: KK6762
      Power installations, Damage to: KK8911
      Power lines
        Eminent domain: KK5779.E53
        Torts: KK1977
      Power of attorney: KK1078+
        Administrative courts and procedure: KK5708
Power of attorney

Civil procedure: KK3886+
East Germany: KKA1078
In case of death: KK1078.4

Power of disposition, Restraint of: KK1177
Power of the state, Opposition to: KK9192+
Power sources: KK6852+
East Germany: KKA6852+

Power stations (Socialist public property): KKA6126.5.P69

Power supply
Economic law: KK6848+
East Germany: KKA6848+

Power to dispose (Civil law): KK1053
Powers and control (Public property): KK6071+
Practice of law: KK3769+
East Germany: KKA3769+
Prämien: KKA2955
Prämienbegünstigung für Bausparer: KK1807
Prayer in complaint
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5725
Civil procedure: KK3899
Precious metals: KK6810.P73
Preclusion (Court procedure): KK3804.P73
Preconstitutional law and constitutional law: KK5055
Predatory assault on motorists: KK8955+
Preemption
Homestead law: KK1322
Modes of sale: KK1725
Property: KK1357
Prefabricated buildings: KK6168.P74
Preferential employment: KK2888+
Preferred stock: KK2480+
Preisbindung: KK6484
Preisempfehlung: KK6484
Preisstrafrecht: KK6446
Preisunterbietung: KK2822
Prejudicial actions
Civil procedure: KK3842
Criminal procedure: KK9508
Pretrial procedures
Formation of contract: KK1660+
Formation of a despotism: KK9044
Préemption
Formation of contract: KK1660+
Preparation
Criminal law: KK8182
Preparation of treasonable acts: KK9026
Preschool education: KKA6294

Preparation of treasonable acts: KK9026

Price
Administrative law and civil law: KK5603.2.P73
Property: KK1286
Prescription
Administrative law and civil law: KK5603.2.P73
Property: KK1286
Prescription by registration (Land register and registration): KK1413
President (Election): KK5289
Press
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9622.P73
Search and seizure of: KK9555
Press and criminal justice: KK7018+
Press delicts: KK7020+
Criminal law: KK8037
Press law: KK7005+
East Germany: KKA7005+
Pressure vessels
Industrial safety: KK3189.P73
Presumed consent (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8111+
Presumption
Criminal procedure: KK3946
Presumption of commercial nature: KK2087
Presumption of death: KK1014
Presumptions
Criminal procedure: KK9642
False presumption: KK1142
Pretrial detention, Compensation for
Government liability: KK5790
Pretrial procedures
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5689+
Civil procedure: KK3899
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9508
Labor courts and procedure: KK3230+
East Germany: KKA3230+
Press law: KK7030
Social courts and procedure: KK3621+
East Germany: KKA3621
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7502+
Tax courts and procedure: KK7445+
Prevarication (Offenses against the government): KK9270
Prevention of cruelty to animals: KK6239.2+
Previous testimony
Germany: KK9618
Price
Price control: KK6442+
East Germany: KKA6442+
Effect on contracts: KK1686
Price cutting: KK2822
Price delicts: KK6446
East Germany: KKA8628
Price fixing: KK6446
Price maintenance (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KK6484
Price regulations
Agriculture: KK6644
Public contracts: KK5633
Violation of: KKA8628
Price supports
Agriculture: KK6644
Price supports
Agriculture
   East Germany: KKA6644.5
Prices: KK6442+
   Agriculture: KKA6644.5
   East Germany: KKA6442+
Priests
   Deferment from compulsory military service: KK7716.P74
Prima facie (Civil procedure): KK3930
Primary production: KK6593+
   East Germany: KKA6593+
Principals and accessories
   Aggravating and extenuating circumstances: KK8311+
   Civil law obligations: KK1528
   Criminal law: KK8196+
   Criminal liability: KK8197
   Military criminal law and procedure: KK7855
   Parties to action in torts: KK1932
   Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7490
Principles of evidence
   Civil procedure: KK3927
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9599, KKA9599
Printers: KK7045.P74
Printing
   Copyright: KK2685
   Printing (Excise taxes): KK7306.P74
   Printing industry (Collective bargaining): KK3097.P74
   Priorities of claims and liens (Execution): KK4284.P74
Priority
   Concurring statutes: KK8224
   Invention: KK2735
   Marketing orders: KKA6645+
   Mortgage: KK1373.P74
   Pledges of personal property: KK1387.P74
   Priority claims (Bankruptcy): KK4319.A+
   Priority of rights (Land register and registration): KK1436.P74
   Priority or right, Registration of future rights to secure: KK1426
Prison administration: KKA9772
Prison escape: KK9206
   East Germany: KKA9254
Prisoners: KK9779
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9774+
   Freeing prisoners: KK9208
   Labor law: KK3192.P74
   Political prisoners: KK3525
   Social insurance: KK3288.P75
Prisoners of war
   Social services to: KK3525
   Violation of rights of: KKA7881
Prisons: KK9787
Privacy of communication
   Constitutional law: KK5190+
   Delicts: KK1925
   East Germany: KKA5190+, KKA5190
Privacy of home: KK4755, KK5186
   East Germany: KKA5186
Privacy, Violation of: KK1965+
   Privatbahn: KK6918.S42
Private autonomy
   Declaration of intention: KK1055.5
   Labor-management relations: KK2987
Private autonomy and compulsory social insurance: KK3282
Private charge (Criminal procedure): KK9708
Private company
   Corporation tax: KK7250
   Stock companies: KK2520+
Private complaint, Lack of: KK8324
Private enterprises
   Labor-management relations: KK2981+
Private institutions
   Radio communication: KK6979
   Private institutions (Radio communication): KK6979
   Private insurance associations: KK2313+
   Private insurance (Liability insurance): KK2390+
   Private international law: KK958+, KK968.T67
   East Germany: KKA960+
   Private life insurance and social security: KK3413
   Private persons acting for in behalf of government: KK5601
   Private police: KK6008.P75
   Private property, Offenses against: KKA8648+
   Private records (Violation of privacy): KK1968.5
   Private retail trade: KKA6810.5
   Private schools: KKA639+
   Private secrets
      Constitutional law: KK5190+
      East Germany: KKA5190+
   Private security guards: KK6826
   Private sidings (Railroads): KK6917
   Private subsidies (Emergency housing measures): KK1809+
   Private-track railroads: KK6918.S42
   Private use (Turnover tax): KK7293
   Private will: KK1469.H65
   Privatklage: KK9708
   Privatsphäre: KK945.P74
   Privatversicherungsrecht: KK2301+
Privilege
   Civil law: KK1938
   Delicts: KK1938
   Press delicts: KK7023
   Privileged claims (Bankruptcy): KK4319.A+
   Privileged comment
      Criminal law: KK8480
      Military criminal law and procedure: KK7893.L52
   Privileged parties (Civil procedure): KK3848
   Privileged wills: KK1469.P74
   Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication)
      Civil procedure: KK3936
      Criminal courts and procedure: KK9622.A+
INDEX

Probate court: KK4152
Probation: KK9792+
  Juvenile delinquents: KK9793
Military criminal procedure: KK7917
Sentencing to
  Execution: KKA9789.3
  Punishment: KKA8262
Probation counselors: KK9794
Procedure
  Private international law: KK968.P76
  Strict liability: KK1951
  Suffrage: KK5282
Procedure at first instance
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5700+
  Civil procedure: KK3870+
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9574+
    East Germany: KKA9574+
  Labor courts and procedure: KK3624+
  Tax courts and procedure: KK7449+
Procedure for juvenile delinquency
  East Germany: KKA9662+
Procedure leading to judgment (Labor courts and procedure): KK3233+
Procedure leading to resolution (Labor courts and procedure): KK3233+
Procedure without trial (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9590
Procedures (False testimony): KK9220+
  Processions, Control of: KK6064
  Procura endorsement (Bills of exchange): KK2168.E53
  Prodigals
    Capacity and incapacity: KK1019.3
    Guardianship over adults: KK1245.P76
  Produce exchanges: KK2249.5
  Producer cooperatives: KK2580.P76
  Producer leasing: KK1825
  Producer (Misleading representation): KK2806
  Product safety: KKA8914
  Production control and quotas
    Agriculture: KK6644
  Production control and quotas (Agriculture)
    East Germany: KKA6644
  Production risk, Calculated (Justification for otherwise illegal acts): KKA8114
  Production tasks (Labor-management relations): KKA3003+
  Products liability
    Liability insurance: KK2423.P73
    Produktionsgenossenschaften: KKA6470+
    Produzentenhaftung (Criminal law): KKA8914
  Professional associations: KK7033
    Intelligentsia: KKA7033
  Professional athletes
    Labor law: KK3192.P76
  Professional ethics: KK7047
  Professional representation
    Health professions: KK6208+
    Professional representation
      Pharmacists: KK6199
      Professional services contracts
        Administrative law: KK5635.P75
      Professionals
        Social insurance: KK3411.P76
      Professions: KK7032+
        Business tax: KK7422.P76
        East Germany: KKA7032+
        Income tax: KK7196.P76
        Prohibition against practicing (Criminal law)
          East Germany: KKA8271.P76
      Profit corporations: KK1032+
      Profit sharing
        Income tax: KK7191.P76
        Labor law: KK3008
      Profits
        Property insurance: KK2370.P76
        Stock companies corporation: KK7221
        Stocks: KK2482
        Taxable income: KK7170
      Programming (Radio broadcasting): KK6996+
      Progressive literature, State encouragement for developing: KKA7006.7
      Prohibition against keeping animals (Criminal law): KKA8293
      Prohibition of censorship: KK4752, KK5167
      Prohibition of discrimination in employment: KK2942+
      Prokura
        Commercial law: KK2078+
        Prolongation (Bills of exchange): KK2168.P76
        Promise of debt: KK1894+
        Promoters
          Cooperative societies: KK2566+
          Legal manuals for: KK160.P75
          Stock corporation: KK2456+
          Promotion of women (Labor law): KKA3175.5
          Prompt filing of claims: KK2097+
          Pronouncement (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9683
          Proof of foreign law (Civil procedure): KK3928
          Proof of heirship: KKA1466
          Propaganda endangering the peace: KKA8344
          Propaganda endangering the state: KKA9053
            East Germany: KKA9095
      Property
        Civil law: KK1250+
          East Germany: KKA1251+
        Foundations of public law: KK5843
        Legal concept: KKA945.P76
        Municipal government: KK5904
          East Germany: KKA5904
        Offenses against: KK8643
          East Germany: KKA8617+
        Parental power: KK1206
        Private international law: KK968.P78
        Protected rights: KK1927
        Seizure of (Criminal courts and procedure: KKA9558

403
Property and damage: KK8643
East Germany: KKA8618
Property damage
Legal concept: KK945.P76
Liability insurance: KK2423.P76
Property insurance: KK2364+
Property management
Guardian and ward: KK1234
Guardianship over minors: KK1239
Property of government organs and institutions: KKA6070+
Property rights
Labor-management relations: KK2987
Property tax
Public finance: KKA7264+
State finance: KK7363+
Proportional representation: KK5274
Prorogation (Civil procedure): KK3876
Prosecuting innocent persons: KK9267
Prosecution of East German citizens: KKA8344.5
Prostitutes (Social services to): KK3498.P76
Protection against expatriation: KK5199
Protection against forced and compulsory labor (Constitutional law): KK5152
Protection of church property: KK5532
Protection of good faith
Commercial law: KK2088
Land register and registration: KK1411
Protection of holidays (Secular ecclesiastical law): KK5545
Protection of human resources: KK3143
East Germany: KKA3143
Protection of official secrets: KK5247
Protection of personality rights: KK1923.5
Protection of rights: KK1096+
Protection of the law (Civil service): KK5937.3
Protection of the right (Pledges of personal property): KK1387.P76
Protection of the tenant: KK1775+
Protective custody
Criminal law: KK8284
Protective surveillance
Criminal law: KK8288
Violation of directions given under (Opposition to power of the state): KK9198
Protest
Bills of exchange: KK2168.P765
Protocols (Administrative law): KK5643
Proverbs: KK177
Provisional apprehension (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9559
East Germany: KKA9559
Provisional remedies
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5748
Court procedure: KK3804.P76
Proximate cause
Criminal law: KK8079
Damages: KK1615
Prozessbetrug: KK8710
Prozessfähigkeit: KK3852+
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5681
Prozessführungsbefugnis: KK5707
Prozesshandlungen: KK3859+
Prozessökonomie: KK3804.S63
Prozessurteil: KK3963
Prozessverschleppung: KK3804.S63
Prying into state secrets: KK9092
Psychoanalytic jurisprudence: KK922
Psychological theory of law: KK922
Psychology and criminal law: KK8012
Psychology of testimony (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9620.5
Psychopharmaca damages (Criminal law): KK8412
Psychopharmaca (Drug laws): KK6193+
Psychotherapists: KK6217
Public and private restraint on real property: KK1318+
East Germany: KKA1318+
Public buildings
Construction (Public finance): KK7068+
Liability: KK2026.B84
Public charges: KK9538+
Public collections (Science and the arts): KK6377+
East Germany: KKA6377+
Public comment on criminal proceedings: KK9257
Public contracts
Administrative law: KK5632+
East Germany: KKA5632
Prices and price control: KK6444.P82
Public corporations: KK5809+
Civil service: KK5973+
Public debts: KK7085+
East Germany: KKA7085
State finance: KK7356
Public discussion of the private affairs of foreign heads of state: KK9373
Public duty, Crimes against: KKA9285+
Public enterprises (Exemptions to labor-management relations): KK3045
Public finance: KK7050+
East Germany: KKA7080+
Public funds, Housing subsidized from: KK1822
Public good and individual sacrifice
East Germany: KKA5773
Public good and sacrifice: KK5773
Public health: KK6172+
East Germany: KKA6172+
Public health measures (Contagious and infectious diseases): KK6181+
East Germany: KKA6181+
Public institutions: KK6346+
East Germany: KKA6346+
Juristic persons of public law: KK5831+
Public institutions
Municipal public institutions: KK5917+
Radio communication: KK6979
Versorgungsanstalt der Post: KK5840.V47
Public interest: KK5595
Criminal procedure: KK9708
Representatives of: KK5686
Public land law: KK6130+
   East Germany: KKA6130+
Public law: KK4413+
   East Germany: KKA4413+
   Foundations of: KK5842+
Public nuisance, Creating a: KK8588
   East Germany: KKA8441
Public opinion and criminal courts and procedure: KK9424
Public opinion and criminal law: KK8016
Public opinion polls (Violation of privacy): KK1968
Public order and convenience, Offenses against: KK8780+
   East Germany: KKA9145+
Public order (Private international law): KK961
Public places, Liability for safe conditions of: KK2008+
Public policy: KK887.5
   Private international law: KK961
   Research: KK6345+
   Unfair competition: KK2800
Public property: KK6068+
   Administration of (Public finance): KK7064
      East Germany: KKA7064+
      East Germany: KKA6068+
Public prosecutor's protest (Criminal courts and procedure):
   KKA9742
Public records
   Socialist public property: KKA6071.P8
   Violation of privacy: KK1968.5
Public restraint on private property: KK6068+
   Administrative law: KK5769+
      East Germany: KKA5769+
      East Germany: KKA5772+
      East Germany: KKA6068+
Public restraint on property rights and positions (Mining):
   KK6709
Public safety: KK5977+
   East Germany: KKA5977+
Public schools (Religious instruction): KK6278
Public services, Municipal: KK5912+
Public subsidies for reconstruction (Emergency housing):
   KK1806+
Public summons (Civil procedure): KK3999
Public (The word)
   Administrative law: KK5594
   Criminal law: KK8020.P82
Public transportation
   Municipal government: KK5916
Public utilities
   Corporation tax: KK7257.P82
   Excise taxes: KK7306.P82
   Municipal government: KK5913+
   Prices and price control: KK6444.P84
Public utilities
   Taxation: KK7126.G69
   Public welfare: KK3430+
      East Germany: KKA3430.2+
      Priority and subsidiarity of: KK3454
   Public works: KK6171
   Public works contracts: KK6171
   Publication of conviction for libel, slander, or defamation:
      KK8482
   Publication of sentence: KK8297
   Publicity: KK945.P92
      Cooperative societies: KK2567
      Court procedure: KK3804.P82
      Criminal courts and procedure: KK9504
      East Germany: KKA9504
      Criminal procedure: KK8020.P82
      Land register and registration: KK1412+
      Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4085
      Pledges of personal property: KK1387.P82
      Protection of good faith: KK2088
   Stock corporation: KK2459
   Publicity and civil procedure: KK3836
   Publicity and registration: KK2524
   Publicly subsidized housing: KK1822
      East Germany: KKA1822
   Publishers and publishing: KK7010, KKA7010.5
      Advertising regulation: KK6589
      East Germany: KKA7010+
      Excise taxes: KK7306.P74
      Manuals for: KKA7010.5
      Publishing contracts and personality rights: KK2706+
      Private international law: KK968.P92
      Publishing enterprises, Government: KKA7010.5
      Publishing houses
         Hours of labor: KK3154.P82
         Property tax: KK7306.P83
   Punishment
      Capital punishment: KK8251
      Criminal law: KK8230+
         East Germany: KKA8230+
      Determining the measure of: KK8304+
         East Germany: KKA8304+
      Juvenile courts: KK662+
         East Germany: KKA662+
      Military criminal law and procedure: KK7913
         East Germany: KKA7913
      Procedure for juvenile delinquency: KK9666
      Suspension of: KK9790
      Punishment without imprisonment: KKA8261+
      Execution: KKA9789.2+
      Puppet theaters (Public safety): KKA6064.5
      Purchase of inheritance: KK1485
      Pure theory of law: KK920
      Purity
         Food processing: KK6752
         Purpose and scienter (Criminal intent): KK8120+
Pushing for sales: KK2810+
Putative duress: KK8158
Putative necessity (Exculpating circumstances): KK8152
Putative self-defense (Exculpating circumstances): KK8156

Q

Quacks: KK6213.Q32
Quacksalber: KK6213.Q32
Qualification (Conflict of laws): KK961.5
Qualifications
  Suffrage: KK5282
Qualifications of guardian: KK4140
Qualifications of police officers: KK6006
Qualifications of women (Labor law): KKA3175.5
Qualifying period for social security pensions: KK3403
Quality control (Economic law): KK6554+
  East Germany: KKA6554+
Quality marks: KK2777
Quarantine
  Public health: KK6185
Quarries and quarrying rights (Property tax): KK7368.Q32
Quarrying: KK6700+
  East Germany: KKA6700+
  Taxation: KK7161.M55
Quasi copyright: KK2700
Quasi-jurist person (Partnership): KK2439.Q33
Quasi-matrimonial relationships: KK1124.R32
Quasi-omission (Criminal act): KK8072
Quasi-transactions (Juristic acts): KK1048
Querulantentum: KK8144.L58
Quittung: KK1562

R

Rabattkartell: KK6474.R32
Rabattwesen: KK2815+
Race
  Marriage impediments: KK1124.R32
Race hygiene of the Third Reich: KK6230+
Radiation
  Public safety: KK6012
  East Germany: KKA6012
Radio broadcasting
  Excise taxes: KK7306.R33
Radio communication: KK6976+
  East Germany: KKA6976+
Radio networks: KK6989+
Radio operations (Military safety regulation violation): KKA7893.S23
Radio stations: KK6989+
Radioactive substances
  Water pollution: KK6252.R33
Radiologists: KK6211
Rafting: KK6939+
Rahmengesetze: KK5063+
Rail tracks (Property tax): KK7368.C32
Rail traffic, Dangerous interference with: KK8930
Railroad lands: KK6907
Railroad police: KK6918.5
Railroad safety: KK6909
Railroad workers
  Hours of labor: KK3154.R34
Railroads: KK6903+
  Commercial law: KK2132
  Customs procedure: KK7334
  East Germany: KKA6903+
  Eminent domain: KKA5779.R34
  Socialist public property: KKA6126.5.R34
  Torts: KK1988
Rangprinzip: KK1411
Rangverhältnisse in der Jugendhilfe: KK3579
Rapacious theft: KK8675
Rape: KK8556
  East Germany: KKA8436
Ratemaking
  Electricity
    East Germany: KKA6852.3
  Energy policy: KK6848.3
    East Germany: KKA6848.3
  Gas
    East Germany: KKA6854.3
    Goods carriers: KK6901
    East Germany: KKA6901
  Heat
    East Germany: KKA6856.3
  Railroads: KK6911
Ratenzahlung: KK1715
Rates (Postal services): KK6960+
Rationalisierungskartell: KK6474.R38
Rationalization
  Labor-management relations: KKA3005.5
Rationing and distribution of housing (Emergency measures): KK1813
Raufhandel: KK8407
Räumliche Geltung: KK8034+
Raumniete: KK1789+
Raumordnungsrecht: KK6135+
Räumung: KK1781+
Räumungsfristen: KK1780
Reactors, Nuclear (Public safety): KK6012
  East Germany: KKA6012
Readiness to work: KK3149
Real contract: KK1646
Real estate agents: KK2112.R42
  Professions: KK7045.R42
Real estate business
  Corporation tax: KK7257.R42
Real estate investment funds (Corporation tax): KK7257.I59
Real estate investment trust: KK2252
Real estate, Seizure of (Criminal courts and procedure): KKA9558
Real property: KK1315+
East Germany: KKA1315+
Eminent domain: KK5779.R43
Execution: KK4225+
Lease: KK1784+
Prices and price control: KK6444.R43
Private international law: KK968.R4
Tax collection and enforcement: KK7142.R42
Taxation: KK7400+
Real property taxes
East Germany: KKA7400+
Real servitudes
Real property: KK1349+
Realfolium and Personalfolium: KK1417
Realkonkurrenz: KK8222
Reallast (Real property): KK1353+
Rebates
Unfair competition: KK2815+
Recall of stocks: KK2507
Recapitalization
Corporate reorganization tax: KK7242
Receipt (Extinction of obligation): KK1562
Receiver (Execution in real property): KK4231
Receivership: KK4229+
Bankruptcy: KK4360+
Receiving of declaration (Authorized representation):
KK1071.5
Receiving stolen goods: KK8768+, KKA9243
Rechnungslegung: KK1905
Rechtsanwälte: KK3770+
Rechtsbehelfe: KK3623, KK5689+
Rechtsfähigkeit: KK1012+, KK1027
Rechtsfähigkeit: KK9698+
Rechtsfertigungsgründe: KK1936+
Rechtliches Gehör: KK3832
Rechtsgeschäfte: KK1047+
Rechtsgüter: KK1909
Rechtshändigkeit: KK1922.5+
Rechtshandlungen: KK1048
Rechtsanwälte: KK3770+
Rechtsbehelfe: KK3623, KK5689+
Rechtswidrigkeit: KK1699
Recapitalization
Corporate reorganization tax: KK7242
Receipt (Extinction of obligation): KK1562
Receiver (Execution in real property): KK4231
Receivership: KK4229+
Bankruptcy: KK4360+
Receiving of declaration (Authorized representation):
KK1071.5
Receiving stolen goods: KK8768+, KKA9243
Rechnungslegung: KK1905
Rechtsanwälte: KK3770+
Rechtsbehelfe: KK3623, KK5689+
Rechtsfähigkeit: KK1012+, KK1027
Rechtsfähigkeit: KK9698+
Rechtsfertigungsgründe: KK1936+
Rechtliches Gehör: KK3832
Rechtsgeschäfte: KK1047+
Rechtsgüter: KK1909
Rechtshändigkeit: KK1922.5+
Rechtshandlungen: KK1048
Rechtsanwälte: KK3770+
Rechtsbehelfe: KK3623, KK5689+
Rechtswidrigkeit: KK1699
Recapitalization
Corporate reorganization tax: KK7242
Receipt (Extinction of obligation): KK1562
Receiver (Execution in real property): KK4231
Receivership: KK4229+
Bankruptcy: KK4360+
Receiving of declaration (Authorized representation):
KK1071.5
Receiving stolen goods: KK8768+, KKA9243
Rechnungslegung: KK1905
Rechtsanwälte: KK3770+
Rechtsbehelfe: KK3623, KK5689+
Rechtsfähigkeit: KK1012+, KK1027
Rechtsfähigkeit: KK9698+
Rechtsfertigungsgründe: KK1936+
Rechtliches Gehör: KK3832
Rechtsgeschäfte: KK1047+
Rechtsgüter: KK1909
Rechtshändigkeit: KK1922.5+
Rechtshandlungen: KK1048
Rechtsanwälte: KK3770+
Rechtsbehelfe: KK3623, KK5689+
Rechtswidrigkeit: KK1699
INDEX

Refunds (Tax collection): KK7155
Refuse disposal
  Public health: KK6187.R43
  Taxation: KK7126.R44
Regional courts (Decisions): KK44.9+
Regional division of the land register: KK1416
Regional planning: KK6135+
  East Germany: KKA6135+
  Eminent domain: KK5779.B84
  Roads and highways: KK6088
Regional public corporations: KK5817
Registerpfandrechte: KK1393+
Registers
  Violation of privacy: KK1968.5
  Water resources development: KK6112
Registration
  Business name: KK2064
  Cooperative societies: KK2567.5
  Government business enterprises: KKA6454.3
  Incorporated society: KK1032.5
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4084+, KKA4087+
  Pharmaceutical products: KKA6192.5
  Stock corporation: KK2459
  Suffrage: KK5282
Registration and publicity (Private companies): KK2524
Registration and transfer (Entail): KK6614
Registration of civil status: KK4100+
Registration of future rights to secure priority or right (Land register and registration): KK1426
Registration of Germans: KK6034+
  East Germany: KKA6034+
Registration of individuals: KK6034+
  East Germany: KKA6034+
Registration of motor vehicles: KK6878
Registration of residence: KK6036
  East Germany: KKA6036
Registration of trademarks: KK2784+
  East Germany: KKA2784
Regress
  Adjustment of insurance claims: KK2334
  Bills of exchange: KK2168.R42
  Liability insurance: KK2409
Regular courts: KK3673+
  East Germany: KKA3673+
Regulation of banking business: KK2188
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce: KK6569+
Regulation of insurance business: KK2301+
Regulation of motion picture industry: KK6372
  East Germany: KKA6372+
Regulations and guidelines
  Administrative law: KK5582
  Civil register officers: KK4093
  Police measures: KK5996
Rehabilitation
  Armed Forces: KK7740
  Criminal law: KK8239
  People with disabilities: KK3494
  Social security: KK3397
  Workers' compensation: KK3364
Rehabilitation measures
  Criminal law: KK8250+
    Conviction: KK9689+
    East Germany: KKA8256
    Juvenile courts: KK9662+
    Rei vindicatio: KK1307
  Reichsbesatzblatt (1871-1945): KK8
  Reichsflichtsteuer: KK7269
  Reichsgericht (RG): KK43
  Reichskriegshilfsdienst: KK7588
  Reichsnutopfer: KK7273
Reinstatement
  Civil service: KK5957
  Labor contract and employment: KK2922
Reinsurance: KK2428
Reinterpretation (Administrative law): KK5626
Reisebüros: KK6824
Reisepasse: KK6040
Rektapapiere: KK2150+
Relationship to third parties
  Stock corporations: KK2467
Relatives
  Entail: KK6615.H88
  Privileged witnesses: KK9622.R45
  Social insurance: KK3288.R45
Release (Contracts): KK1669
Relieving natural forces (Criminal law): KK8900
  East Germany: KKA8900
Relievancy (Theories of causation): KK8078
Reliability: KK945.G66
  Administrative law: KK5618
  Reliance theory (Declaration of intention): KK1055
Religion (Parental power): KK1202
Religionsgesellschaften: KK3043
Religiöse Orden und Religionsgesellschaften: KK5538+
Religious broadcasting: KK6997.R44
Religious corporations: KK5538+
Religious education: KK6289
Religious foundations: KK1039.R44
Religious gifts and contributions (Corporation tax deductions): KK7229
Religious instruction (Public schools): KK6278
Religious orders
  Social insurance: KK3288.R47
Religious societies: KK5538+
  Exemptions from labor-management relations: KK3043
  Public corporations: KK5526
Religious tranquility, Crimes against: KK8505+
Relocation of enterprise (Job security): KK2927
Remedies
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5750+
  Administrative law: KK5642
  Civil procedure: KK4010+
  Criminal courts: KK9728+
  East Germany: KKA9728+
INDEX

Remedies
Customs procedure: KK7328+
Execution: KK4252+
Labor courts and procedure: KK3257
Land register and registration: KK1430+
Lease litigation and execution: KK1779
Police magistrates: KK5994
   East Germany: KKA5994
Procedure in general: KK3804.R45
Social courts and procedure: KK3633+
   Tax and customs courts: KK7463+
Remission
   Criminal law: KK8333
   Remission of debt: KK1570
   Remission of probation: KK9795
   Remonstration
   Military discipline: KK7934
Remote and proximate cause (Damages): KK1615
Removal of animal cadavers: KK6239
Removal of fixtures (Ownership): KK1313
Remuneration
   Civil service: KK5949
   Modes of: KK2954+
   East Germany: KKA2954+
   Municipal civil service: KK5969
Rendering of account (Stocks and stockholders' rights):
   KK2504
Rent
   Lease: KK1763
   Real property: KK1345.R45
   Usury: KK8734
Rent charge: KK1380
Rent control (Emergency housing measures): KK1816
   East Germany: KKA1816
Rent subsidies: KK3448
   East Germany: KKA3448
Rental housing
   Taxation: KK7126.R46
Renunciation
   Administrative law: KK5637
   Renunciation of inheritance: KK1482
Renvoi: KK963
Reopening
   Social courts and procedure: KK3640
Reopening a case
   Administrative courts and procedure: KK5756
   Civil procedure: KK4024
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9757
   East Germany: KKA9757
Reorganization
   Partnership: KK2439.R46
Reorganization of territory: KKA5097
Repairing (Contracts for work and labor): KK1855.R46
Repairs
   Income tax deductions: KK7180.R46
   Reparation of damage (Police magistrates):
   KKA5994.5.R46
   Repatriated persons: KK3506+
   Repeal of legislation: KK5068
   Repetition: KK152
   Replacement aid (Social services): KK3451
   Replacement by prenuptial agreement and transactions
   mortis causa: KK1164
   Replacement insurance: KK2385
   Report duty offenses: KKA7893.R46
   Representation
      Administrative courts and procedure: KK5708
      Civil procedure: KK3886+
      Employee representation during strikes: KK3034
   Repressing conflicting interests (Endangering the
      administration of justice): KK9270
   Reprimand: KKA8263
   Reputation, Torts in respect to: KK1962+
   Request for bilateral administrative acts: KK5616.2
   Requirement
      Horizontal and vertical combinations: KK6478
   Requirement contracts
      Horizontal and vertical combinations: KK6478
      Immoral transactions: KK1065.R47
   Res communes omnium: KK6075
   Civil law: KK1042.R48
   Res extra commercium: KK1042.R48
   Res judicata
      Administrative courts and procedure: KK5746
      Administrative law: KK5628
      Civil procedure: KK3907.R48
      Courts and procedure: KK3804.R48
      Criminal courts and procedure: KK9698+
      Divorce procedure: KK1151.R48
      Judicial decisions (Civil procedure): KK3978
      Labor courts and procedure: KK3253
      Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4063
      Partnership: KK2439.R48
      Patent law: KK2746
      Police magistrates: KK5993
      East Germany: KKA5993
      Tax courts and procedure: KK7461
      Taxation: KK7151
   Res litis ownership (Civil procedure): KK3916
   Res publicae: KK6072+
   Civil law: KK1042.R48
   Rescission
      Extinction of obligation: KK1572+
      Lease: KK1770
      Sale warranty: KK1707, KK1708
   Rescue equipment, Impairment of: KKA8902
   Rescue work
      Mining: KK6723
   Research and development contracts: KK1855.R47
   Research and development contracts (Administrative law):
      KK5635.R47
   Research and development risks (Justification of otherwise
      illegal acts): KKA8114
   Research institutes: KK6349.A+
INDEX

Research institutes
   East Germany: KKA6349.A+
Research libraries: KK6385
Reservation of rescission (Extinction of obligation): KK1572+
Reservations (Contracts)
   Collective bargaining: KK3078
Reserve fund (Cooperative societies): KK2575.5
Reserves
   Corporation tax deductions: KK7230.R48
   Stock companies and taxable income: KK7220
   Taxation: KK7142.R48
Reserves, Military: KKA7744
Resignation
   Labor contract and employment: KK2919+
   Resignation of employees: KK2923
   Resistance press: KK7017.R48
Resocialization (Criminal law): KK8239
Resocialization measures
   Criminal law: KKA8256
Resolution (Extinction of obligation): KK1578
Resolutions
   Board of controllers and supervisors (Stock corporation):
      KK2464
   Stockholders’ meetings: KK2499
   Private companies: KK2549
Resolutory conditions: KK1091.5
   Occurrence of (Extinction of obligation): KK1578
Resources ownership, Government: KKA6418
Respect for law: KK890
Respondeat superior doctrine: KK1945
   Insurance law: KK2324
Restatement of facts, Right to obtain (Press law): KK7016
Restaurants
   Excise taxes: KK7306.R47
   Ground lease: KK1838
   Labor law: KK3192.H69
   Protection of children in public: KK3567
   Regulation: KK6821+
      East Germany: KKA6821+
   Taxation: KK7161.H67
   Wages: KK2976.H68
Restitutio in integrum: KK5623
   Administrative courts and procedure: KK5699
Restitution: KK7642+
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9791
   Unjust enrichment: KK1914
   Restitution and default: KK5471.85
   East Germany: KKA5471.85
   Legal text: KK7094
   Docket: KK7088
Restitution between social agencies: KK3302
   Administrative courts and procedure: KK3456
   East Germany: KKA3456
Restitution in integrum
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9648
   East Germany: KKA9648
Restrict of alienation: KK1068
Restrain of competition clause
   Articles of incorporation: KK6482
   Articles of partnership: KK6482
Restraint of competition clause
   Business concern: KK6482
   Labor relations: KK6480
Restraint of power of disposition (Matrimonial property and regime): KK1177
Restraint of trade (Real property): KK1350.R48
Restraint on alienation of agricultural land: KK6595+
   East Germany: KKA6595
   Legal text: KK6595
   Docket: KK6595
   East Germany: KKA6595
Restrain on freedom of employment: KK2885+
   Restrictions (Execution): KK4276+
   Retail trade: KK6802+
   Excise taxes: KK7306.R48
   Taxation: KK7161.R48
Retaliation
   Criminal law punishment: KK8235
   Retaliation and criminal law: KK8008
   Retention of ownership: KK1291
   Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.R48
   Retention of ownership and expectancies: KK1714
   Retired persons (Civil law): KK1000.A36
   Retirement
      Civil service: KK5954+
      East Germany: KKA5954+
      Municipal civil service: KK5969.5
      Socialist officials: KKA5954+
      Retirement contributions
         Income tax deductions: KK7180.R48
      Retirement pensions
         Armed Forces: KK7735
         Civil service: KK5955
      Retirement plans: KK2967+
      Retraction, Right to obtain (Press law): KK7016
      Retractive purchase: KK1724
      Retraining, Occupational: KK3022
      Retribution (Criminal law): KK8235
      Retroactive insurance (Social security): KK3392
      Retroactive law: KK970
      East Germany: KKA970
      Retroactive legislation (Effect on contracts): KK1685
      Retroactivity: KK1092
      Criminal law: KK8028
      Statutory law: KK5066
Retrun and payment of instrument: KK2168.P39
Reunification claim: KK5109
Revalorization of debts
   Civil law: KK1559
   Public finance: KK7094
   East Germany: KKA7094
   Tax collection and enforcement: KK7142.R49
Revalorization of mortgages and land charges: KK7094
   Revenue service: KK7130+
   Revenue sharing: KK7088
   East Germany: KKA7088
   Revenue sharing with the state: KK7392
   Reversion (Real property): KK1345.R49
Review of detention (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9564
INDEX

Reviling a religious society (Criminal law): KK8512
Revisability of judgments: KK3804.J83
Revision (Appellate procedure)
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5754
  Civil appellate procedures: KK4020
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9743
  Social courts and procedure: KK3638
Revocation
  Administrative law: KK5627
  Revocation of driver's license: KK8292
  East Germany: KKA8271.D74
Revocation of licenses (Police magistrates): KK5994.5.R48
  East Germany: KKA5994.5.R48
Revocation of wills: KK1477
Reward: KK1862
Rewarding or approving felonies: KK8786
Rheinbund: KK4462+
Richteranklage: KK5486
Right in one's own picture: KK1967
Right of asylum: KK5202, KK-KKC1 290.5.A78
  Social services: KK3508
Right of inheritance: KK1451
Right of name (Illegitimate children): KK1220
Right of opposition to government: KK5169
Right of privacy: KK945.P74
Right of property: KK1261+
  East Germany: KKA1261
Right of supervision: KK2896
Right of transfer (Labor law): KK2896
Right-of-way
  Railroads: KK6907
  Real property: KK1350.R54
Right of work assignment: KK2896
Right or chose in action, Existence of (Sales warranty):
  KK1700
Right to a clean environment: KKA6248
Right to a home: KKA5186
Right to die: KK8364
Right to health insurance: KK3312
Right to information (Press law): KK7007
Right to litigate
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5707
  Civil procedure: KK3882
Right to national self-determination: KK5197
Right to petition: KK5205
Right to privacy of home: KKA5186
Right to resistance against government: KK5207
  Third Reich: KK4763
Right to the enjoyment of nature: KKA6248
Right to work: KK2863
  East Germany: KKA2863
Rights
  Concepts and principles: KK1044+
  Pledges of: KK1389+
  Seizure of: KKA9558
  Usufruct: KK1356.R54
Rights and claims (Lease contract): KK1763+
Rights and defenses of possessor: KK1311.5+
Rights and duties (Concept of law): KK891
  East Germany: KKA891
Rights and personality (Foundations of public law): KK5842
Rights granted by public law (Eminent domain):
  KK5779.R54
Rights of prisoners: KK9775
Riots: KK9864
Riparian rights: KK1334
Risikoabgrenzung: KK2327
Risk
  Contract for work and labor: KK1858
  Health insurance: KK2352
  Impossibility of performance (Labor law): KK2934
  Sale contracts: KK1692
  Risks and damages (Liability insurance): KK2412+
Rivers
  Public property: KK6094+
  Socialist public property: KKA6094+
Road traffic: KK6871+
  East Germany: KKA6871+
  Public safety: KKA6049
  Torts: KK2000+
Roads and highways: KK6079+
  East Germany: KKA6079+
Robbery: KK8675
  East Germany: KKA8459
  Property insurance: KK1044+
  Kurpfalz: KKA8459
  Property insurance: KK1044+
Robbery and extortion: KK8716
Rockfall (Criminal law): KK8716
Rohöl: KK7306.P48
Romanies
  Public safety: KK6059.G96
Rooms (Lease): KK1789+
  East Germany: KKA1789+
Rückbürgschaft: KK1886+
Rückerkennung: KK1914, KK7155
Rücksichtslosigkeit: KK9229
Rücktritt: KK1707, KK1770
Rückzahlungsklausel (Wages): KK2964
Rudolfsbuch: KK214+
Rüge (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9738
  Ruhestand: KK5954+
Ruins (Mortgage): KK1373.R84
Rule of law
  Administrative law: KK5586
Rule of the road at sea: KK6935
Rulemaking power (Administrative law): KK5587
Rural police: KK6256.5
Rural property, Lease of: KK6624+
Rural social services: KK3464
Russian Zone courts: KK49
Russian Zone Zentralverordnungsblatt: KK9.52
INDEX

S

Salaries
Higher education
  East Germany: KKA6326
Income tax
  East Germany: KKA7184+
Legal profession: KK3713
Librarians and library personnel: KK6392
Military personnel: KK5949
Police officers: KK6007
Postal service: KK6955
Railroad officials and employees: KK6910
Social security: KK3411.S35
Tax administration functionaries: KKA7133
Teachers: KK6290
  East Germany: KKA6290
  Elementary education: KK6296.5
  Higher education: KK6326
Sale
  Commercial transactions: KK2096+
  Contracts: KK1690+
Sale after approval: KK1721
Sale-and-lease-back: KK1826
Sale does not effect lease: KK1767
Sale in kind: KK1719
Sale of business enterprise as a whole: KK2085
Sale on approval: KK1722
Sales
  Eminent domain: KK5779.S25
  Sales and services
    Pushing for sales: KK2810+
    Sales, Special (Unfair competition): KK2814
    Sales tax
      East Germany: KKA7285+
Salvage
  Maritime law: KK2272+
  Sammeldepot: KK2232
Sample books
  Copyright: KK2685
Sanctions (Concept of law): KK891
Sanding of streets (Torts): KK2012
Savings banks: KK2203+
  East Germany: KKA2203+
Savings books: KK2206.S39
Savings (Private property): KKA1262.5.S29
Schadensregelung: KK2333+
Schenkungen: KK1737
Schiedsgerichte: KK3267+
Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit: KKA4030
Schiedsstellen: KK3048+
Schiedsvertrag: KK3267+
Schiffrachtsrecht: KK6927+, KKA6927+
Schlägerei: KK8407
Schlechterfüllung: KK1696
Schlichtungswesen: KK3102
Schmiergeld: KK2828.B74
School and playground accidents: KK2026.S34
School discipline: KK6277
Salaries
Higher education
  East Germany: KKA6326
Income tax
  East Germany: KKA7184+
Legal profession: KK3713
Librarians and library personnel: KK6392
Military personnel: KK5949
Police officers: KK6007
Postal service: KK6955
Railroad officials and employees: KK6910
Social security: KK3411.S35
Tax administration functionaries: KKA7133
Teachers: KK6290
  East Germany: KKA6290
  Elementary education: KK6296.5
  Higher education: KK6326
Sale
  Commercial transactions: KK2096+
  Contracts: KK1690+
Sale after approval: KK1721
Sale-and-lease-back: KK1826
Sale does not effect lease: KK1767
Sale in kind: KK1719
Sale of business enterprise as a whole: KK2085
Sale on approval: KK1722
Sales
  Eminent domain: KK5779.S25
  Sales and services
    Pushing for sales: KK2810+
    Sales, Special (Unfair competition): KK2814
    Sales tax
      East Germany: KKA7285+
Salvage
  Maritime law: KK2272+
  Sammeldepot: KK2232
Sample books
  Copyright: KK2685
Sanctions (Concept of law): KK891
Sanding of streets (Torts): KK2012
Savings banks: KK2203+
  East Germany: KKA2203+
Savings books: KK2206.S39
Savings (Private property): KKA1262.5.S29
Schadensregelung: KK2333+
Schenkungen: KK1737
Schiedsgerichte: KK3267+
Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit: KKA4030
Schiedsstellen: KK3048+
Schiedsvertrag: KK3267+
Schiffrachtsrecht: KK6927+, KKA6927+
Schlägerei: KK8407
Schlechterfüllung: KK1696
Schlichtungswesen: KK3102
Schmiergeld: KK2828.B74
School and playground accidents: KK2026.S34
School discipline: KK6277

Saarland (Boundary disputes): KK5102
Saatgut: KK6663.S43
Sabbatical leave: KK3161
Sabotage
  Treason: KK9047
  East Germany: KKA9097
Sabotage and depiction of means of national defense: KK9183
Sabotage of essential services and utilities (Criminal law): KK9183
Sabotage of weapons, equipment, or means of defense: KKA7875
Saccharin: KK6784.S23
Sachen: KK6663
Sachbeschädigung: KK8680
Sachen in Gemeingebrauch: KK6075
Sachen, Vorlegung von: KK1905
Sachenrecht: KK1250+
Sachentziehung: KK8680
Sachfrüchte: KK1042.F68
Sachgesamtheiten: KK1042.E58
Sachgründung: KK2451+
Sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit: KK3874+
Sachspiegel: KK205
Sächsisches Weichbild: KK242+
Sachurteil: KK9363
Sachverhalt: KK3929
Sachverständige: KK3762+
Sachverständigengutachten: KK3938
Safety film (Fire prevention and control): KK6029
Safety inspection (Building and construction): KK6165+
Safety measures
  Criminal law: KK8250+
  Conviction: KK9689+
  Juvenile courts: KK9662+
Safety regulations
  Hazardous substances: KK3185+
  Mining: KK6723
  Ships: KK6930+
  Violation of
  Military criminal law: KKA7893.S23
Sailors
  Wills: KK1469.P74
  Saisonarbeit: KK2872
Salaried employees
  Collective bargaining: KK3097.S25
  Health insurance: KK3333.S25
  Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KK3187.S34
  Labor law: KK3192.S25
  Taxation: KKA7161.S25
Salaries
  Commercial agents: KK2080
  Customs personnel: KK7323
  Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.W34
  Execution: KK4209.S34
  Exemptions from execution: KK4277

Saarland (Boundary disputes): KK5102
Saatgut: KK6663.S43
Sabbatical leave: KK3161
Sabotage
  Treason: KK9047
  East Germany: KKA9097
Sabotage and depiction of means of national defense: KK9183
Sabotage of essential services and utilities (Criminal law): KK9183
Sabotage of weapons, equipment, or means of defense: KKA7875
Saccharin: KK6784.S23
Sachen: KK6663
Sachbeschädigung: KK8680
Sachen in Gemeingebrauch: KK6075
Sachen, Vorlegung von: KK1905
Sachenrecht: KK1250+
Sachentziehung: KK8680
Sachfrüchte: KK1042.F68
Sachgesamtheiten: KK1042.E58
Sachgründung: KK2451+
Sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit: KK3874+
Sachspiegel: KK205
Sächsisches Weichbild: KK242+
Sachurteil: KK9363
Sachverhalt: KK3929
Sachverständige: KK3762+
Sachverständigengutachten: KK3938
Safety film (Fire prevention and control): KK6029
Safety inspection (Building and construction): KK6165+
Safety measures
  Criminal law: KK8250+
  Conviction: KK9689+
  Juvenile courts: KK9662+
Safety regulations
  Hazardous substances: KK3185+
  Mining: KK6723
  Ships: KK6930+
  Violation of
  Military criminal law: KKA7893.S23
Sailors
  Wills: KK1469.P74
  Saisonarbeit: KK2872
Salaried employees
  Collective bargaining: KK3097.S25
  Health insurance: KK3333.S25
  Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KK3187.S34
  Labor law: KK3192.S25
  Taxation: KKA7161.S25
Salaries
  Commercial agents: KK2080
  Customs personnel: KK7323
  Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.W34
  Execution: KK4209.S34
  Exemptions from execution: KK4277
School districts: KK6272
School government: KK6274+
Schoolbooks (Press law): KKA7009.5.S34
Schools: KK5840.S34
Compulsory military service: KK7726
Schools of legal theory: KK911+
East Germany: KKA911+
Schriftleiter: KK7011
Schulabgänger (Labor supply): KKA3196
Schuld and Haftung: KK1503
Schuldenkenntnis: KK1897+
Schulthaft: KK1564.5
Schuldmitübernahme: KK1534+
Schulversprechen: KK1894+
Schülerverwaltung: KK6281
Schülerzeitung: KK6283
Schulpflicht: KK6311.E38
Schulpflicht: KK6280.5
Schulverwaltungsrecht: KK6266+
Schutz personenbezogener Daten: KK1968.5
Schutzwirkung zu Gunsten Dritter: KK1684
Schwabenspiegel: KK208+
Schwarzhörer: KK7004
Schwarzsender: KK7003
Science and the arts
East Germany: KKA6345+
Scientific exchanges: KK6409
East Germany: KKA6409
Scientific literature (Author and publisher): KK2710
Scientists: KKA6345.7
Scrap metal, Recycling of: KKA6562.5
Screenwriters: KK6373
Seals: KK175.8
Government seals: KK5505
East Germany: KKA5505
Municipal government: KK5883
Search and seizure
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9553+
East Germany: KKA9553+
Seasonal employment: KK2935
Seasonal industry: KK2935
Seasonal work: KK2872
Seasonally unemployed workers (Unemployment coverage): KK3428.S42
Seat of government: KK5505
East Germany: KKA5505
Seaworthiness (Marine insurance): KK2288
Secession
Federal comity: KK5079
Secession from a church: KK5548
Secondary education: KK6307+
East Germany: KKA6307+
Secondary railroads: KK6918.S42
Secret burial: KK9004
Secrets
Violation of privacy: KK1966
Secular ecclesiastical law: KKA5527
Secured transactions: KK1088
Securing appointment by false pretense: KK9303+
Securing evidence (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9550+, KKA9550+
Securities
Civil law: KK1042.E92
Corporation law: KK2247+
Counterfeiting of: KKA8868
Excise taxes: KK7306.S42
Execution: KK4209.S42
Loan for consumption: KK1841.5+
Mining industry: KK6716
Pledges of rights: KK1390.S42
Stock corporation: KK2474+
Trading of: KK2234
Security
Contract for work and labor: KK1859
Legal transactions: KK1088
Transfer of ownership as: KK1397+
Security of deposits: KK2218
Security of legal and monetary transactions and documents, Crimes against: KK8805+
Seduction: KK8570
Seeämter: KK2283
Seeberufsgenossenschaft: KK2298
Seedlings (Forestry): KK6678
Seeds: KK6663.S43
Seehandelsrecht: KK2256+
Seekrankenkassen: KK2297
Seeschifffahrtsstrassenordnung: KK6936
Seestrassenordnung: KK6935
Seeverkehrswirtschaft: KKA6927+
Seesicherungsrecht: KK2285+
Seewasserstrassenordnung: KK6936
Seizure
Execution: KK4250
Selbständige Stiftungen: KK1037+
Selbständigkeit: KK2878.S44
Selbstbedienungskauf: KK1726
Selbstmord: KK8366
Selbstschuldnerische Bürgschaft: KK1886+
Selbstverbrauchssteuer: KK7294
Selbstverstümmelung: KK7870
Selbstverwaltung: KK5797
Selection for higher education: KKA6329.5
Selection (Hiring)
Labor law: KK2908
Selective service: KK7710+
Self-defense
Civil law
Delicts: KK1939
Criminal law: KK8090+
Justification: KK8090+
East Germany: KKA8090
Self-employed persons
Social insurance: KK3288.S44
Social security: KK3411.S45
Taxation: KKA7161.S45
Self-employment: KK2878.S44
Self-government
Administrative organization: KK5797
Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6542
Higher education: KK6315
Municipal government: KK5878
Principle of (Courts): KK3668
Social insurance: KK3285.3+
Self-help (Civil law)
Delicts: KK1939
Self-incrimination: KK945.S45
Criminal procedure: KK9606
Self-mutilation
Military criminal law: KK7870
Self-service (Modes of sale): KK1726
Selfstbelastungspflicht: KK945.S45
Selfstkontrahieren: KK1074
Selling contraceptives: KK8592
Selling remedies for venereal disease: KK8592
Semantics: KK175.5
Legal science: KK907+
East Germany: KKA907
Sendezeitvergabe: KK5299.5
Sentence
Commutation of: KK8335
Publication of: KK8297
Sentencing (Criminal law): KK8304+
East Germany: KKA8304+
Separation
Marriage law: KK1154
Separation of estates (Matrimonial property and regime): KK1169
Serienschaden: KK2400
Servants
Contracts for work and labor: KK1849
Service and labor contracts: KK1844+
East Germany: KKA1844+
Service stations (Atypical or mixed contracts): KK1832
Service trades
East Germany: KKA6819+
Service, work, and labor contracts, Difference between:
KK1845
Servitutes
Real property: KK1348+
Set-off
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5730.5
Civil procedure: KK3907.S48
Settlement before trial: KK3923
Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages:
KK1155
Seuchenbekämpfung: KK6178+
Seven-Year Plan: KKA6430
Sex counseling: KKA3442.5
Sexual crimes: KK8550+
Criminal trials: KK67.S48
Sexually transmitted diseases: KK6180.V45
Sexuelle Handlungen in der Öffentlichkeit: KK8588
Sexueller Missbrauch von Kindern und Abhängigen: KK8568
Shares and shareholders’ rights (Pledges): KK1400.S52
Sheep industry
East Germany: KKA6657
Ship creditors: KK2274+
Ship mortgages: KK2275
Ship operators: KK2257+
Ship registers: KK2282
Shipbrokers: KK2280
Shipmasters: KK2259
Shipowners: KK2257+
Ships: KK460
Civil law: KK1342+
Socialist public property: KKA6126.5.S45
Transportation: KK6928+
Ship’s papers: KK6929
Shipwreck: KK2272+
Shipyards
Socialist public property: KKA6126.5.S45
Short hours
Compensation for: KK3427
Labor contract and employment: KK2922
Short-term sentence: KK8260
East Germany: KKA8260
Shutdown
Labor contract and employment: KK2936
Sicherungsaufsicht, Verstoß gegen Weisungen bei:
KK9198
Sicherungsgrundschatz: KK1377
Sicherungshypothek: KK1367+
sicherungshypotheken (Land register and registration):
KK1425
Sicherungsübereignung: KK1397+
Sick
Aid for institutional care: KKA3443
Sick criminals: KK9778
Sick leave
Payment during: KK2960
Protection of labor: KK3163
Sickness
Grounds for divorce: KK1147.S52
Sickness and medical benefits for dependents (Health insurance): KK3331
Sidings (Railroads): KK6917
Siedlungsabfallverwertung: KK6254
Silence (Declaration of intention): KK1057.5
Silent partners (Personal companies): KK2446+
Simulation (Declaration of intention): KK1057
Sine causa (Unjust enrichment): KK1909
Sittengesetz: KK887+
Sittenwidrige Handlungen: KK1969+
Sitzungspolizei (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9726
Skeleton laws: KK5063+
Skiing: KK6063.5.S66
Skiing accidents (Torts): KK1984.S54
Skilled nursing facilities, Care in (Health insurance): KK3322
Slaughterhouses
  Taxation: KKA7126.S55
  Slaughtering of animals: KK6239.4
Small claims (Civil procedure): KK4006
  East Germany: KKA4006
Small loans: KK2227.C65
Smallpox (Immunization): KK6183.S62
Smoke control
  Public health: KK6249
Snow removal (Torts): KK2012
Soccer, Control of: KK6063.5.S62
Social activities, Control of
  Public safety
    East Germany: KKA6060+
Social aspects
  Justified abortion: KK8380
Social clause (Notice of termination of lease): KK1773
Social courts
  Higher education
    East Germany: KKA6337
Social courts and procedure: KK3587+
  East Germany: KKA3591+
Social funds (Labor standards): KKA3012+
Social insurance: KK3280.2+
  Armed Forces: KK7737
  East Germany: KKA3270.52+, KKA3285.3
  Maritime law: KK2296+
  Motion pictures: KKA6371
Social legislation: KK3270+
  East Germany: KKA3270+
  Electronic data processing: KK82.S62
Mining
  East Germany: KKA6717+
Social measures (Housing): KK1821+
  East Germany: KKA1796+
Social obligation (Right of property): KK1261.5
Social order, Undermining the: KKA9032
Social pathology: KK933
Social policy (Taxation)
  East Germany: KKA7118+
Social provisions (Socialist wage system): KK2972
Social psychology of law: KK932
Social reform and policies: KK3270
  East Germany: KKA3270+
Social security: KK3386.2+
  East Germany: KKA3387+
Social security tax: KK7185
Social service beneficiaries: KK3468+
  East Germany: KKA3468+
Social services: KK3430+
Social services
  East Germany: KKA3430.2+
Social (welfare) provisions
Labor law: KK2972
  Labor standards and protection
    East Germany: KKA3012+
    Labor standards and protection of labor: KK3012
Social work and social workers: KK3458+
Socialist legal theory: KK926
  East Germany: KKA926
Socialist property, Offenses against: KKA8617+
Socialist theory of criminal law: KKA7996
Socialization (Economic law): KK6418
Societies
  Criminal societies: KK8788
  Society and criminal law: KK8010
  Socio-legal research: KK930+
  Sociological jurisprudence: KK930+
  Sociology
    Criminal sociology: KK8244
    Sociology of criminal procedure: KK9426
    Sociology of law: KK930+
    Sodomy: KK8582
Solidary obligation (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KK1510
Sonderliekte: KK8064
Sonderurlaub: KK3161
Sonderverwahrung: KK3161
  East Germany: KKA6337
  Sonderurlaub: KK3161
  Sonntagsfahrverbot: KK6902
  Sonstige Kulturdenkmäler: KKA6405+
  Sorbian nationals (Equality before the law): KKA5144.S67
  Sources of law: KK897+
  Sozialadäquates Verhalten: KK1937
  Soziale Angelegenheiten: KKA1796+
  Sozialhilfe: KK3430+
  Soziale Marktwirtschaft: KK6418
  Soziales Mietrecht: KK1821+
  Sozialfürsorge: KK3430+
  Sozialgerichtsbarkeit: KK3587+
  Sozialpolitik: KK3270
  Sozialpoliti:
  Sozialreform: KK3270
  Sozialwohnungen: KK1822
  Spardaapfbrief: KKA2206.S62
  Special assessments (Taxation): KK7283
  Special average: KK2270+
  Special consequences (Aggravating and extenuating circumstances): KK8314
  Specific restitution (Damages): KK1622
  Speculative inventory hoarding: KKA8634
  Speedy trial
    Criminal courts and procedure: KK9506
    Spezialprävention: KK8239
    Sponsorship: KK164.S66
    Sports activities
      Labor standards: KKA3013
      Sports injuries (Justified assault): KK8396
INDEX

Sports (Torts): KK1982+
Sportverbandsrecht: KK6063+
Spouses
  Bankruptcy: KK4312
  Social insurance: KK3288.R45
Spreading communicable diseases (Criminal law): KK8910
Spreading morbific agents (Criminal law): KK8910
Spreading parasites (Criminal law): KK8910
Spruchkammern
  Germany: KK7614+
Staatliche Kontore: KKA6457
Staatliches Kirchenaustrittsrecht: KK5548
Staatsakt: KK5788
Staatsanwaltschaft: KK3728+
Staatsbürgerpflichten: KK5219
Staatsbürgerschaft: KK1019.7
Staatseinkommensrecht: KK7098+
Staatsgefährdende Sabotage: KK9047
Staatsgefährdende Werbung: KK9053
Staatsgefährdende Zersetzung: KK9049
Staatsgeheimnisschutz: KK9084+
Staatsgeheimnisse, Eindringen: KK9092
Staatsgeheimnisse, Vortäuschen von: KK9098
Staatsgeheimnissen, Fahrlässige Bekanntgabe von: KK9088
Staatsgerichtshof: KK4884+
Staatsgewalt, Auflehnung wider die: KK9192+
Staatshaftung: KK5786+
Staatskirchenrecht: KK5519+
Staatslehre: KK4420+
  East Germany: KKA4420+
Staatsnotstand (Arbeitskampfschutzklausel), Streik und: KK3116
Staatsschutz: KK5245+
Stabilitätskontrolle: KK6431
Städtebauförderung: KK6140+
Stage productions (Author and publisher): KK2707
Stagehands
  Collective bargaining: KK3097.S72
  Staggered rate system (Social insurance): KKA3285
Stammeinlage: KK2534+
Stammkapital: KK2534+
Stamp duties: KK7309+
Stamps
  Counterfeiting of: KK8858+
  Social insurance: KK3285.57
Stand-by duty: KK3149
Standard of conduct: KK1937
Standard of conduct in traffic: KK8115.S72
Standard time: KK6959.S72
Standardized labor conditions: KK3066+
Standardized terms of contract
  Accident insurance: KK2356+
  Automobile liability insurance: KK2415
  Banking transactions: KK2222
  Insurance law: KK2320+
  Lease: KK1747
  Liability insurance: KK2390+
  Marine insurance: KK2285+
Standards and grading
  Agriculture: KK6646
  Economic law: KK6554+
    East Germany: KKA6554+
Standing (Civil procedure): KK3871
Stare decisis
  Civil procedure: KK3833
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9488
  Public prosecution: KK9540
State: KK4420+
  East Germany: KKA4420+
State and local finance: KK7350+
State enforcement
  East Germany: KK5801
State finance: KK7351.2+
State highways: KK6083
State offices (Election): KK5295
State policies (Real property): KKA1316
State prosecutor: KK9515+
  East Germany: KKA9515
State supervision
  Banking: KK2189
  Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6542
  East Germany: KK5801
  Government business enterprises: KK5849
  Installations: KK6576
  Private insurance associations: KK2314+
  Public corporations: KK5815
  Savings banks: KK2204
  Social insurance: KK3285.8
    East Germany: KKA3285.8
  Stock corporation: KK2458
State supreme courts: KK3682
Stateless foreigners
  Private international law: KK968.R43
  Registration of civil status: KK4114
  Social services for: KK3506+
Statement of grounds (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9683
Statement of illegal action (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5717
State’s evidence (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9623.S73
State’s witnesses (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9623.S73
Statistical services (Science and the arts)
  East Germany: KKA6352.S73
INDEX

Statistics
  Judicial statistics: KK61+
  Violation of privacy: KK1968.5
Statutes: KK30+
  Administrative law: KK5582
  Civil law: KK983.9+
    East Germany: KKA983.9+
  East Germany: KKA34+
Statutory agency (Legal transactions): KK1070+
Statutory insurance
  Liability insurance: KK2390+
  Workers’ insurance: KK3355
Statutory law and delegated legislation: KK5063+
Statutory orders: KK5063+
Statutory portion (Contract of inheritance): KK1481
Statutory regimes (Matrimonial property and regime): KK1163+
Statutory rescission (Extinction of obligation): KK1572+
Statutory restraints of alienation: KK1068
Steinmetzen: KK6844.M38
Stellvertretung: KK2078+
Stem cell research
  Criminal law: KK8430
  Stockwerkseigentum: KK1340
Sterilization
  Criminal law: KK8294
  Medical legislation: KK6230+
Steueranpassungsgesetze: KK7109
Steuerberater: KK1000.T3
Steuerbescheid: KK7148
Steuerbuchhaltung: KK7138+
Steuererklärungen: KK71415
Steuererklärungen: KK7140
Steuereröffnung: KK7144+
Steuerfestsetzung: KK7144+
Steuerfreie Wertpapiere: KK7171
Steuergutschein: KK7154
Steuerprüfung: KK7152
Steuerrecht: KK7100.2+
Steuerveranlagung: KK7144+
Steuerzeichnäschung: KK7500
Stevedores (Labor hygiene and industrial safety): KK3187.S73
Stiftungsräte: KK1037+
Stillen durch Vereinbarung: KK1948
Stimmnötigung: KK9152
Stipulations
  Contracts: KK1672
Stock certificates (Private companies): KK2546
Stock companies: KK2448+
  Sales tax: KK7299+
Stock corporation: KK2451+
Stock exchange transactions: KK2247+
  Excise taxes: KK7306.S76
Stock transfer: KK2495+
Stock transfer
  Private companies: KK2544+
Stockholders
  Minority stockholders: KK2502
  Stockholders' meetings: KK2496+
    Private companies: KK2548+
  Stockholders' preemption rights: KK2505
  Stockholders voting through bank holding stocks in deposit: KK2237
Stocks: KK2475+
  Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations: KK2472
  Pledges of rights: KK1390.S42
    Private companies: KK2548+
  Stocks and stockholders' rights: KK2495+
    Private companies: KK2544+
Stockwerkseigentum: KK1340
Störer: KK5985
Stores: KK2103.S76
Stores (Building and construction): KK6168.C64
Störung der Totenruhe: KK8514
Störung des Gottesdienstes: KK8510
Störung des Religionsfriedens und der Totenruhe: KK8505+
Strafantrag: KK9580
Strafanzeige: KK9527
Strafaufschub: KK9790
Strafjustizverwaltung: KK9429.2+
Strafrechtspflege: KK8233+
Strafrichter: KK9522
Strafrechtsschulen: KK8233+
Strafrechtspflege: KK9429.2+
Strafrichter: KK9796+
Strafrätte: KK9522
Strafumwandlung: KK8335
Strafunterbrechung: KK9790
Strafvollzugsuntaugliche: KK9778
Strafzumessungslehre: KK8304+
Strafzweck: KK8233+
Strahlenschutzrecht: KK6012
Streikposten: KK3105
Streitgegenstand: KK3890
Streitwertfestsetzung: KK5763
Strict liability
  Delicts: KK1949+
  Strikebreakers: KK3111
  Strikes: KK3104+
  Stückkonto: KK2232
  Students: KK6279+
    East Germany: KKA6279+
    Higher education: KK6329+
INDEX

Students
Higher education
   East Germany: KKA6329+
Manuals for: KK160.S78
Subcontracting: KK2876
Objektive-öffentliches Recht: KK5598
Submission (Bilateral acts): KK5616.3
Submissionskartell: KK6474.S92
Subordinate organizations (Political parties): KK5227
Subpoena
   Administrative courts and procedure: KK5696
   Civil procedure: KK3860
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9542
Subrogation
   Damages: KK1636.S82
   Liability insurance: KK2408
   Social insurance: KK3300
   Unjust enrichment: KK1912
Subsequent authorization: KK1073
Subsidies: KKA6729
   Mining
      East Germany: KKA6729
Subsidiary of short-term sentence to fine (Criminal law): KK8267
Subsidiary and parent companies: KK2621
Subsidies
   Deductible subsidies: KK1810
   Economic law: KK6437+
Substituted performance (Extinction of obligation): KK1553
Subtenants
   Eviction: KK1781+
   Forced vacating: KK1781+
   Parties to contract: KK1761
   Rent control (Emergency housing measures): KK1816
   Rights and claims from lease contract: KK1763+
Subventionen: KK6437+
Subversive activities
   Criminal law: KK9057
   East Germany: KKA9085+
Succession
   Illegitimate children: KK1223
   Ownership: KK1287
   Private companies: KK2552
Succession during execution (Insolvency): KK4185
Succession into civil procedure: KK3915
Succession into rights or positions: KK5602
Succession upon death: KK1440+
Südwestrundfunk: KK6999.S84
Suffrage
   East Germany: KKA5279
Suggestion systems: KK2740, KKA2740
Sühnestelle, Small claims procedures before: KKA4006
Suicide: KK8366
Summarisches Verfahren: KK9646
Summary proceedings
   Criminal courts: KK9646
   Summation: KK9643
Summons
   Administrative courts and procedure: KK5696
   Administrative law: KK5643
   Civil procedure: KK3860
   Criminal procedure: KK9542
   Sunday labor: KK3145+
   Sunday legislation: KK6804
   Goods carriers: KK6902
   Superlatives: KK1344+
   Superior orders: KK5611
   Criminal offense: KK8164
   Exclusion from justification: KKA8340
   Justification for otherwise illegal acts: KKA8115.S86
   Military criminal law and procedure: KK7842
   Military discipline: KK7928
   East Germany: KKA7928
   Superlative advertising: KK2807
   Superlativreklame: KK2807
   Supervening impossibility: KK1693
   Supervision
      Deposit banking: KK2235
      Office of the public prosecutor: KK3745
      Real property: KKA1316
      Supervisory guardians: KK4141
   Supplementary employment: KK2875
   Civil service: KK5948.5
   Protection of labor: KK3157+
Support
   Affiliation of illegitimate children: KK1228
   Consanguinity and affinity: KK1186
   Illegitimate children: KK1222
   Income tax: KK7191.A44
   Insolvency: KK4278
   Parental power: KK1207
   Suppression of documents
      Criminal law: KKA9276+
      Suppression of proof (Treason): KK9109
Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation: KK5922+
Supranational institutions, Crimes against: KK9360+
Supreme Restitution Court (British Zone): KK7651
Supreme Restitution Court for Berlin (Western Zones): KK7655
Suretyship: KK1886+
   Banking transactions: KK2229
   Bills of exchange: KK2168.S97
   Insurance law: KK2375+
   Surface mail: KK6958
   Surgical treatment (Criminal aspects): KK8410+
Surtaxes
   East Germany: KKA7268
Surveillance
   Lack of (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7889
   Surveillance of the sick: KKA3279
   Survivors' benefits: KK2345
   Suspect (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9511
   Suspension: KK2922
   Labor contract and employment: KK2922
INDEX

Suspension
  Tax collection and enforcement: KK7158
  Suspension of procedure (Civil procedure): KK3866
  Suspension of punishment (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9790
Suspensive conditions: KK1091
Suspensive effect (Administrative remedies): KK5694
Suspension of punishment (Criminal courts and procedure): KK3866
Tax obligation: KK7111
Tax collection and enforcement: KK7158
Tax planning (Income tax): KK7164
Tax returns: KK7140
  Business tax: KK7415
  Income tax: KK7168
  Property tax: KK7373
  Sales tax: KK7288
  Stock companies: KK7215
Tax saving: KK7128
Tax valuation
  Property: KKA7264.3
  Property tax: KK7365+
Taxable income: KK7169+
  Business tax: KK7416
  East Germany: KKA7169
  Stock companies: KK7216+
Taxable property: KK7374
Taxation
  East Germany: KKA7101+
  Electricity
    East Germany: KKA6852.6
    Energy policy: KK6848.6
    East Germany: KKA6848.6
  Gas
    East Germany: KKA6854.6
  Heat
    East Germany: KKA6856.6
  Local finance
    East Germany: KKA7395+
    Public finance: KK7100.2+
    State finance: KK7358+
  Taxation clause (Contracts): KK1666
  Taxation of capital
    Public finance: KKA7264+
    State finance: KK7363+
  Taxes
    Corporation tax deductions: KK7230.T38
Taxicab drivers
  Collective bargaining and labor agreements: KKA7041
Taxicabs: KKA6898, KKA6898
Teachers: KKA6286+
  East Germany: KKA6286+
  Elementary education: KKA6296+
  Higher education
    East Germany: KKA6324+
    Income tax: KK7196.T4
    Vocational education: KK6302
    East Germany: KKA6302+
Technicians (Professions): KKA7041
  Educational improvements of enterprise (Labor-management relations): KKA3005.3
Technology
  Legal aspects: KK164.T42
Teilstudium: KKA6338
Teilurteil: KK3970
Teilzeitbeschäftigung: KK2874

Tacit agreement
  Exclusion of liability: KK1948
Tankstellenvertrag: KK1832
Tariff: KK7312+
  East Germany: KKA7312+
Tarifrecht: KK5959
Tarifverbandsauflösung: KK3094
Tatbestand: KK8067+
Tatbestandsmässigkeit: KK8067+
Tatheit: KK8220
Tatsachenforschung: KKA3804.L39
Tatsachenirrtum: KK8170
Tausch: KK1735
Taverns
  Excise taxes: KK7306.B37
  Protection of children in public: KK3567
  Regulation: KK6821+
    East Germany: KKA6821+
Tax accounting: KK7138+
  Stock companies: KK7212
Tax administration: KK7130+
  East Germany: KKA7130+
Tax auditing: KK7152, KK7153
Tax avoidance: KK7128
  East Germany: KKA7495
  Nonprofit associations: KK7202.T39
Tax collection: KK7136+
  East Germany: KKA7136+
Tax consultants: KK7139
  Civil law: KK1000.T3
  Income tax: KK7166
  Manuals for: KK160.F56
Tax credits: KK7154
Tax enforcement
  East Germany: KKA7136+
Tax evasion
  East Germany: KKA7495
Tax-exempt securities: KK7171
Tax interpretation: KK7109
Tax liability: KK7111
Telecommunication: KK6950+
   East Germany: KKA6964+
Telecommunications installations (Socialist public property):
   KKA6126.5.P68
Telefonieren zum Nulltarif
   Rebates and premiums: KK2817.T64
Telegrams
   Crimes against legal documents: KK8838
Telegraph: KK6968
   East Germany: KKA6968
Telephone: KK6972+
   East Germany: KKA6972+
Telephone lines: KK6973
   East Germany: KKA6973
Teletype: KK6970
   East Germany: KKA6970
   East Germany: KKA6970
Television
   Corporation tax: KK7257.B76
   East Germany: KKA6970
   East Germany: KKA6970
   East Germany: KKA6970
Temporal applicability: KK8044+
   Temporary admission and residence: KK6052
Temporary and continuous disability pensions (Workers' compensation): KK3366
Temporary employees
   Social insurance: KK3288.P36
   Temporary employment: KK2872
Tenant and landlord: KK1740+
Tenant farming: KK6624
Tendenzbetriebe: KK3042
Tender of payment: KK1552
Tenor: KK9683
Tenure
   Air Force: KK7774
   Compulsory military service: KK7730+
   Customs personnel: KK7323
Librarians and library personnel: KK6392
   Municipal civil service: KK5968.2
Police officers: KK6007
   Postal service: KK6955
Railroad officials and employees: KK6910
   Teachers: KK6290
   Elementary education: KK6296.5
   Higher education: KK6326
Terminals, Video display: KK3189.V53
Terminals, Visual display: KK3189.V53
Termination
   Civil companies: KK1873
   Cooperative societies: KK2584+
   Delivery after: KK1765
   Extinction of obligation: KK1576
   Foundations of public law: KK5844
   Lease: KK1767+
   Private companies (Civil procedure): KK2558.5+
   Termination
      Public corporations: KK5814
      Public institutions: KK5834
      Stock corporations: KK2512+
      Termination of business organizations: KKA2434.3
      Terms of court: KK3700
      Territorial applicability (Criminal law): KK8034+
      East Germany: KKA8034+
      Territoriality
         Corporation tax: KK7199.L5
      Territory
         Intellectual and industrial property: KK2640
         Terrorism: KK8780+
         Terrorist activities (Treason): KKA9096
         Testamentary burden: KK1476
         Testamentary succession: KK1452
         Testaments: KK1467+
         Testamentvollstrecker: KK1478
         Testation, Freedom of: KK1468
         Testierfreiheit: KK1468
         Testimony
            Coercion of: KK9260
            Expert testimony: KK3938
            Previous testimony: KK9618
            Testimony of party (Civil procedure): KK3944
            Testimony of the accused (Criminal procedure): KK9636+
            Testing of commercial products: KK2808
            Textbooks: KK6311.T48
            Textile industry: KK6743.T49
            East Germany: KKA6743.T49
            Textiles (Customs): KK7345.T48
            Theater
               Labor law: KK3192.T45
               Labor-management relations: KK3040.T45
            Theaters
               Fire prevention and control: KK6028+
               East Germany: KKA6028+
               Protection of children in public: KK3569
            Theft
               Armed theft: KK8652
               Automobile theft: KK8658
               Domestic and family theft: KK8656
               Energy theft: KK8660
               Property insurance: KK2368.T43
               Rapacious theft: KK8675
               Theft and fraud: KK8695
               Theft by gangs: KK8652
               East Germany: KKA8652
               Theft from the fallen, wounded, or sick (Military law):
                  KKA7879
               Theft of corpse: KK9004
               Theories and concepts of economic law: KK6418
               East Germany: KKA6418
               Theory of German law: KK883+
               East Germany: KKA883+
               Theory of punishment (Criminal law): KK8233+
               Thesaurus, Legal: KK76+
INDEX

Things
   Concepts and principles: KK1041+
   Usufruct: KK1356.T44
Things in common use: KK6075
Third parties
   Bankruptcy: KK4311+
   Claims to ownership and seeking release (Execution):
      KK4259
   Constitutional law: KK5135
   Contracts: KK1682+
      Collective bargaining: KK3089
         East Germany: KKA1682+
   Damages: KK1636.T54
   Execution: KK4284.T44
   Insurance law: KK2322+
   Lease: KK1762
   Liability insurance: KK2393
   Life insurance: KK2341
   Third parties and co-worker: KK2938+
   Third party beneficiary: KK1682
   Third Reich: KK4710+
      Emergency and wartime legislation: KK7561+
Threat
   Administrative law: KK5624.F67
   Threatening the community: KK8796
      East Germany: KKA9203
   Threats
      Voidable marriage: KK1142
   Threats (Duress) against superiors (Military criminal law
      and procedures): KK7873
   Threats (Duress) of felonious injury
      East Germany: KKA8453
   Threats of felonious injury: KK8453
   Thwarting criminal justice: KK9250
   Tierärzte: KK6237
   Tierhalterhaftung: KK2026.A54
   Tierhaltungsverbot: KK9200
   Tierquälerei: KK8616
   Tierschutz: KK6256+
   Tilgungshypothek: KK1366
   Timber laws: KK6676+
      East Germany: KKA6676+
   Time of payment (Wages): KK2962+
      East Germany: KKA2962
   Time periods
      Administrative courts and procedure: KK5698+
      Administrative law: KK5644
      Constitutional law: KK5471.8+
      Court procedure: KK3804.T55
         Civil procedure: KK3862+
      Labor courts and procedure: KK3232
   Title of nobility: KK1024.5
   Titles (Names)
      Misuse of: KK8798
To whom it may concern (Authorized representation):
   KK1071.3

Tobacco
   Excise taxes: KK7306.T62
   Tobacco smoking
      Drug laws: KK6196
   Tobacco wholesale and retail trade (Taxation):
      KKA7161.T62
   Todeserklärung: KK1015
   Todesstrafe: KK8251
   Todesvermutung: KK1014
   Toll-free telephone calls
      Rebates and premiums: KK2817.T64
   Tormenting animals: KK8616
   Torts
      East Germany: KKA1922+
   Torturing animals (Offenses against the public order):
      KK9336.T67
   Totenschein: KK1015
   Tötungsdelikte: KK8356+
   Tourist trade: KK6824
   Toxic substances
      Water pollution: KK6252.T69
   Trade agreements: KK7315+
      East Germany: KKA7315+
   Trade and industrial secrets
      Intellectual and industrial property: KK2827.T72
      Merchant and business enterprise: KK2072
   Trade associations: KK6840
   Trade fairs: KK6583
      East Germany: KKA6583+
   Trade fixtures: KK1042.F59
   Trade regulation
      Drug laws: KK6201
   Trademarks
      East Germany: KKA2768+
      Private international law: KK968.T72
   Trading of securities: KK2234
   Tradition
      Contractual acquisition: KK1294+
      Pledges of personal property: KK1387.T72
   Traditionspapiere: KK2150+
   Traffic
      Crimes affecting: KK8930+
         East Germany: KKA8930+
      Liability insurance: KK2412+
      Traffic accidents, Liability for: KK1987+
   Traffic in narcotics: KK8975
   Traffic noise, Control of: KK6253
   Traffic on inland waterways (Public safety): KKA6049
   Traffic regulations and enforcement
      East Germany: KKA6885+
   Traffic signs (Highway safety): KK2010, KK6894
   Transactions
      Commercial transactions: KK2086+
      Fiduciary transactions: KK1089+
      Juristic acts: KK1048
      Management of transactions: KK1136
      Property and damages: KK8643

421
Transactions
  Secured transactions: KK1088
  Unjust enrichment: KK1910
Transfer
  Distributive share in estate: KK1462
  Labor law: KK3020
  Negotiable instruments: KK2155
  Private international law: KK968.T725
Transfer and assumption of obligations: KK1529+
Transfer and succession of business name: KK2066
Transfer of insured object: KK2366
Transfer of ownership as security: KK1397+
Transfer of ownership (Judicial sale): KK4218
Transfer of possession (Property): KK1265+
Transfer of trademarks: KK2789
Transfer of wages (Social insurance): KK3296
Transfusionsdienst: KK6224
Transgression
  East Germany: KKA8056
  Transgression (Criminal law): KK8056
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
  Medical legislation: KK6228.4
Transplantations
  Criminal law: KK8417
  Medical legislation: KK6228.4
Transport workers, Highway
  Hours of labor: KK3154.T72
Transportation: KK6868+
  East Germany: KKA6868+
Transportation contracts: KK1855.T72
Transportation expenses (Income tax deductions):
  KK7180.T72
Transportation of persons or goods
  Excise taxes: KK7306.T72
Transportation workers
  Labor law: KK3192.T73
Trash collection
  Municipal government: KK5915
Travel agencies: KK6824
  Excise taxes: KK7306.T75
Travel and vacation contracts: KKA1860
Travel contracts: KK1855.T72
Travel expenses
  Corporation tax deductions: KK7230.E58
Travel expenses and entertainment expenses (Income tax deductions): KK7180.T73
Travel insurance: KK2360.T72
Traveling salesmen: KK2103.T73
Traveling shows (Public safety): KKA6064.5
Treacherous in conduct of state matters: KK9118
Treason: KK9080+
Treason against the constitution: KK9032
Treason by publishing official secrets (Press delicts): KK7026
Treasonable activities: KK9020+
  Preparation of treasonable act: KK9026
  Treasonable espionage: KK9084+
Treasure troves: KK373.T73, KK442, KK1280
Treaties and agreements
  International law and municipal law: KK5057
  Treaties and agreements between church and state: KK5520+
  Treatment (Medical) without consent (Criminal law): KK8416
Treatymaking power: KK5106
Treibstoffe: KK7306.M68
Tretrecht: KK1338.A59
Treuepflichten und Fürsorgepflichten: KK2892
Treuhand: KK1089+
Trial by newspaper: KK9424
Trial practice
  Criminal procedure: KK9595+
Trials
  History of law: KK270+
    Modern: KK65+
  Trials of German criminals by German courts: KK73+
  Trichotomy: KK8056
  Trödelvertrag: KK1739
  Trucking
    Liability insurance: KK2419
Trucklines
  Commercial law: KK2138
  Trucks: KK6883.T78
  Trunkenheitsfahrt: KK8944
  Trust investments: KK2254
  Securities: KK2489
Trusts
  Municipal finance and economy: KK5904
Trusts and trustees
  Corporate reorganization: KK2633.T78
  Legal transactions: KK1089+
  Private international law: KK968.T78
  Truth and defamatory statement: KK8478
  Truthfulness and falsehood
    Criminal courts and procedure: KK9507
  Two-Year Plan: KKA6430

U

U.S. Court of Restitution Appeals: KK7654
Übergabe: KK1294+
Überleitungsrecht: KK8045
Umsatzsteuer: KK7290+
Umweltnutzung: KK6247+
Umweltgefährdung: KK6242+
Umweltschutz: KK6242+
Unable perpetrator of an inherently ineffective act (Criminal law): KK8184
Unauthorized possession of economic secrets: KKA8632
Unauthorized representation (Agency): KK1072
Unauthorized use of military equipment: KKA7876
Unauthorized use of savings books: KK8662
Unbestellte Waren, Zusendung: KK1663
Unborn children: KK1013.3, KK3855
Unbrauchbarmachung: KK8299
Unconscionable transactions: KK1064+
Unconstitutional organizations, Using symbols of: KK9067
Underground press: KK7017.R48
Underground rights incident to ownership of land: KK1333
Underground water rights: KK1334
Undermining the state apparatus: KK9049
Underselling prices established by government: KKA8628
Undertakers: KK6828
Unemployed
  Health insurance: KK3333.U53, KK3336
Unemployed (Health insurance): KK3333.U53
Unemployment benefits
  Cash benefits: KK3425
Unemployment insurance: KK3418+
Unenches Unterlassungsdelikt: KK8072
Unentgeltliche Zuwendungen: KK1051.5
Unentgeltlicher Vertrag: KK1648
Unerlaubte Handlung und Schadensersatz: KK3107
Unerlaubte Hilfe bei Prüfungen: KK9308
Unerlaubte Luftaufnahme: KK9179
Unfair competition: KK2799+
  Private international law: KK968.U53
Unfallflucht: KK8950
Ungerechtfertigte Bereicherung: KK1907+
Uniform regulations
  Armed Forces: KKA7741
Uniformity of law application
  Civil procedure: KK3833
  Court procedure: KK3804.U54
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9488
Uniforms, Misuse of: KK8798
Unilateral acts
  Administrative law: KK5636+
  Legal transactions: KK1050
Unilateral contract: KK1642
Unincorporated business associations: KK2435+
  Employee representation: KK3030+
Unincorporated society: KK1036+
Union organization: KK3127+
  East Germany: KKA3127+
Union participation: KK2997
  East Germany: KKA3229
Unions: KK3123+
  Civil service: KK5961
  East Germany: KKA3123+
  Mining industry: KK6722
United States. Court of Appeals of the Allied High Commission: KK51
United States Zone courts: KK50+
United States Zone military gazettes: KK9.6+
Universities: KK6313+
Unjust enrichment: KK1907+
  Administrative law and civil law: KK5603.2.U54
  Bills of exchange: KK2168.U54
  Private international law: KK968.U534
Unjust enrichment as counterplea: KK1916
Unlawful entry: KK8457
  East Germany: KKA8457
Unmarried couples
  Income tax: KK7196.U55
Unmöglichkeit: KK1693
Unofficially performed act (Administrative law):
  KK5624.U56
Unordered merchandise by mail: KK1663
Unfair competition: KK2811
  Unpermitted work during vacation: KK3159
Unsafe operation (Criminal law) of a rail vehicle: KK8935
Unsafe operation (Criminal law) of a ship: KK8935
Unsafe operation (Criminal law) of an aircraft: KK8935
Unselbständige Stiftungen: KK1037+
Unterbringung in Pflegeanstalten: KK8278
Unterbringung in sozialtherapeutischen Anstalten: KK8278
Unterdrückung von Beweismitteln: KK9109
Unter der und mittlerer Justizdienst: KK3708
Unterhaltspflicht, Verletzung der: KK8538
Unterlassene Hilfeleistung: KK8612
Unterlassene Hilfeleistung gegenüber einer Geschwängerten: KK8540
Unterlassene Verbrechensanzeige: KK9253
Unterlassung der Anzeige von geplanten oder ausgeführten Verbrechen: KK7891
Unterlassungsdelikt: KK8071+
Unterlassungsdelikte: KK8058
Unterlassungsklage (Administrative courts and procedure):
  KK5720+
Unterschlagung: KK8670+
Untersuchung: KK9533
Unterreue, Landesverräterische: KK9118
Unused trademarks: KK2787
Unwanted minorities
  Eugenics: KK6232
Unworthiness of heirs: KK1483
Unzulässig Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung: KKA8523
Unzuständigkeit: KK5624.J87
Urine tests
  Criminal procedure: KK9614
Urkundenbegriff: KK8020.L34
Urkundenfälschung
  Torts: KK1972
Urkundenvernichtung: KKA9277
Urlaubsentgelt: KK3167
Urproduktion: KK6593+
Urteilsverfahren (Labor courts and procedure): KK3233+
Use
  Municipal public institutions: KK5918
Use and previous use (Patent law): KK2745
Use and profits of another's land, Right as to: KK1346+
Use and user (Public institutions): KK5835
Use arrangements
  Horizontal and vertical combinations: KK6478
Use of arms (Law enforcement): KK6000
Use of firearms (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8105
Use of force and threats (Extortion): KK8716
Use of trademarks: KK2786
Usufruct
  Income tax: KK7191.U88
  Real property: KK1355+
Usufructuary lease (Entail): KK6615.U88
Usurpation of office
  Crimes against the civil service: KK9303+
  Offenses against public order and convenience: KKA9213
Usury
  Immoral transactions: KK1065.U88
  Offenses against property: KK8732+
Usus modernus: KK912
Utilitarianism: KK921
Utility plants (Building and construction): KK6168.U85
Uxoricide
  Criminal law: KK785.P37, KK8368

V

Vacation camps and homes (Social services for children): KKA3557.5.V32
Vacation regulations
  Civil service: KK5965
Vacationing (Public safety): KKA6061
Vacations
  Civil service: KK5965
  Merchant mariners: KK2294
  Right to vacation (Protection of labor): KKA3157+
Vacination
  Public health laws: KK6182+
    East Germany: KKA6182+
Vagrancy: KK5990.V34
Validity of collective bargaining and labor agreements:
  KK3092+
  East Germany: KKA3092+
Validity of law: KK892
Valuation
  Private companies: KK2542
  Valuation of inventories (Stock companies taxable income):
    KK7219
  Valuation of real property: KK7404
    City planning: KK6148
    East Germany: KKA7404
  Value-added tax: KK7290+
Valuta clause
  Civil law: KK1557
Vandalism: KKA9201
Variances (Building and construction): KK6156
Vaterschaft: KK1226+
Vending machines
  Government liability: KK5792.A88
Vendor and purchaser
  Private international law: KK968.V45

Venereal diseases: KK6180.V45
Venue for corporate bodies (Civil procedure): KK3877
Venue for press delicts: KK5782
Verbandsstrafgewalt: KK5816
Verbandsstrafrecht: KK8212
Verbrauchbare Sachen: KK1042.C65
Verbrechenslehre: KK8054+
Verbrecherische Vereinigungen: KK8788
Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet: KK9.8+
Bizonal: KK52+
Vereinigungen Volkseigener Betriebe: KKA6455+
Vereinsrecht: KK1031+
Verfahren ohne mündliche Verhandlung: KK3790
Verfall: KK8300
Verfallklausel (Wages): KK2964
Verfassungsauslegung: KK5034+
Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit: KK7934+
Verfassungsrecht: KK3476
Verfassungsverrat: KK9032
Verfassungsverjährung: KK8338
Vergiftung: KK8402
Vergleich: KK1892
Vergleichende Werbung: KK2804
Verkaufsgenossenschaft bildender Künstler (Taxation):
  KKA7126.V45
Verkehrshypothek: KK1365+
Verkehrsrecht: KK6868+
Verkehrsheimer: KK6894
Verletzung der Intimsphäre: KK1965+
Verleumdung: KK8472
Vermögensabgabe: KK7278
Vermögensbildung: KK3008, KK5964
Vermögensübernahme: KK1536
Vermögensverschiebung: KK1910
Verordnungen: KK5063+
Verpflichtungsklage (Administrative courts and procedure):
  KK5721
Verrechnungsscheck: KK2173+
Versandgeschäft: KK6808.M34
Verschleppung: KK8442+
Verschollenheit: KK1014
Versicherungsbetrug: KK8699
Versicherungsgesellschaften: KK2313+
Versicherungsträger: KK2311+
Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht: KK2301+
Versorgungsanstalt der Post (Public institutions):
  KK5840.V47
Versuch und Teilnahme: KK9224
Verteilungsverfahren: KK4220
Vertrag zu Gunsten Dritter: KK1682
Vertragsfreiheit: KK1655, KK6848.5
Vertragsschluss durch sozialtypisches Verhalten: KK1664
Vertragssystem: KKA6621
Vertragsstrafen: KK1667
Voting crimes: KK9145+
Vulgata des sächsischen Weichbildes: KK243+

W

Wachdienstverfehlungen: KK7893.G38
Wachgewerbe: KK6826
Wachverfehlungen: KK7893.G38
Waffen: KK7750
Waffenrecht: KK6010
Wage discrimination: KK2943
Wage earners without tenure: KK5930+
Wages: KK2950+
   Aviation personnel: KK6923
   Correctional institutions: KK9780
   Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.W34
   Execution: KK4209.S34
   Exemptions from execution: KK4277
   Income tax: KK7184+
      East Germany: KKA7184+
      Juvenile detention homes and reformatories: KK9789
      Labor standards and protection of labor: KK3008
   Merchant mariners: KK2293
   Social insurance: KK3296
   Types of wages: KK2954+
Wahlbehinderung: KK9170
Wahlbestechung: KK9148
Wahlfälschung: KK9162
Wahlfestschlag: KK9690
Wahlrecht: KK5272+
Wahlverbrechen: KK9145+
Wahlverfahrensrecht: KK5272+
Wahrheitsbeweis: KK8478
Wahrheitspflicht: KK9507
Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interesse: KK1938
Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interessen: KK8480
Waisenhäuser: KK3577
Waiting period for widow (Marriage impediments): KK1124.W34
Waiver of appeal
   Civil procedure: KK4026
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9755
   Tax courts and procedure
      Pretrial procedures: KK7448
      Remedies: KK7470
Waldbrand: KK6026
Wandelschuldverschreibung: KK2486
Wandelung: KK1857
   Sale warranty: KK1704
Wanderveranstaltungen: KKA6064.5
Wanted notice
   Criminal procedure: KK9544
   Wantonness: KK8126+
   War
      Maritime law: KK2266
      War and guardian: KK1232+
      War crime trials: KK72.2+
   War crimes: KKA8345.5
      Exemption from limitation of action: KKA8338.4.W37
   War profits tax: KK7268.5
   War veterans
      Taxation: KK7126.M55
   War victims
      Social services: KK3530+, KK3550.W37
      Taxation: KK7126.M55
   Warehouse receipts: KK2119
   Warehouses
      Banks: KK2216
      Bonded warehouses: KK7342
      Warehousing: KK2118+
   War profits tax: KK7268.5
   Warehouses
      Banks: KK2216
      Bonded warehouses: KK7342
      Warehousing: KK2118+
   War profits tax: KK7268.5
   Warehouses
      Banks: KK2216
      Bonded warehouses: KK7342
      Warehousing: KK2118+
   War victims
      Social services: KK3530+, KK3550.W37
      Taxation: KK7126.M55
   Warehouse receipts: KK2119
   Warehouses
      Banks: KK2216
      Bonded warehouses: KK7342
      Warehousing: KK2118+
   Warning
      Criminal law: KK8338.6
      Unfair competition: KK2832
   Warranty
      Author and publisher: KK2712.W37
      Cattle: KK1733
      Conditional sale: KK1716
      Contract for work and labor: KK1857
      Sale contracts: KK1698+
      Wartestand: KK1124.W34
      Wartezeit: KK3403
   Water: KK5914
   Water (Municipal government): KK5914
   Water damage
      Property insurance: KK2368.W38
      Water (Municipal government): KK5914
   Water navigation (Military safety regulation violation):
      KKA7893.S23
   Water police: KK6118
   Water pollution: KK6251+
   Water resources: KK6094+
      East Germany: KKA6094+
   Water rights
      Real property: KK1334
      Water transportation: KK6927+
         East Germany: KKA6927+
   Watercourses
      Public property: KK6094+
      Socialist public property: KKA6094+
   Waterways: KK6942+
      East Germany: KKA6943+
   Weapons
      Abuse of: KKA8965
INDEX

Weapons
   Armed Forces: KK7750
   Public safety: KK6010
      East Germany: KKA6010
   Weather bureau: KK7031+
      East Germany: KKA7031
   Weather conditions (Seasonal unemployment): KK2935
   Wechselseitige Beleidigung: KK8484
   Wegent: KK6079+
   Wegfall der Geschäftsgrundlage: KK1654
   Wehrbeitrag: KK7275
   Wehrdienstverpflichtete: KK2929.D72
   Wehrdienstverweigerer: KK7716.C65
   Wehrdienstverweigerung: KK7862
   Wehersatzwesen: KK7710+
   Wemachtfürsorge: KK7730+
   Wemachtversorgung: KK7730+
   Wehrmittelsabotage: KK9183
   Wehrrecht: KK7690+
   Wehrverfassungsrecht: KK7690+
   Weighing of conflicting interests: KK8096
   Weights and measures: KK6556+
      East Germany: KKA6556+
   Weimar Republic: KK4710+
      Emergency and wartime legislation: KK7541+
      Weismunder: KK249+
   Weisungsangelegenheiten: KK5879
   Weisungsgebundenheit: KK5935
   Weitere Beschwerde (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KK4059
   Welfare institutions (Municipal government): KK5917+
   Werbeagenturen: KK6582
   Werbung: KK9036
   Winkärzte: KK6213.F32
   Werkvertrag: KK1854+
   Wertermittlung: KK6148
   Wertpapierbereinigung (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KK4154
   Wertpapiersteuer: KK7306.S42
West Germany (Relationship with East Germany: KKA5109
   Western Military District Gazette: KK9.6
   Wettbewerbsrecht: KK6456+
   Wetzwuchssteuer: KK7408
   White collar workers
      Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KK3187.S34
      Labor law: KK3192.S25
   White slave traffic: KK8610
   East Germany: KKA8463
   Wholesale trade: KK6800
      East Germany: KKA6800+
   Excise taxes: KK7306.W46
   Widerklage
      Criminal courts and procedure: KK9747
   Widerrechtlichkeit: KK1935+
   Widerspruch: KK1432
   Widerspruchsverfahren (Administrative courts and
      procedure): KK5692
   Widmung: KK6073
   Widows' and orphans' pensions
      Workers' compensation: KK3370
   Wiedereingliederung: KKA8256
   Wiedereinsetzung: KK9648
   Wiedereinsetzung in den vorigen Stand (Administrative
      courts and procedure): KK5699
   Wiederkau: KK1724
   Wildcat strikes: KK3106+
   Wilderei: KK8759
   Wilderness preservation: KK6255+
   Wildlife conservation: KK6256+
   Will declared before judge: KK1469.N68
   Will theory (Declaration of intention): KK1055
   Willenserklärungstheorie: KK8113
   Willensmängel: KK8109
   Wills: KK1467+
      Entail: KK6615.W55
   Wine
      Excise taxes: KK7306.W55
      Winemaking: KK6776
   Winter maintenance (Roads and highways): KKA6088
   Wire broadcasting: KK6991
   Wiretapping
      Criminal procedure: KK9616
      Wirtschaftsdemokratie: KK6418
      Wirtschaftsausschuss: KK3026
      Wirtschaftsauflösung: KK6417+
      Wirtschaftslenkung: KK6428+
      Wirtschaftsorganisationsrecht: KK6538+
      Wirtschaftspolitik: KK6428+
      Wirtschaftsprüfer: KK7037
      Wirtschaftsverbände: KK6538+
      Wirtschaftswirkung: KK6417+
   Withdrawal
      Civil procedure: KK3904, KK3934+
      Extinction of obligation: KK1574
      Taxation: KK7149
   Withdrawal and regret (Tax and customs crimes and
      delinquency)
      East Germany: KKA7489
   Withdrawal and regret (Tax and customs crimes
      delinquency): KK7489
   Withdrawal of faulty decisions
      Criminal procedure: KK9696
   Withdrawal of judgment: KK3804.J83
   Withdrawal treatment, Commitment of addicts to institutions
      for: KK8280
   Withholding of a driver's license, Compensation for
      Government liability: KK5790
   Withholding tax payments (Violating official secrecy):
      KK9331
   Without cause (Unjust enrichment): KK1909
   Without par value stock: KK2479.5
Zurückbehaltungsrechte: KK1766
Zusammenhängende Strafsachen
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9579
Zusatzurlaub: KKA3166
Zusendung unbestellter Waren: KK1663
Zustellungen: KK5696
Zwang, Unmittelbarer (Administrative law): KK5640+
Zwangsgeld: KK4251
Zwangshypothek: KK1369
  Execution: KK4227
Zwangskartell: KK6474.Z82
Zwangsstrafe (Administrative law): KK5640+
Zwangsvergleich: KK4330
Zwangsversteigerung: KK4229+
Zwangsverwalter: KK4231
Zwangsverwaltung: KK4229+
Zwangsvollstreckungsrecht: KK4180+
Zweckerreichung: KK1577
Zweikampf: KK8405
Zweiseitige Verwaltungsakte: KK5616+
Zwickauer Rechtsbuch: KK224+
Zwischenurteil: KK3968, KK5744